

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO 7
OF
THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

791

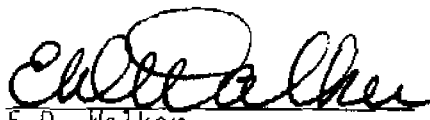
October 29, 1982


TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

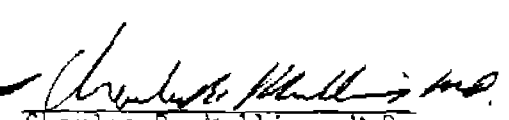
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman
Mrs. Jane Weinert Blumberg
Mr. Howard N. Richards

The Docket for System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 2-3, 1982. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

| <u>Institutions</u> | <u>Pages</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| The University of Texas System Administration | C-2 through C-21 |
| The University of Texas at Arlington | AR-1 through AR-34 |
| The University of Texas at Austin | A-1 through A-173 |
| The University of Texas at Dallas | D-1 through D-22 |
| The University of Texas at El Paso | EP-1 through EP-39 |
| The University of Texas of the Permian Basin | PB-1 through PB-7 |
| The University of Texas at San Antonio | SA-1 through SA-22 |
| The University of Texas at Tyler | TA-1 through TA-5 |
| The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio | TC-1 through TC-5 |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas | HD-1 through HD-44 |
| The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston | G-1 through G-37 |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston | HH-1 through HH-44 |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio | HS-1 through HS-46 |
| The University of Texas System Cancer Center | CC-1 through CC-40 |
| The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler | HT-1 through HT-5 |


E.D. Walker
Chancellor


Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs

EDW:miw

xc: Mr. James L. Powell, Chairman of the Board
Dr. Sterling H. Fly, Jr.
Mrs. Janey Briscoe
Mr. Jess Hay
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn
Mr. Jon P. Newton

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DUCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System. | C-3 |
| Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits, and Water Contracts | C-4 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (State) | C-12 |
| Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support. | C-13 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals) | C-18 |
| Land and Investment Report. (See attachment L & I 1-66) | C-21 |

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS, AND WATER CONTRACTS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5706-5742, Assignment of Leases Nos. 4929, 4940 and 5533, Cancellation of Assignment of No. 5653, Material Source Permit No. 622, Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 104 through 114, and Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 201.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permit, flexible grazing leases, cancellation of assignment of lease and potable/industrial water contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 5706-5742

| No. | Company | Type of Permit | County | Location (Block #) | Distance or Area | Period | Consideration |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 5706 | American Quasar Petroleum Co. (renewal of No. 4467) | Surface Lease Salt Water Disposal | Andrews | 6 | 1.00 acre | 11/1/82 10/31/83 | \$ 1,000.00* |
| 5707 | American Petrofina Co. of Texas (renewal of No. 4466) | Surface Lease Salt Water Disposal | Andrews | 11 | 1.00 acre | 12/1/82 11/30/83 | 1,000.00* |
| 5708 | The Permian Corporation (renewal of No. 3463) | Pipe Line Oil Line | Crane | 31 | 114.04 rods of 3" line | 7/1/82 6/30/92 | 456.16 |
| 5709 | Fin-Tex Pipe Line Company (renewal of No. 3501) | Pipe Line Oil Line | Ward | 16 | 93.94 rods of 2" line | 1/1/83 12/31/93 | 375.76 |
| 5710 | Phillips Petroleum Company | Pipe Line Gas Line | Andrews | 10, 11, & 13 | 1,121.69 rods of 4½" line | 8/1/82 7/31/92 | 5,047.60 |
| 5711 | Phillips Petroleum Company | Pipe Line Gas Line | Upton | 58 | 1,034.24 rods 6-5/8" line | 8/1/82 7/31/92 | 4,654.08 |
| 5712 | Phillips Petroleum Company (renewal of No. 3427) | Power Line Distribution | Andrews | 9 | 731.70 rods single pole | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | 914.63 |

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of five (5) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

| No. | Company | Type of Permit | County | Location (Block #) | Distance or Area | Period | Consideration |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|
| 5713 | Texas-New Mexico Power Company (renewal of No. 3486) | Power Line Distribution | Pecos | 21 | 10.8 rods of single pole | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | \$ 300.00 (minimum) |
| 5714 | Texas-New Mexico Power Company (renewal of No. 3432) | Power Line Distribution | Ward Winkler | 18, 20, & 21 | 4,815.5 rods of H-Frame pole | 12/1/82 11/30/92 | 19,262.00 |
| 5715 | Texas-New Mexico Power Company (renewal of No. 3467) | Power Line Distribution | Ward | 16 | 170.9 rods of single pole | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | 300.00 (minimum) |
| 5716 | Texas Electric Service Company (renewal of No. 3482) | Power Line Transmission | Andrews | 13 | 616.64 rods of single pole | 12/1/82 11/30/92 | 1,233.28 |
| 5717 | Texas Electric Service Company (renewal of No. 3475) | Power Line Transmission | Crane | 31 | 301.94 rods of H-Frame pole | 12/1/82 11/30/92 | 1,207.76 |
| 5718 | Phillips Petroleum Company (renewal of No. 3419) | Surface Lease Tank Farm Lease | Andrews | 9 | 5.0 acre approx. | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | 3,000.00 (full) |
| 5719 | Texas Electric Service Company (renewal of No. 3474) | Surface Lease Electric Substation | Crane | 31 | 0.918 acre approx. | 12/1/82 11/30/92 | 3,000.00 (full) |
| 5720 | Mobil Producing Texas and New Mexico Inc. | Pipe Line Gas Line | Ward | 17 | 441.8 rods of 3½" line | 9/1/82 8/31/92 | 1,988.10 |
| 5721 | El Paso Hydrocarbons Company | Pipe Line Gas Line | Reagan | 12 | 102.85 rods of 6-5/8" line | 8/1/82 7/31/92 | 462.83 |
| 5722 | M. C. Vinson DBA Vinson Exploration | Pipe Line Gas Line | Crockett | 33 | 120.6 rods of 4" Line 66.7 rods of 3" line | 9/1/82 8/31/92 | 842.85 |
| 5723 | Texas Electric Service Company (renewal of No. 3497) | Power Line Transmission | Ector | 35 | 641.87 rods of H-Frame Constr. | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | 2,567.48 |

C-6

| No. | Company | Type of Permit | County | Location (Block #) | Distance or Area | Period | Consideration |
|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| 5724 | Southwest Texas Elec. Coop., Inc. | Power Line Distribution | Crockett Reagan | 46 12 | 480.4242 rods of single pole | 7/1/82 6/30/92 | \$ 840.74 |
| 5725 | Southwest Texas Elec. Coop., Inc. | Power Line Distribution | Crockett Reagan | 49 & 50 49 & 48 | 381.0303 rods single pole | 7/1/82 6/30/92 | 666.80 |
| 5726 | Thomas Calvin Sellers DBA The Cartel | Surface Lease Business Site | Ward | 16 | 3.95 Acre approx. | 8/1/82 7/31/83 | 1,350.00* |
| 5727 | Exxon Pipeline Company (renewal of No. 3685) | Pipe Line Oil Line | Andrews | 9 | 248.85 rods of 4½" line | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | 995.40 |
| 5728 | Northern Natural Gas Company A Division of Internorth, Inc. (renewal of No. 3521) | Pipe Line Gas Line | Schleicher | 57 | 1,267.29 rods of 12-3/4" line | 5/1/83 4/30/93 | 6,970.10 |
| 5729 | Phillips Petroleum Company (renewal of No. 3418) | Pipe Line Gas Line | Andrews | 10 | 127.4 rods of 4½" line | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | 509.60 |
| 5730 | El Paso Natural Gas Company (renewal of No. 3426) | Pipe Line Gas Line | Reagan & Crockett | 2,8,9,11 12,58,46 47,50 | 11,333.749 rods 16" line | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | 62,335.62 |
| 5731 | Amoco Pipeline Company (renewal of No. 3431) | Pipe Line Gas Line | Andrews | 13 | 726.9 rods of 4" line | 7/1/82 6/30/92 | 2,907.60 |
| 5732 | Phillips Pipe Line Company (renewal of No. 3480) | Pipe Line Gas Line | Crockett | 39, 42 | 1,872.55 rods of 4½" line | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | 7,490.20 |
| 5733 | Gulf Pipeline Company | Telephone Line | Ector | 35 | 324.12 rods of buried tele- phone cable | 9/1/82 8/31/92 | 810.30 |

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

| No. | Company | Type of Permit | County | Location (Block #) | Distance or Area | Period | Consideration |
|------|---|---|----------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5734 | Phillips Petroleum Company | Pipe Line Gas Line | Upton | 3, 58 | 472.48 rods of 4½" line and 822.85 rods of 6-5/8" line | 7/1/82 6/30/92 | 5 5,828.98 |
| 5735 | Jimmy Cowart DBA L&K Oilfield | Surface Lease Equipment yard & Business site | Reagan | 11 | 145' x 400' | 10/1/82 9/30/83 | 500.00* |
| 5736 | Chuck's Dozer Service | Surface Lease Equipment yard & Chemical storage | Reagan | 11 | 96' x 300' | 10/1/82 9/30/83 | 350.00* |
| 5737 | Exxon Pipeline Company (renewal of No. 3495) | Pipe Line Oil Line | Crane | 30 | 1,061.7 rods of 8-5/8" line | 12/1/82 11/30/92 | 4,246.80 |
| 5738 | Exxon Pipeline Company (renewal of No. 3498) | Pipe Line Oil Line | Crane | 30 | 105.8 rods of 6-5/8" line | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | 423.20 |
| 5739 | The New Energy Company | Pipe Line Gas Line | Upton | 15 | 1,242.0 rods of 3" line | 9/1/82 8/31/92 | 5,589.00 |
| 5740 | West Texas Utilities Company (renewal of No. 3496) | Power Line Distribution | Upton | 3 | 1,583.8 rods single pole line | 12/1/82 11/30/92 | 1,979.75 |
| 5741 | Texas Electric Service Company | Surface Lease Electric substation | Andrews | 13 | 0.99 acre approx. | 10/1/82 9/30/92 | 3,000.00 (full) |
| 5742 | United States of America, Rep. by F.A.A. | Surface Lease Tower site | Hudspeth | G | 1.111 acres approx. | 11/1/82 10/31/92 | 4,000.00 (full) |

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

Assignment of Leases Nos. 4929, 4940, and 5533

| No. | Assignor | Assignee | Type of Permit | County | Consideration |
|------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|
| 4929 | Basin, Inc. | Tesoro Crude Oil Company | Surface Lease | Reagan | \$ 300.00 |
| 4940 | Basin, Inc. | Tesoro Crude Oil Company | Pipe Line Oil Line | Reagan | 300.00 |
| 5533 | Basin, Inc. | Tesoro Crude Oil Company | Surface Lease | Reagan | 300.00 |

Cancellation of Assignment of Lease No. 5653

| No. | Assignor | Assignee | Type of Permit | County | Consideration |
|-------|---|----------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| 5653* | Robinson Backhole and Vacuum Truck Service | Derrick Well Service | Surface Lease | Ward | \$ 300.00 |

*Robinson Backhole decided to let this easement expire under its own terms. The request to remove it from the docket was received after the deadline date for the October 7 - 8, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents.

Material Source Permit No. 622

| No. | Grantee | County | Location (Block #) | Quantity | Consideration |
|-----|---|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 622 | B & H Maintenance & Construction, Inc. | Andrews | 10 | 660 cy. yds. pad dirt | \$ 495.00 |

Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 104 through 114

The following grazing leases are for a ten year term in accordance with the Flexible Grazing Lease Policies adopted by the Board of Regents at its June 1979, meeting provided that the lessee carries out the range conservation and/or ranch improvement practices specified in said leases which shall be certified by the Manager of University Lands--Surface Interests. These leases are on the University's standard form with semiannual payment of rental on January 1, and July 1, of each year.

| No. | Lessee | Location | | Acreage | Period | Minimum Rental Per Acre | Minimum Annual Rental | Semi-Annual Rental |
|-----|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | County | Block | | | | | |
| 104 | R. L. Bissett (renewal of No. 1134) | Crockett | 41,42,44 & 45 | 6,301.2 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | \$0.94 | \$ 5,923.13 | \$ 2,961.57 |
| 105 | D. F. Coates, Jr. (renewal of No. 1135) | Crockett | 45 & 46 | 4,665.7 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .94 | 4,385.76 | 2,192.88 |
| 106 | Roy Coates (renewal of No. 1135) | Crockett | 44,45 & 47 | 4,827.8 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .94 | 4,538.13 | 2,269.07 |
| 107 | Catherine C. Coates (renewal of No. 1135) | Crockett | 45 & 46 | 4,782.8 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .94 | 4,495.83 | 2,247.92 |
| 108 | R. L. Bissett, Warren C. Hemphill, & William A. Hemphill (renewal of No. 1136) | Crockett | 40,41 & 42 | 20,372.9 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .94 | 19,150.53 | 9,575.27 |
| 109 | Nell A. Harrison & Michael Anderson Harrison (renewal of No. 1137) | Loving,Ward Winkler | 17,18,19 20 & 21 | 131,073.39 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .25 | 32,768.34 | 16,384.17 |
| 110 | Kenneth Mann (renewal of No. 1139) | Reagan & Crockett | 7 & 12 | 6,561.5 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .97 | 6,364.66 | 3,182.33 |
| 111 | Lucille Owens Barr & Robert Wilson Barr (renewal of No. 1141) | Reagan & Upton | 1 & 4 | 7,240.9 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .90 | 6,516.81 | 3,258.41 |

| No. | Lessee | Location | | Acreage | Period | Minimum Rental Per Acre | Minimum Annual Rental | Semi- Annual Rental |
|-----|--|------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | County | Block | | | | | |
| 112 | Alene Workman & T. D. Workman, Jr. (renewal of No. 1141) | Upton | 4 | 6,864.10 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .90 | 6,177.69 | \$ 3,088.85 |
| 113 | Troy Williams & Larry R. Williams (renewal of No. 1142) | Crockett | 42 & 45 | 10,526.5 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .90 | 9,473.85 | 4,736.93 |
| 114 | S. F. Henderson (renewal of No. 1138 & combining No. 20) | Ector & Crane | 35 | 8,844.88 | 1/1/83 12/31/92 | .25 | 2,388.12 | 1,194.06 |

Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 201

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

| No. | Grantee | County | Location | Period | Consideration |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | (Block #) | | |
| 201 | Permian Brine Sales, Inc. | Andrews | 3 | 10/1/82 9/30/87 | \$ 100.00* |

*The Annual Advance Rental is \$100.00. Royalty is \$.15 per 1,000 gallons of water produced, or 1/8 of lessee's selling price, whichever is greater, with a minimum of \$300.00 per year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 1798 between The University of Texas System, Chancellor's Office and Texas Department of Corrections.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 and August 31, 1983
 Description: The Texas Department of Corrections will provide microfilm services for medical and dental applicant records furnished by The University of Texas System Chancellor's Office.

2. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 1805 between The University of Texas System, Chancellor's Office and the Texas State Library - Records Management Division.
 New Funds: \$1,300
 Contract Period: September 27, 1982 and August 31, 1983
 Description: The Texas State Library will process and duplicate microfilm rolls for The University of Texas System - Chancellor's Office.

3. Agency: Texas Youth Council/West Texas Children's Home
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 1520 between The University of Texas System and Texas Youth Council/West Texas Children's Home
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Contract Period: August 12, 1982 and August 31, 1982
 Description: The Texas Youth Council/West Texas Children's Home is reimbursing The University of Texas System for repairs to an existing water well located at West Texas Children's Home, Ward County, leased from The University of Texas System.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

The Women's Center, Alpine, Texas - \$5,000.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a matching grant in the amount of \$5,000.00 to The Women's Center through January 31, 1983. The previous grant of \$10,000 included a matching grant provision in an amount up to, but not to exceed, \$5,000.00.

The Center has since presented evidence of grants in the amount of \$6,000, thus allowing the Hogg Foundation to provide its portion in the amount of \$5,000 to match against other sources. These funds will be utilized for the operation of the center.

Ms. Lisa Allman Pate, the director/counselor of The Women's Center, is responsible for the administration of the program. She will submit both a fiscal accounting and evaluation summary by February 28, 1983. Mrs. Bert Kruger Smith and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Austin Child Guidance & Evaluation Center, Austin, Texas - \$18,460.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of an initial grant of \$18,460 for the period November 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983, to the Austin Child Guidance & Evaluation Center. This grant is for support of the development of a new program of mental health services for deaf children and families with deaf parents.

Dr. Donald J. Zappone, Executive Director of the Austin Child Guidance & Evaluation Center, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a progress report and fiscal accounting of expenditures in December of 1983. Dr. Wayne Holtzman will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison to this project.

Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin, Texas - \$7,254.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a one-time grant of \$7,254 for the period of October 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983, to the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary. This grant is for partial support of "The Use of Telephone Consultation to Increase Counseling Skills of Rural Clergy."

Seven ministers from rural areas in Texas and Oklahoma will participate in a four-day seminar on crisis counseling. Each minister will be assigned a pastoral counseling supervisor who will continue his supervision for three months via telephone conference call sessions on a weekly basis. The Hogg Foundation's funds will be used for an evaluation of the telephone conference supervision.

Dr. Karl A. Slaikeu, visiting associate professor in the Department of Psychology at The University of Texas at Austin, will be responsible for the evaluation, which will be administered by the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary. He and Dr. Jack Maxwell, President of the Seminary, will submit a final narrative report and complete fiscal accounting statement no later than August 1, 1983. Dr. Charles Bonjean will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison to the project.

Mental Health Association in Texas, Austin, Texas - \$8,240.00

4. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of a one-year grant of \$8,240 for the period of October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983. These funds are for support of the "Network for Community Residential Services for the Mentally Ill" project of the Mental Health Association in Texas.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Hogg Foundation funds are to be used to support \$2,500 of the project director's salary; \$1,000 in secretarial assistance; \$2,850 in printing, postage and telephone expenses; and some \$1,890 in travel and meeting costs. The meeting expenses are necessary to conduct public forums in five major population centers in Texas.

Ms. Kathy Edwards, Director of Program and Development at the Mental Health Association, will carry out the project. She will submit an interim progress report in April of 1983 and both a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation in October of 1983. Drs. Wayne Holtzman and Charles Bonjean will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Timberlawn Psychiatric Research Foundation, Dallas, Texas - \$19,806.00

5. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of a one-year grant of \$19,806.00 for the period of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, to the Timberlawn Psychiatric Research Foundation. This grant is for support of the Foundation's Young Family Project, designed to collect an extensive amount of data on 40 young couples will be expecting the birth of their first child.

This project will entail working closely with obstetricians at Baylor University Medical Center to study the important transition of young couples from early marriage to initial parenting, giving considerable insight into healthy family development at its earliest stages. The observational techniques, interaction recording, interview schedules, and personality scales are well thought out and will provide an excellent baseline upon which to conduct future longitudinal studies as their families mature.

Dr. Martha J. Cox, Director of the Young Family Project for the Timberlawn Psychiatric Research Foundation, Inc., will be responsible for the administration of the program. She will submit a narrative report and final fiscal accounting in the fall of 1983. Dr. Wayne Holtzman will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison to this project.

Mental Health Association, El Paso, Texas - \$20,000.00

6. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of a grant in the amount of \$20,000 to the Mental Health Association of El Paso to aid in supporting the development and implementation of a community resource exchange program for the period of October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983.

Hogg Foundation funds will provide the salary for a full-time coordinator, supplies, postage, travel, and support for local training workshops. The exchange program will form a network for sharing existing resources among various agencies and will provide training and technical assistance in the development of contracts with private industry for services to employees, business ventures for nonprofit organizations and partnerships with private industry.

Ms. Jeanne Huibregtse, Director of the Mental Health Association of El Paso, is responsible for the administration of the program, and will submit an interim progress report by March 15, 1983, and an annual fiscal accounting and evaluation summary by September 30, 1983. Dr. Terrence Tutchings and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Mental Health Association of Houston and Harris County, Inc., Houston, Texas
\$23,830.00

7. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a first-year grant of \$23,830 to the Mental Health Association of Houston and Harris County for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

These funds are in support of the "WHO Program: An Antivictimization Program for School Children and Their Parents."

Hogg Foundation funds will be used to support the salary and fringe benefits of a program coordinator. Some \$1,400 will go for the incidental expenses of teaching aids and travel. Professional staff members of the Mental Health Association and the Houston Independent School District will develop an extensive evaluation of this project.

Ms. Betsy Schwartz, Executive Director of the Mental Health Association, will be responsible for the administration of the project. She will submit an interim progress report in March of 1983, and a first-year evaluation and fiscal accounting before the end of the grant period. Drs. Terrence Tutchings and Ralph Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Holy Cross Center, San Antonio, Texas - \$27,150.00

8. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a first-year grant of \$27,150 to the Holy Cross Center for support of the Family Counseling Component. The period of the grant is from September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

A cooperative agreement with a home for the elderly near the clinic has been reached, and community outreach and volunteer coordination will be important emphases of the program. Hogg Foundation funds will support a half-time clinical psychologist, psychological or psychiatric consultation, a vigorous evaluation of services, and other incidental expenses.

Brother Joseph Esparza, the clinic coordinator, will be responsible for administration of the project. He will submit an interim progress report in March, 1983 and a fiscal accounting and evaluative summary before the end of the first-year grant period. Dr. Terrence Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison to the project.

Dallas Council on Alcoholism, Dallas, Texas - \$14,475.00

9. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a supplementary grant of \$14,475.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, to the Dallas Council on Alcoholism. The funds are for support of a minority programming component within the Family Education Program. Careful research and planning on the part of the Council's board and staff have identified numerous community leaders and resources to assist in the extension of the Family Education Program services to unserved minority populations. Hogg Foundation funds will support part of the salary of the program administrator, a lead teacher, and minority group interns who will take part as team teachers.

Mrs. Joyce Wein Iliya, Executive Director of the Council, will be responsible for administration of the project. She will submit an interim progress report in February, 1983, and the final evaluation and fiscal accounting in September of that year. Drs. Wayne Holtzman and Terrence Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Texas Foundations Research Center, Austin, Texas - \$950.00

10. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$950.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982, to the Texas Foundations Research Center. These funds will be used to partially underwrite the publication of the sixth edition of the

Directory of Texas Foundations. Data on approximately 1,300 Texas foundations will be updated and consolidated in this reference book for the use of both foundations and the general public.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Mr. William T. Hooper, Jr., President of the Texas Foundations Research Center, will submit both a fiscal accounting statement and copies of the Directory at the close of the grant period. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison for the project.

Texas Christian University Center for Organizational Research and Evaluation Studies, Fort Worth, Texas - \$25,576.00

- ii. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$25,576 to the Center for Organizational Research and Evaluation Studies at Texas Christian University in support of the project entitled "Research Evaluation of the Outcomes of Child Abuse Cases Involving Sexual Abuse" for the period October 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984.

Since November 1981 the Texas Department of Human Resources and the District Attorney in Tarrant County have conducted a model program for protecting the victims of child abuse. There has been a dramatic increase in the number of cases prosecuted and the District Attorney's Office and the Regional Office of the Texas Department of Human Resources have decided to cooperate with the Center for Organizational Research and Evaluation Studies in an effort to trace cases as they go through the child abuse system and to follow up after six months. The goals of the project are to evaluate the impact of the program on children who are victims of sexual abuse.

Dr. Kathryn Dolan will be responsible for the administration of the project at the Center. She will submit an interim progress report in April, 1983 and a final fiscal accounting and detailed evaluation in February, 1984. Drs. Charles Bonjean and Terrence Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County, Houston, Texas \$45,000.00

12. The Executive Committee of the Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$45,000 for the period October 1, 1982 to September 30, 1983. These funds include a direct grant of \$30,000 and a challenge grant of \$15,000 which has been matched by the child advocacy group Can-Do-It. The grant monies will be used to support a twelve-month after-school enrichment program at Burbank Elementary School. The program will provide a variety of therapeutic services for fifteen to thirty latency-aged children at risk for serious emotional disturbance later in life.

This program is an important link in the continuum of mental health services for children in the Houston area. One of the strong points of the program is the cooperation that MHMRA has secured from both the Houston Independent School District and Can-Do-It.

Mr. William Adley, Clinical Director of Children's Services at MHMRA, will be responsible for the administration of the program. He will submit a first year's progress report and fiscal accounting of the project in August, 1983. If the program has progressed satisfactorily during its first year, a second and third year of funding will be considered. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will serve as the Ima Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Pediatrics, Dallas, Texas - \$15,000.00

13. The Hogg Foundation recommends a \$15,000 matching grant to the U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas for support of the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Information and Counseling Center during the period October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983. Matching funds have been received from the March of Dimes, the Trull Foundation, the Dresser Foundation, the Early Foundation, the Kahn Family

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Foundation, the Alice Meyer Foundation, the Anne W. Alexander Foundation, the Moody Foundation, and some individual private donations.

The Hogg Foundation grant will be used primarily for providing information and counseling to parents and families of SIDS cases, for educating law enforcement and health care professionals about the SIDS problem, and for organizing parent groups in outlying areas so that they can cope more effectively with the tragic consequences of SIDS deaths. The department of pediatrics staff are engaged in crisis intervention counseling and the project has already produced greater public awareness of the mental health problems encountered by SIDS families.

Dr. Arthur G. Weinberg is the director of this project and will submit a progress report of this one-year grant period as well as a brief fiscal summary of the expenditures from this grant. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is serving as the liaison person for the Hogg Foundation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2-3, 1982
 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental
 appropriations unless otherwise indicated.)

Office of the Chancellor - Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Appointment

1. Appoint V. R. Cardozier as Senior Academic Policy Adviser at an annual salary rate of \$79,300 effective October 1, 1982. Source of Funds: System Administration - Unallocated Operating Account. Concurrent appointment: U. T. Austin - Educational Administration - Professor (Tenure) without salary and on leave for assignment to the U. T. System. (RBC# D-16 & 17, A-335)

Legal Expenses and Other Services

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: - \$40,000
 From: Available University Fund - Unallocated Operating Account
 To: Legal Expenses and Other Services

To provide funds necessary to pay outside legal services and expenses for 1982-83, which due to their specialized nature, could not be handled by the State Attorney General or the Office of General Counsel. Their services involve patent processing and federal taxation matters other than trust funds, such as windfall profits taxes. Use of outside counsel was approved by The Attorney General of Texas.
 (RBC# D-15)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Texas Department of
Corrections/Consultants (Contract Services)

Reappointments and Salary Increases

3. Reappoint William Kenneth Modrall, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$31,814 effective September 1, 1982.
 1981-82: \$28,348
 (RBC# D-13)
4. Reappoint Frank John Meyer, Project Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$31,664 effective September 1, 1982.
 1981-82: \$28,578
 (RBC# D-14)
5. Reappoint Thomas H. Friday, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$28,045 effective September 1, 1982.
 1981-82: \$25,800
 (RBC# D-12)
6. Reappoint Walter R. Reavis, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$27,872 effective September 1, 1982.
 1981-82: \$24,905
 (RBC# D-11)
7. Reappoint Charles Roger Latham, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$26,414 effective September 1, 1982.
 1981-82: \$24,300
 (RBC# D-10)

Institute of Higher Education Management (Revolving Funds)Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer: - \$4,800
From: Registration Fees
To: Faculty and Administrator Evaluation Workshop -
 Consultants, including Travel (\$1,640)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,443)
 Food Service (\$717)

To set up the budget for Faculty and Administrator Evaluation Workshop on October 8, 1982 in Houston, Texas and October 29, 1982 in El Paso, Texas.
(RBC# D-18)

Search Committee (Current Restricted Funds)Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer: - \$10,000
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds
To: Search Committee - Special, including Travel

To provide funds for expenses incurred by search committees for Presidents of U. T. System institutions.
(RBC# D-19)

RECOMMENDED REAPPROPRIATIONS AND LAPSESGeneral BudgetTransfer of Funds

All unencumbered balances in the General Budget Funds Appropriations ("53" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1982, are lapsed to System Administration Unallocated Account with the exception of the following listed account balances that are reappropriated into 1982-83:

| <u>Account No.</u> | <u>Account Title</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------------|--|---------------|
| 53-0220-0050 | System Personnel Office - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment | \$ 4,000.00 |
| 53-0230-0050 | Office of the Director, The University of Texas System Police - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment | \$ 3,400.00 |

Available University FundTransfer of Funds

All unencumbered balances in the Available University Fund Appropriations ("63" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1982, are lapsed to the Available University Fund Unallocated Account or Unappropriated Balance with the exception of the following listed account balances that are to be reappropriated into 1982-83:

| <u>Account No.</u> | <u>Account Title</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------------|---|---------------|
| 63-0210-0050 | University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests - Maintenance and Operation | \$ 6,853.68 |
| 63-0210-0075 | University Lands - Surface Interests - Oil Field Super- vision - Travel | \$ 3,579.16 |
| 63-0210-0098 | Geophysical Exploration | \$ 3,000.00 |
| 63-0214-0050 | University Lands - Surface Interests - Leasing and Agricultural Projects Maintenance and Operation | \$ 8,629.13 |
| 63-0450-0150 | System Administration Communi- cation and Word Processing Project | \$224,888.24 |
| 63-0800-0250 | Commercial Vineyard Development - Site 1 Maintenance and Operation | \$ 52,931.67 |
| 63-0800-0275 | Travel | \$ 7,000.00 |
| 63-0800-0350 | Experimental Viticulture Plots Maintenance and Operation | \$ 9,624.99 |
| 63-0800-0375 | Travel | \$ 2,000.00 |
| 63-0800-0450 | Experimental Enology Maintenance and Operation | \$ 3,235.13 |
| 63-0800-0475 | Travel | \$ 2,224.68 |
| 63-0800-0550 | Enology Research (Texas Tech) Maintenance and Operation | \$ 14,438.24 |
| 63-0850-0100 | U. T. System Airplane Operation Major Repairs | \$ 26,251.19 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of December 3, 1982

812

| INDEX | PAGE L & I REPORT |
|--|----------------------|
| I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND | |
| A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1982 | |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions | 2 |
| 2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund | 11 |
| B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1982 | |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions | 13 |
| 2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund | 22 |
| II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS | |
| A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1982 | |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions | 24 |
| 2. Securities Transactions Detail | 30 |
| B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1982 | |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions | 38 |
| 2. Securities Transactions Detail | 43 |
| C. ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTEMBER 1, 1982 | 50 |

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1982

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

| SECURITY | BOOK VALUE 8/31/81 | BOOK YIELD 8/31/81 | BOOK VALUE 8/31/82 | BOOK YIELD 8/31/82 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u> | | | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds | \$ 177,756,319.26 | 9.67% | \$ 219,018,297.46 | 10.90% |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds | 260,537,155.28 | 9.84 | 285,127,530.57 | 10.46 |
| FHA Mortgages | 6,523,154.56 | 6.95 | 6,259,942.12 | 6.96 |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations | 444,816,629.10 | 9.73 | 510,405,770.15 | 10.61 |
| U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed) | 23,535,097.70 | 11.80 | 38,111,205.74 | 12.62 |
| Corporate Bonds | 472,949,014.50 | 8.66 | 562,466,359.09 | 9.80 |
| TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES | 941,300,741.30 | 9.24 | 1,110,983,334.98 | 10.27 |
| Preferred Stocks | 2,372,500.00 | 10.80 | 5,759,500.00 | 13.56 |
| TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES | 943,673,241.30 | 9.25 | 1,116,742,834.98 | 10.29 |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u> | | | | |
| Convertible Debentures | 4,670,610.00 | 5.66 | 5,885,145.00 | 7.68 |
| Convertible Preferred Stocks | 3,030,621.84 | 5.53 | 807,028.89 | 10.41 |
| Common Stocks | 417,811,236.28 | 7.00 | 493,696,881.68 | 6.86 |
| TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES | 425,512,468.12 | 6.97 | 500,389,055.57 | 6.88 |
| TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS | 1,369,185,709.42 | 8.54 | 1,617,131,890.55 | 9.23 |
| <u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u> | | | | |
| U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) | 11,488,599.82 | 7.41 | 12,059,563.58 | 10.42 |
| Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) | -0- | -- | 2,000,000.00 | 14.20 |
| Corporate Bonds | 4,000,000.00 | 8.50 | 2,126,630.31 | 11.85 |
| Commercial Paper | 122,046,000.00 | 17.87 | 89,080,000.00 | 10.23 |
| Cash (Interest Bearing) | 8,177,747.11 | | 3,346,235.70 | |
| Deposits in Transit | 4,452,684.52 | | -0- | |
| TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT | 150,165,031.45 | 16.72 | 108,612,429.59 | 10.36 |
| TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT | \$1,519,350,740.87 | 9.29% | \$1,725,744,320.14 | 9.30% |
| Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months | \$141,147,684.00 | | \$160,494,222.00 | |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF

(000's Omitted)

August 31, 1982

| | <u>SYSTEM STAFF</u> | | <u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u> | | <u>BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY</u> | | <u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u> | | <u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u> | | <u>TOTAL FUND</u> | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Governments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds | \$ 213,041 | 10.81% | \$ 5,977 | 14.32% | | | | | | | \$ 219,018 | 10.90% |
| Various Govt. Gtd. | 285,128 | 10.46 | -- | -- | | | | | | | 285,128 | 10.46 |
| FHA Mortgages | 6,260 | 6.96 | -- | -- | | | | | | | 6,260 | 6.96 |
| TOTAL U. S. Govts. | 504,429 | 10.56 | 5,977 | 14.32 | | | | | | | 510,406 | 10.61 |
| Non-Gtd. Agencies | 23,125 | 11.78 | -- | -- | \$14,986 | 13.95% | | | | | 38,111 | 12.62 |
| Corporate Bonds | 562,466 | 9.80 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 562,466 | 9.80 |
| TOTAL DEBT | 1,090,020 | 10.19 | 5,977 | 14.32 | 14,986 | 13.95 | | | | | 1,110,983 | 10.27 |
| Preferred Stocks | 5,760 | 13.56 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 5,760 | 13.56 |
| TOTAL FIXED | 1,095,780 | 10.21 | 5,977 | 14.32 | 14,986 | 13.95 | | | | | 1,116,743 | 10.29 |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convertible Debs | 2,873 | 5.65 | -- | -- | 1,050 | 8.62 | | | \$ 1,962 | 10.15% | 5,885 | 7.68 |
| Conv. Preferred | 596 | 10.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | \$ 65 | 10.63% | 146 | 9.97 | 807 | 10.41 |
| Common Stocks | 386,090 | 7.45 | 28,174 | 3.74 | 14,850 | 4.69 | 38,661 | 5.54 | 25,921 | 4.64 | 493,696 | 6.86 |
| TOTAL EQUITIES | 389,559 | 7.44 | 28,174 | 3.74 | 15,900 | 4.95 | 38,726 | 5.55 | 28,029 | 5.05 | 500,388 | 6.88 |
| TOTAL LONG TERM | 1,485,339 | 9.48 | 34,151 | 5.59 | 30,886 | 9.32 | 38,726 | 5.55 | 28,029 | 5.05 | 1,617,131 | 9.23 |
| <u>SHORT TERM:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Governments | 5,200 | 9.20 | -- | -- | 6,860 | 11.34 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 12,060 | 10.42 |
| Non-Gtd. Agencies | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,000 | 14.20 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,000 | 14.20 |
| Corporate Bonds | 2,127 | 11.85 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,127 | 11.85 |
| Commercial Paper | 71,780 | 10.60 | 4,474 | 8.52 | -- | -- | 640 | 7.97 | 12,186 | 8.81 | 89,080 | 10.23 |
| Cash (Int. Bearing) | 1,625 | | 622 | | 507 | | 590 | | 2 | | 3,346 | |
| TOTAL SHORT TERM | 80,732 | 10.54 | 5,096 | 8.52 | 9,367 | 11.99 | 1,230 | 7.97 | 12,188 | 8.81 | 108,613 | 10.36 |
| TOTAL FUND | \$1,566,071 | 9.53% | \$39,247 | 5.97% | \$40,253 | 9.94% | \$39,956 | 5.62% | \$40,217 | 6.19% | \$1,725,744 | 9.30% |

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(August, 1982)

| <u>Purchases:</u> | <u>Cost</u> | | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed | \$ 8,599,669.21 | | 14.01% |
| Corporate Bonds | 15,881,500.00 | | 14.22 |
| Convertible Debentures | 869,500.00 | | 8.86 |
| Common Stocks | <u>8,699,480.50</u> | | <u>4.50</u> |
| TOTAL PURCHASES | <u>\$34,050,149.71</u> | | <u>11.55%</u> |
| | | | |
| <u>Sales:</u> | <u>Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
| Convertible Debentures | \$ 480,000.00 | \$ (20,000.00) | 15.94% |
| Common Stocks | <u>5,136,169.67</u> | <u>(1,994,988.90)</u> | <u>4.28</u> |
| TOTAL SALES | <u>\$5,616,169.67</u> | <u>\$(2,014,988.90)</u> | <u>5.28%</u> |
| | | | |
| <u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u> | | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed | | | |
| GNMA Pools | \$ 291,131.50 | \$12,317.45 | |
| FHA Mortgages | <u>45,962.88</u> | <u>-0-</u> | |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations | 337,094.38 | 12,317.45 | |
| U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed | <u>39,698.00</u> | <u>328.01</u> | |
| TOTAL | 376,792.38 | <u>\$12,645.46</u> | |
| Short Term Securities (Net) | <u>15,817,199.74</u> | | |
| TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS | <u>\$16,193,992.12</u> | | |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| July 31, 1982 Balance | | \$1,713,891,707.80 |
| Additions (August, 1982) | | |
| From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail) | \$13,854,955.78 | |
| Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions | <u>(2,002,343.44)</u> | <u>11,852,612.34</u> |
| August 31, 1982 Balance | | <u>\$1,725,744,320.14</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(August, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>Par Value</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|---|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> | | | | |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs | | | | |
| \$ 988,770.14 | Pool #44409, 13%, due 4/15/11 | 96.06 | \$ 949,837.32 | 13.54% |
| 1,021,024.51 | Pool #45915, 13%, due 4/15/11 | 96.06 | 980,821.67 | 13.54 |
| 980,924.09 | Pool #47171, 13%, due 4/15/11 | 96.06 | 942,300.20 | 13.54 |
| 995,851.67 | Pool #47219, 13%, due 4/15/11 | 95.75 | 953,527.97 | 13.59 |
| 484,730.20 | Pool #47634, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11 | 98.88 | 479,276.99 | 13.65 |
| 499,193.64 | Pool #49276, 13-1/2%, due 1/15/12 | 98.88 | 493,577.71 | 13.65 |
| 3,013,828.15 | Pool #55992, 14%, due 6/15/12 | 94.06 | 2,834,882.10 | 14.89 |
| 1,008,297.91 | Pool #56280, 13%, due 6/15/12 | 95.75 | 965,445.25 | 13.58 |
| <u>\$8,992,620.31</u> | <u>TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)</u> | | <u>\$8,599,669.21</u> | <u>14.01%</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | | |
| \$ 4,000,000 | American Express Credit Corp. 11-7/8% Medium Term Senior Notes, due 2/26/84 | 100.00 | \$ 4,000,000.00 | 11.88% |
| 2,000,000 | American Medical International, Inc. 14-3/8% Notes, due 8/15/92 | 100.00 | 2,000,000.00 | 14.38 |
| 4,000,000 | Burlington Northern, Inc. 14-3/4% Notes, due 8/15/92 | 99.35 | 3,974,160.00 | 14.88 |
| 1,000,000 | Commercial Credit Co. 14-1/2% Medium Term Senior Notes, due 6/1/91 | 100.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 14.50 |
| 1,000,000 | Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 16-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/90 | 100.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 16.50 |
| 1,000,000 | Polaroid Corp. 11-7/8% Notes, due 8/15/90 | 92.08 | 920,840.00 | 13.53 |
| 3,000,000 | Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp. 15-5/8% Debs., due 8/15/92 | 99.55 | 2,986,500.00 | 15.71 |
| <u>\$16,000,000</u> | <u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u> | | <u>\$15,881,500.00</u> | <u>14.22%</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Proceeds | Gain or (Loss) | Yield at Sale Price |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>SALES</u> | | | | | |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| .10 sh. | Consolidated Foods Corp. | 34.80 | \$ 3.48 | \$ (0.95) | 6.09% |
| 25,000 shs. | General Motors Corp. | 45.35 | 1,133,712.08 | (697,853.58) | 5.29 |
| .61 sh. | General Telephone & Electronics Corp. | 28.80 | 17.57 | (3.60) | 9.86 |
| 44,200 shs. | Manville Corp. | 5.07 | 224,307.44 | (1,275,202.06) | -0- |
| 33,500 shs. | Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. | 19.66 | 658,587.94 | (286,208.56) | 6.10 |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$2,016,628.51</u> | <u>\$(2,259,268.75)</u> | <u>3.62%</u> |

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| <u>Various Long Term</u> | | | | | |
| \$291,131.50 | GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools | 100.00 | \$291,131.50 | \$12,317.45 | |
| <u>FHA Mortgages</u> | | | | | |
| 45,962.88 | Principal Payments | 100.00 | 45,962.88 | -0- | |
| <u>\$337,094.38</u> | TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed) | | <u>\$337,094.38</u> | <u>\$12,317.45</u> | |

U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| <u>\$39,698.00</u> | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups | 100.00 | <u>\$39,698.00</u> | <u>\$328.01</u> | |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|-----------------|--|

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM

SECURITIES: \$8,742,200.00

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 8/31/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|--|------------------------|
| <u>Commercial Paper</u> | |
| American Express Credit Corp. | \$ 6,000,000.00 |
| Associates Corp. of North America | 3,000,000.00 |
| Barclays American Corp. | 6,000,000.00 |
| Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp. | 5,000,000.00 |
| C.I.T. Financial Corp. | 2,500,000.00 |
| General Electric Credit Corp. | 12,280,000.00 |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp. | 14,000,000.00 |
| J. C. Penney Financial Corp. | 11,000,000.00 |
| Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. | 12,000,000.00 |
| | <u>71,780,000.00</u> |
| <u>Other Short Term Holdings (Acquired August, 1982)</u> | |
| C.I.T. Financial Corp. 8.85% Debs., due 12/1/82 | 989,200.00 |
| Union Oil Co. of Calif. 8-3/8% Debs., due 12/1/82 | 988,600.00 |
| | <u>\$73,757,800.00</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(August, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 5,000 shs. | Northwest Airlines Inc. | 30.60 | \$ 152,975.00 | 2.61% |
| 15,000 " | PepsiCo, Inc. | 42.07 | 631,062.50 | 3.85 |
| 5,000 " | Perkin-Elmer Corp. | 20.60 | 103,000.00 | 2.43 |
| 20,000 " | Schering-Plough Corp. | 34.06 | 681,175.00 | 4.93 |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$1,568,212.50</u> | <u>4.10%</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| 12,500 shs. | Eli Lilly & Co. | 49.63 | \$ 620,354.27 | \$(128,970.73) | 5.24% |
| 14,882 " | Thiokol Corp. | 50.00 | 744,100.00 | 285,942.75 | 2.40 |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$1,364,454.27</u> | <u>\$ 156,972.02</u> | <u>4.16%</u> |

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER: \$825,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$4,474,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(August, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Cost | Yield at Cost |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$600,000</u> | Toys "R" US, Inc. 9-1/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 1/15/07 | 114.50 | <u>\$687,000.00</u> | <u>8.08%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 13,000 shs. | Burlington Northern Inc. | 36.82 | \$ 478,720.00 | 4.13% |
| 5,000 " | Walt Disney Productions | 54.58 | 272,875.00 | 2.20 |
| 25,000 " | Federated Department Stores, Inc. | 41.27 | 1,031,870.00 | 5.09 |
| 8,800 " | General Electric Co. | 68.72 | 604,718.40 | 4.95 |
| 8,000 " | International Business Machines Corp. | 66.97 | 535,752.00 | 5.14 |
| 20,000 " | Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. | 25.03 | 500,600.00 | 5.11 |
| 12,000 " | Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. | 54.83 | 657,896.00 | 5.83 |
| 10,000 " | Nabisco Brands, Inc. | 32.00 | 320,000.00 | 6.41 |
| 20,000 " | Phibro-Salomon, Inc. | 27.14 | 542,831.20 | 3.46 |
| 3,000 " | Time Inc. | 28.76 | 86,280.00 | 3.48 |
| 10,000 " | Union Pacific Corp. | 33.09 | 330,850.00 | 5.44 |
| 4,000 " | Warner Communications, Inc. | 39.85 | <u>159,380.00</u> | <u>2.51</u> |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$5,521,772.60</u> | <u>4.78%</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Proceeds | Gain or (Loss) | Yield at Sale Price |
|---|---|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> | | | | | |
| <u>\$500,000</u> | Manufacturers Hanover Corp. 15-1/8% Equity Notes, due 4/15/92 | 96.00 | <u>\$480,000.00</u> | <u>\$(20,000.00)</u> | <u>15.94%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| 25,000 shs. | Coca-Cola Co. | 35.32 | \$ 883,030.85 | \$ 71,659.35 | 7.02% |
| 7,000 " | United Technologies Corp. | 40.42 | <u>282,958.53</u> | <u>(19,266.47)</u> | <u>5.94</u> |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$1,165,989.38</u> | <u>\$ 52,392.88</u> | <u>6.73%</u> |
| <u>NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES DISPOSED OF:</u> | | | <u>\$4,582,999.74</u> | | |

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 8/31/82:

| | Book Value |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| U. S. Treasuries | \$6,859,563.58 |
| Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed) | <u>2,000,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$8,859,563.58</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(August, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 1,500 shs. | American Cyanamid Co. | 28.35 | \$ 42,525.00 | 6.17% |
| 23,000 " | Tektronix, Inc. | 36.64 | 842,787.90 | 2.73 |
| 4,000 " | Timken Co. | 45.98 | 183,900.00 | 7.40 |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$1,069,212.90</u> | <u>3.67%</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| 9,000 shs. | Federated Department Stores, Inc. | 41.50 | \$373,462.51 | \$49,125.01 | 5.06% |
| 6,161 " | Morton-Norwich Products, Inc. | 35.00 | 215,635.00 | 5,789.94 | 4.34 |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$589,097.51</u> | <u>\$54,914.95</u> | <u>4.78%</u> |
| <u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u> | | | <u>\$1,069,000.00</u> | | |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| American Express Credit Corp. | \$272,000.00 |
| Commercial Credit Co. | 368,000.00 |
| | <u>\$640,000.00</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(August, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Cost | Yield at Cost |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------|------------------|
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$200,000</u> | Sun Co. Inc. 10-3/4% Exchangeable Sub. Debs., due 4/1/06 | 91.25 | <u>\$182,500.00</u> | <u>11.78%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 3,000 shs. | American General Corp. | 34.44 | \$103,314.50 | 6.39% |
| 5,000 " | Cooper Industries, Inc. | 21.09 | 105,440.00 | 7.21 |
| 1,000 " | Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. | 31.25 | 31,253.00 | 3.52 |
| 4,000 " | Time Inc. | 27.60 | 110,400.00 | 3.62 |
| 5,000 " | Warner Communications, Inc. | 37.98 | <u>189,875.00</u> | <u>2.63</u> |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$540,282.50</u> | <u>4.50%</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| Description | Total Net Proceeds |
|--|-----------------------|
| <u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u> | <u>\$598,000.00</u> |

| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/82:</u> | <u>Book Value</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. | \$ 585,000.00 |
| Montgomery Ward Credit Corp. | <u>11,601,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$12,186,000.00</u> |

CASH STATEMENT
August 31, 1982

| | Permanent Fund | Available Fund |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>RECEIPTS:</u> | | |
| From West Texas Lands: | | |
| Oil Royalties | \$ 8,863,656.29 | |
| Gas Royalties | 3,589,710.37 | |
| Sulphur Royalties | 143,351.99 | |
| Water Royalties | 53,229.84 | |
| Brine Royalties | 5,586.68 | |
| Mineral Lease Rentals | 956,597.88 | |
| Water Lease Rentals | 4,680.00 | |
| Sulphur Lease Sales | 94,000.00 | |
| Mineral Lease Bonuses | 140,170.13 | |
| Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc. | 3,972.60 | |
| Total from West Texas Lands | 13,854,955.78 | |
| From Disposition of Securities: | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations | | |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs | 291,131.50 | |
| FHA Mortgages | 45,962.88 | |
| U. S. Government Agencies | | |
| Non-Guaranteed | 39,698.00 | |
| Convertible Debentures | 480,000.00 | |
| Common Stocks | 5,136,169.67 | |
| Short Term Securities (Net) | 15,817,199.74 | |
| Interest Received: | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations | | |
| Treasury Securities | | \$ 4,483,589.44 |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs | | 786,175.59 |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds | | 1,595,178.73 |
| FHA Mortgages | | 66,778.02 |
| U. S. Government Agencies | | |
| Non-Guaranteed | | 374,193.03 |
| Corporate Bonds | | 5,846,024.59 |
| Convertible Debentures | | 13,022.21 |
| Short Term Securities | | 1,718,044.20 |
| Dividends Received: | | |
| Common Stocks | | 1,853,508.65 |
| Amortization of Premium | 5,359.74 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | 35,670,477.31 | \$16,736,514.46 |
| Cash on Hand 7/31/82 (Interest Bearing) | 1,966,232.75 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH | \$37,636,710.06 | |

CASH STATEMENT
August 31, 1982
(Continued)

| | Permanent Fund | Available Fund |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u> | | |
| Securities Acquired: | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds | \$ 8,599,669.21 | |
| Corporate Bonds | 15,881,500.00 | |
| Convertible Debentures | 869,500.00 | |
| Common Stocks | 8,699,480.50 | |
| Amortization of Discount | 240,324.65 | |
| To Clear Out Available Fund | | <u>\$16,736,514.46</u> |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | 34,290,474.36 | <u>\$16,736,514.46</u> |
| Cash on Hand 8/31/82 (Interest Bearing) | 3,346,235.70 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH | \$37,636,710.06 | |

For Month Ended September 30, 1982

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

| SECURITY | COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | BOOK VALUE 9/30/81 | BOOK YIELD 9/30/81 | BOOK VALUE 9/30/82 | BOOK YIELD 9/30/82 |
| DEBT SECURITIES: | | | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds | \$ 178,783,394.26 | 9.67% | \$ 221,525,328.71 | 10.92% |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds | 261,508,923.85 | 9.87 | 284,959,181.53 | 10.48 |
| FHA Mortgages | 6,523,154.56 | 6.95 | 6,246,939.76 | 6.97 |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations | 446,815,472.67 | 9.75 | 512,731,450.00 | 10.63 |
| U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed) | 23,505,504.19 | 11.80 | 40,651,200.70 | 12.60 |
| Corporate Bonds | 476,517,452.00 | 8.74 | 571,075,530.51 | 9.84 |
| TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES | 946,838,428.86 | 9.29 | 1,124,458,181.21 | 10.30 |
| Preferred Stocks | 2,372,500.00 | 10.80 | 5,759,500.00 | 13.56 |
| TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES | 949,210,928.86 | 9.30 | 1,130,217,681.21 | 10.32 |
| EQUITY SECURITIES: | | | | |
| Convertible Debentures | 4,670,610.00 | 5.66 | 5,198,145.00 | 7.63 |
| Convertible Preferred Stocks | 3,030,621.84 | 5.53 | 807,028.89 | 10.41 |
| Common Stocks | 417,811,236.28 | 6.99 | 493,532,617.79 | 6.84 |
| TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES | 425,512,468.12 | 6.97 | 499,537,791.68 | 6.85 |
| TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS | 1,374,723,396.98 | 8.57 | 1,629,755,472.89 | 9.26 |
| CASH & EQUIVALENT: | | | | |
| U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) | 11,488,599.82 | 7.41 | 7,882,556.43 | 9.46 |
| Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) | -0- | -- | 2,000,000.00 | 14.20 |
| Corporate Bonds | 4,000,000.00 | 8.50 | 2,126,630.31 | 11.85 |
| Commercial Paper | 136,046,000.00 | 17.09 | 93,520,700.00 | 9.97 |
| Cash (Interest Bearing) | 8,407,230.32 | | 7,460,258.32 | |
| TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT | 159,941,830.14 | 16.13 | 112,990,145.06 | 10.05 |
| TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT | \$1,534,665,227.12 | 9.32% | \$1,742,745,617.95 | 9.30% |
| Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months | \$143,030,799.00 | | \$162,075,342.00 | |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
September 30, 1982

718174

| | <u>SYSTEM STAFF</u> | | <u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u> | | <u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u> | | <u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u> | | <u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u> | | <u>TOTAL FUND</u> | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Governments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds | \$ 213,041 | 10.81% | \$ 5,977 | 14.32% | \$ 2,507 | 11.96% | | | | | \$ 221,525 | 10.92% |
| Various Govt. Gtd. | 284,959 | 10.48 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 284,959 | 10.48 |
| FHA Mortgages | 6,247 | 6.97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 6,247 | 6.97 |
| TOTAL U. S. Govts. | 504,247 | 10.58 | 5,977 | 14.32 | 2,507 | 11.96 | | | | | 512,731 | 10.63 |
| Non-Gtd. Agencies | 23,094 | 11.78 | -- | -- | 17,557 | 13.67 | | | | | 40,651 | 12.60 |
| Corporate Bonds | 571,076 | 9.84 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 571,076 | 9.84 |
| TOTAL DEBT | 1,098,417 | 10.22 | 5,977 | 14.32 | 20,064 | 13.46 | | | | | 1,124,458 | 10.30 |
| Preferred Stocks | 5,760 | 13.56 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 5,760 | 13.56 |
| TOTAL FIXED | 1,104,177 | 10.24 | 5,977 | 14.32 | 20,064 | 13.46 | | | | | 1,130,218 | 10.32 |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convertible Debs. | 2,873 | 5.65 | -- | -- | 363 | 9.64 | | | \$ 1,962 | 10.15% | 5,198 | 7.63 |
| Conv. Preferred | 596 | 10.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | \$ 65 | 10.63% | 146 | 9.97 | 807 | 10.41 |
| Common Stocks | 383,397 | 7.44 | 28,269 | 3.67 | 15,341 | 4.81 | 38,461 | 5.56 | 28,065 | 4.64 | 493,533 | 6.84 |
| TOTAL EQUITIES | 386,866 | 7.44 | 28,269 | 3.67 | 15,704 | 4.92 | 38,526 | 5.57 | 30,173 | 5.02 | 499,538 | 6.85 |
| TOTAL LONG TERM | 1,491,043 | 9.51 | 34,246 | 5.53 | 35,768 | 9.71 | 38,526 | 5.57 | 30,173 | 5.02 | 1,629,756 | 9.26 |
| <u>SHORT TERM:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Govts. | 5,200 | 9.20 | -- | -- | 2,682 | 9.97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7,882 | 9.46 |
| Non-Gtd. Agencies | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,000 | 14.20 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,000 | 14.20 |
| Corporate Bonds | 2,127 | 11.85 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,127 | 11.85 |
| Commercial Paper | 76,999 | 9.92 | 4,978 | 9.61 | -- | -- | 1,500 | 9.36 | 10,044 | 10.60 | 93,521 | 9.97 |
| Cash (Int. Bearing) | 7,438 | | -- | | 21 | | 1 | | -- | | 7,460 | |
| TOTAL SHORT TERM | 91,764 | 9.92 | 4,978 | 9.61 | 4,703 | 11.78 | 1,501 | 9.36 | 10,044 | 10.60 | 112,990 | 10.05 |
| TOTAL FUND | \$1,582,807 | 9.53% | \$39,224 | 6.05% | \$40,471 | 9.95% | \$40,027 | 5.72% | \$40,217 | 6.42% | \$1,742,746 | 9.30% |

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(September, 1982)

| <u>Purchases:</u> | <u>Cost</u> | | | <u>Yield at Cost</u> | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| U. S. Government Obligations Direct | \$ 2,507,031.25 | | | 11.96% | |
| U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed | 2,571,875.00 | | | 12.19 | |
| Corporate Bonds | 8,462,000.00 | | | 13.49 | |
| Common Stocks | <u>9,662,292.80</u> | | | <u>5.98</u> | |
| TOTAL | 23,203,199.05 | | | <u>10.05%</u> | |
| Short Term Securities (Net) | <u>263,692.85</u> | | | | |
| TOTAL PURCHASES | <u>\$23,466,891.90</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| <u>Sales:</u> | <u>Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | | | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
| Convertible Debentures | \$ 769,200.00 | \$ 82,200.00 | | | 7.22% |
| Common Stocks | <u>12,355,427.46</u> | <u>2,528,870.77</u> | | | <u>7.00</u> |
| TOTAL SALES | <u>\$13,124,627.46</u> | <u>\$2,611,070.77</u> | | | <u>7.01%</u> |
| | | | | | |
| <u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u> | | | | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed | | | | | |
| GNMA Pools | \$198,574.01 | \$5,130.59 | | | |
| FHA Mortgages | <u>13,002.36</u> | <u>-0-</u> | | | |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations | 211,576.37 | 5,130.59 | | | |
| U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed | <u>30,747.00</u> | <u>272.73</u> | | | |
| TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS | <u>\$242,323.37</u> | <u>\$5,403.32</u> | | | |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

| | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|
| August 31, 1982 Balance | | \$1,725,744,320.14 |
| Additions (September, 1982) | | |
| From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail) | \$14,384,823.72 | |
| Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions | <u>2,616,474.09</u> | <u>17,001,297.81</u> |
| September 30, 1982 Balance | | <u>\$1,742,745,617.95</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Cost | Yield at Cost |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------|------------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | | |
| \$4,000,000 | E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. 12-7/8% Notes, due 9/1/92 | 99.50 | \$3,980,000.00 | 12.97% |
| 4,500,000 | Lincoln National Corp. 13-7/8% Notes, due 9/15/92 | 99.60 | <u>4,482,000.00</u> | <u>13.95</u> |
| <u>\$8,500,000</u> | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds | | <u>\$8,462,000.00</u> | <u>13.49%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 10,200 shs. | Aetna Life & Casualty Co. | 35.90 | \$ 366,155.00 | 7.02% |
| 22,900 " | American Telephone & Telegraph Co. | 55.49 | 1,270,747.00 | 9.73 |
| 42,800 " | Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. | 15.30 | 654,830.00 | 0.91 |
| 95,000 " | Beatrice Foods Co. | 21.18 | 2,012,250.00 | 7.08 |
| 31,500 " | Revlon, Inc. | 26.41 | 832,005.00 | 6.97 |
| 10,000 " | Valley National Corp. | 15.88 | <u>158,750.00</u> | <u>7.31</u> |
| | TOTAL - Common Stocks | | <u>\$5,294,737.00</u> | <u>6.94%</u> |
| | <u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u> | | <u>\$5,218,700.00</u> | |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| American Express Credit Corp. | \$ 4,000,000.00 |
| Associates Corp. of North America | 3,000,000.00 |
| BarclaysAmericanCorp. | 6,000,000.00 |
| Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp. | 14,000,000.00 |
| C.I.T. Financial Corp. | 2,500,000.00 |
| General Electric Credit Corp. | 10,439,000.00 |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp. | 14,059,700.00 |
| J. C. Penney Financial Corp. | 11,000,000.00 |
| Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. | <u>12,000,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$76,998,700.00</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(September, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Proceeds | Gain or (Loss) | Yield at Sale Price |
|--|---|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>SALES</u> | | | | | |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| 43,891 shs. | BankAmerica Corp. | 17.30 | \$ 759,447.24 | \$ 190,669.63 | 8.79% |
| 17,800 " | Central & Southwest Corp. | 16.27 | 192,038.55 | (51,941.11) | 10.32 |
| 24,422 " | Chase Manhattan Corp. | 37.51 | 916,006.99 | (154,139.95) | 9.08 |
| 103,416 " | Continental Illinois Corp. | 17.47 | 1,807,081.60 | (461,692.44) | 11.45 |
| 16,200 " | Dun & Bradstreet Corp. | 82.31 | 1,333,377.45 | 808,884.02 | 3.35 |
| 54,300 " | Melville Corp. | 57.35 | 3,114,000.91 | 1,601,033.11 | 3.56 |
| 14,000 " | Procter & Gamble Co. | 98.74 | 1,382,360.45 | 325,736.41 | 4.25 |
| 36,000 " | Ralston Purina Co. | 14.36 | 516,851.15 | (72,947.79) | 5.25 |
| 10,000 " | Standard Oil Co. of California | 30.99 | 309,939.62 | 157,240.88 | 7.74 |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$10,331,103.96</u> | <u>\$2,342,842.76</u> | <u>7.40%</u> |
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> | | | | | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Various Long Term</u> | | | | | |
| \$198,574.01 | GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools | 100.00 | \$198,574.01 | \$5,130.59 | |
| <u>FHA Mortgages</u> | | | | | |
| 13,002.36 | Principal Payments | 100.00 | 13,002.36 | -0- | |
| <u>\$211,576.37</u> | TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed) | | <u>\$211,576.37</u> | <u>\$5,130.59</u> | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> | | | | | |
| <u>\$30,747.00</u> | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups | 100.00 | <u>\$30,747.00</u> | <u>\$272.73</u> | |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(September, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 5,000 shs. | Big Three Industries, Inc. | 20.85 | \$104,250.00 | 3.45% |
| 5,000 " | Jack Eckerd Corp. | 22.61 | 113,050.00 | 4.07 |
| 5,000 " | PepsiCo, Inc. | 44.54 | 222,675.00 | 3.64 |
| 5,000 " | Schering-Plough Corp. | 37.38 | 186,900.00 | 4.49 |
| 5,000 " | Superior Oil Co. | 30.61 | <u>153,065.00</u> | <u>0.65</u> |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$779,940.00</u> | <u>3.29%</u> |
| <u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u> | | | <u>\$504,000.00</u> | |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| 20,000 shs. | Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) | 33.13 | <u>\$662,577.83</u> | <u>\$(22,182.17)</u> | <u>7.85%</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$4,978,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(September, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Cost | Yield at Cost |
|--|---|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$2,500,000</u> | U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Notes, due 9/30/84 | 100.28 | <u>\$2,507,031.25</u> | <u>11.96%</u> |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$2,500,000</u> | Federal Home Loan Bank 13.85% Notes, due 9/25/84 | 102.88 | <u>\$2,571,875.00</u> | <u>12.19%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 20,000 shs. | Armstrong World Industries, Inc. | 18.03 | \$ 360,558.00 | 6.10% |
| 7,500 " | E. F. Hutton Group Inc. | 34.52 | 258,900.00 | 2.32 |
| 30,000 " | Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. | 20.07 | 602,020.00 | 5.98 |
| 5,000 " | Travelers Corp. | 22.14 | <u>110,715.00</u> | <u>7.41</u> |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$1,332,193.00</u> | <u>5.42%</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| Par Value or No. Shares | Description | Price | Total Net Proceeds | Gain or (Loss) | Yield at Sale Price |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> | | | | | |
| <u>\$600,000</u> | Toys "R" US, Inc. 9-1/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 1/15/07 | 128.20 | <u>\$769,200.00</u> | <u>\$82,200.00</u> | <u>7.22%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| 7,000 shs. | Burlington Northern Inc. | 43.39 | \$303,712.84 | \$ 45,940.53 | 3.50 |
| 9,300 " | Phibro-Salomon Inc. | 35.41 | 329,301.99 | 76,885.48 | 2.65 |
| 4,400 " | Union Pacific Corp. | 42.91 | 188,810.88 | 17,122.88 | 4.19 |
| 4,000 " | Warner Communications, Inc. | 39.06 | <u>156,250.77</u> | <u>(3,129.23)</u> | <u>2.56</u> |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks | | | <u>\$978,076.48</u> | <u>\$136,819.66</u> | <u>3.21%</u> |
| <u>NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> | | | | | |
| <u>DISPOSED OF:</u> | | | <u>\$4,177,007.15</u> | | |

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 9/30/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| U. S. Treasuries | \$2,682,556.43 |
| Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed) | <u>2,000,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$4,682,556.43</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(September, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 8,000 shs. | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | 14.07 | <u>\$112,587.20</u> | <u>10.65%</u> |
| <u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u> | | | <u>\$860,000.00</u> | |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | | |
| 4,000 shs. | Procter & Gamble Co. | 95.92 | <u>\$383,669.19</u> | <u>\$71,390.52</u> | <u>4.38%</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| American Express Credit Corp. | \$ 215,000.00 |
| Commercial Credit Co. | 888,000.00 |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp. | <u>397,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$1,500,000.00</u> |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(September, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| 12,000 shs. | American General Corp. | 39.12 | \$ 469,455.50 | 5.62% |
| 1,000 " | Coca-Cola Co. | 41.88 | 41,975.00 | 5.91 |
| 30,000 " | NLT Corp. | 41.81 | 1,254,280.10 | 4.31 |
| 2,000 " | Procter & Gamble Co. | 99.88 | 199,750.00 | 4.21 |
| 2,000 " | Revlon, Inc. | 26.25 | 52,700.00 | 6.98 |
| 3,000 " | Union Pacific Corp. | 41.56 | 124,675.00 | 4.33 |
| | TOTAL - Common Stocks | | <u>\$2,142,835.60</u> | <u>4.69%</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|
| <u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u> | <u>\$2,142,000.00</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. | \$ 211,000.00 |
| Montgomery Ward Credit Corp. | <u>9,833,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$10,044,000.00</u> |

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1982

| | Permanent Fund | Available Fund |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>RECEIPTS:</u> | | |
| From West Texas Lands: | | |
| Oil Royalties | \$10,598,152.72 | |
| Gas Royalties | 3,503,148.55 | |
| Sulphur Royalties | 75,306.58 | |
| Water Royalties | 56,798.16 | |
| Brine Royalties | 2,373.99 | |
| Mineral Lease Rentals | 70,293.46 | |
| Water Lease Rentals | 100.00 | |
| Mineral Lease Bonuses | 78,650.26 | |
| Total from West Texas Lands | 14,384,823.72 | |
| From Disposition of Securities: | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations | | |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs | 198,574.01 | |
| FHA Mortgages | 13,002.36 | |
| U. S. Government Agencies | | |
| Non-Guaranteed | 30,747.00 | |
| Convertible Debentures | 769,200.00 | |
| Common Stocks | 12,355,427.46 | |
| Interest Received: | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations | | |
| Treasury Securities | | \$ 111,676.68 |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs | | 901,528.58 |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds | | 405,929.38 |
| FHA Mortgages | | 33,796.65 |
| U. S. Government Agencies | | |
| Non-Guaranteed | | 389,066.68 |
| Corporate Bonds | | 3,860,280.81 |
| Convertible Debentures | | 9,250.00 |
| Short Term Securities | | 635,522.50 |
| Dividends Received: | | |
| Common Stocks | | 4,704,328.72 |
| Amortization of Premium | 1,405.77 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | 27,753,180.32 | \$11,051,380.00 |
| Cash on Hand 8/31/82 (Interest Bearing) | 3,346,235.70 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH | \$31,099,416.02 | |

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1982
(Continued)

| | Permanent Fund | Available Fund |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u> | | |
| Securities Acquired: | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations Direct | \$ 2,507,031.25 | |
| U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed | 2,571,875.00 | |
| Corporate Bonds | 8,462,000.00 | |
| Common Stocks | 9,662,292.80 | |
| Short Term Securities (Net) | 263,692.85 | |
| Amortization of Discount | 172,265.80 | |
| To Clear Out Available Fund | | <u>\$11,051,380.00</u> |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | 23,639,157.70 | <u>\$11,051,380.00</u> |
| Cash on Hand 9/30/82 (Interest Bearing) | 7,460,258.32 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH | <u>\$31,099,416.02</u> | |

For Month Ended August 31, 1982

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

| SECURITY | BOOK VALUE 8/31/81 | BOOK YIELD 8/31/81 | BOOK VALUE 8/31/82 | BOOK YIELD 8/31/82 |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u> | | | | |
| U. S. Government Obligations | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds | \$ 5,458,261.05 | 12.55% | \$ 7,967,293.80 | 13.07% |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds | <u>2,775,965.31</u> | <u>8.28</u> | <u>2,735,669.14</u> | <u>8.29</u> |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations | 8,234,226.36 | 11.12 | 10,702,962.94 | 11.85 |
| U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed) | -0- | -- | 2,977,679.38 | 14.77 |
| Corporate Bonds | <u>38,508,823.05</u> | <u>9.87</u> | <u>49,239,717.99</u> | <u>11.06</u> |
| TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES | 46,743,049.41 | 10.09 | 62,920,360.31 | 11.37 |
| Preferred Stocks | <u>474,500.00</u> | <u>10.80</u> | <u>1,151,900.00</u> | <u>13.56</u> |
| TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES | <u>47,217,549.41</u> | <u>10.10</u> | <u>64,072,260.31</u> | <u>11.41</u> |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u> | | | | |
| Convertible Debentures | 683,750.00 | 6.00 | 502,062.50 | 9.70 |
| Convertible Preferred Stocks | 34,995.30 | 10.59 | 74,553.12 | 10.11 |
| Common Stocks | <u>25,817,490.81</u> | <u>7.30</u> | <u>31,320,113.63</u> | <u>5.05</u> |
| TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES | <u>26,536,236.11</u> | <u>7.27</u> | <u>31,896,729.25</u> | <u>5.14</u> |
| TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS | <u>73,753,785.52</u> | <u>9.08</u> | <u>95,968,989.56</u> | <u>9.33</u> |
| <u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u> | | | | |
| U. S. Govts. (Direct) | -0- | -- | 5,593,698.60 | 11.22 |
| Corporate Bonds | 673,560.38 | 8.16 | 252,564.80 | 7.34 |
| Commercial Paper | 12,565,876.00 | 17.03 | 11,704,000.00 | 10.48 |
| Cash | <u>156,575.84</u> | | <u>148,774.25</u> | |
| TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT | <u>13,396,012.22</u> | <u>16.58</u> | <u>17,699,037.65</u> | <u>10.67</u> |
| TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT | <u>\$87,149,797.74</u> | <u>10.22%</u> | <u>\$113,668,027.21</u> | <u>9.54%</u> |
| Total Market Value | \$77,560,988.41 | | \$106,999,682.31 | |
| Market Unit Value | \$1.904001273 | | \$1.9688530626 | |
| Indicated Annual Income per Unit | 0.2186 | | 0.1995 | |
| Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market | 11.43% | | 10.13% | |

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
August 31, 1982

| | SYSTEM STAFF | | ALLIANCE CAPITAL | | BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY | | CAPITAL GUARDIAN | | FAYEZ SAROFIM | | TOTAL FUND | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------|--------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Governments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds | \$ 5,465 | 12.56% | \$1,494 | 14.32% | \$1,007 | 14.00% | | | | | \$ 7,966 | 13.07% |
| Various Govt. Gtd. | 2,736 | 8.29 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 2,736 | 8.29 |
| TOTAL U. S. Govts. | 8,201 | 11.14 | 1,494 | 14.32 | 1,007 | 14.00 | | | | | 10,702 | 11.85 |
| Non-Gtd. Agencies | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,978 | 14.77 | | | | | 2,978 | 14.77 |
| Corporate Bonds | 49,240 | 11.06 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 49,240 | 11.06 |
| TOTAL DEBT | 57,441 | 11.07 | 1,494 | 14.32 | 3,985 | 14.58 | | | | | 62,920 | 11.37 |
| Preferred Stocks | 1,152 | 13.56 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | 1,152 | 13.56 |
| TOTAL FIXED | 58,593 | 11.12 | 1,494 | 14.32 | 3,985 | 14.58 | | | | | 64,072 | 11.41 |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convertible Debs. | 83 | 6.34 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | \$ 419 | 10.36% | 502 | 9.70 |
| Conv. Preferred | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | \$ 16 | 10.63% | 58 | 9.97 | 74 | 10.11 |
| Common Stocks | 8,310 | 7.68 | 7,235 | 2.64 | -- | -- | 9,661 | 5.55 | 6,115 | 3.55 | 31,321 | 5.05 |
| TOTAL EQUITIES | 8,393 | 7.67 | 7,235 | 2.64 | -- | -- | 9,677 | 5.56 | 6,592 | 4.04 | 31,897 | 5.14 |
| TOTAL LONG TERM | 66,986 | 10.69 | 8,729 | 4.64 | 3,985 | 14.58 | 9,677 | 5.56 | 6,592 | 4.04 | 95,969 | 9.33 |
| <u>SHORT TERM:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Treasuries | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5,594 | 11.22 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5,594 | 11.22 |
| Corporate Bonds | 253 | 7.34 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 253 | 7.34 |
| Commercial Paper | 7,205 | 11.65 | 924 | 7.68 | -- | -- | 173 | 7.57 | 3,401 | 8.90 | 11,703 | 10.48 |
| Cash | 3 | | 1 | | 8 | | 136 | | 1 | | 149 | |
| TOTAL SHORT TERM | 7,461 | 11.50 | 925 | 7.68 | 5,602 | 11.22 | 309 | 7.57 | 3,402 | 8.90 | 17,699 | 10.67 |
| TOTAL FUND | \$74,447 | 10.77% | \$9,654 | 4.93% | \$9,587 | 12.62% | \$9,986 | 5.62% | \$9,994 | 5.69% | \$113,668 | 9.54% |

L & 1 25

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(August, 1982)

| <u>Par Value</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW) | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>PURCHASES</u> | | | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> | | | |
| <u>\$1,500,000</u> | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts | <u>\$1,450,312.50</u> | <u>11.38%</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | |
| \$4,100,000 | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | \$4,094,070.00 | 14.31% |
| 3,000 | W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering | <u>2,979.87</u> | <u>14.26</u> |
| <u>\$4,103,000</u> | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds | <u>\$4,097,049.87</u> | <u>14.31%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | |
| | Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian | \$266,456.35 | 3.53% |
| | Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim | <u>352,189.00</u> | <u>0.85</u> |
| | TOTAL - Common Stocks | <u>\$618,645.35</u> | <u>2.00%</u> |
| <u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u> | | | |
| | Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | \$1,925,249.70 | |
| | Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible | 1,500.00 | |
| | System Development Office - Development Projects & Publications | 600.00 | |
| | Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds | 39,500.00 | |
| | Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payments | 700.00 | |
| | Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account | 31,400.00 | |
| | Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund | 17,400.00 | |
| | Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund - Income Account | 200.00 | |
| | DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account | 900.00 | |
| | Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston - Income Account | 600.00 | |
| | Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund - Income Account | 100.00 | |
| | Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account | 11,400.00 | |
| | W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income | 10,000.00 | |
| | Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account | 12,900.00 | |
| | Mary Yates Memorial Fund | 200.00 | |
| | Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account | 3,600.00 | |
| | Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health - Income Account | 1,500.00 | |
| | Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund-- | | |
| | U. T. System | 551,800.00 | |
| | U. T. Austin | 1,678,000.00 | |
| | Galveston Medical Branch | 150,000.00 | |
| | M. D. Anderson Hospital | 33,000.00 | |
| | Dallas Medical School | 100,000.00 | |
| | U. T. El Paso | 78,500.00 | |
| | San Antonio Medical School | 100,000.00 | |
| | U. T. Arlington | 20,000.00 | |
| | Houston Medical School | 125,000.00 | |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(August, 1982)

| Description and Fund | Total Net Cost |
|---|-----------------------|
| NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued): | |
| J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism | \$ 100.00 |
| Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- | |
| Ira Hogg Fund | 86,800.00 |
| Thomas E. Hogg Fund | 23,200.00 |
| Will C. Hogg Fund | 11,100.00 |
| Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering | 15,500.00 |
| Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering No. 1 | 25,000.00 |
| Hayden Head Professorship | 30,600.00 |
| W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering | 6,600.00 |
| Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith | 300.00 |
| Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History | 62,000.00 |
| Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering | 1,500.00 |
| Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund | 200.00 |
| Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications | 6,300.00 |
| Maud McCain Harding Fund | 21,500.00 |
| Longhorn Scholarship Fund | 139,300.00 |
| Texas Union Building Fund | 1,200.00 |
| GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund | 23,300.00 |
| AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship | 3,100.00 |
| AH - University Cancer Foundation | 4,500.00 |
| DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine | 1,000.00 |
| UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account | 1,500.00 |
| UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund | 2,300.00 |
| SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry | 23,100.00 |
| Victor L. Hand Unitrust | 5,000.00 |
| George M. Oliver Charitable Trust | 2,500.00 |
| Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust | 2,500.00 |
| R. D. Woods Unitrust | 2,000.00 |
| Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust | 1,000.00 |
| R. D. Woods Unitrust #2 | 1,000.00 |
| GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust | 12,000.00 |
| GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust | 7,000.00 |
| GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust | 14,000.00 |
| GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust | 24,000.00 |
| AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology | 1,500.00 |
| AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust | 1,500.00 |
| AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust | 2,000.00 |
| Damage Payments on West Texas Lands | 42,000.00 |
| TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities | \$5,502,049.70 |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(August, 1982)

| <u>Par Value</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW) | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>SALES</u> | | | | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$2,000,000</u> | Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | <u>\$1,928,750.00</u> | <u>\$(42,581.68)</u> | <u>13.72%</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$3,000</u> | Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Professorship | <u>\$2,979.87</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> | <u>14.26%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | \$ 18.52 | \$ (1.95) | 9.81% |
| | Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian | 136,697.73 | 12,108.23 | 4.77 |
| | Common Trust Fund - Faye Sarofim | <u>36,036.79</u> | <u>(25,167.50)</u> | <u>2.89</u> |
| | TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts | 172,752.54 | <u>\$(13,061.22)</u> | <u>4.38%</u> |
| | Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest | <u>169,321.36</u> | | |
| | TOTAL - All Common Stocks | <u>\$342,073.90</u> | | |
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u> | | | | |
| <u>Direct</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$1,070,000.00</u> | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts | <u>\$1,070,000.00</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> | |
| <u>Guaranteed</u> | | | | |
| <u>GNMA Prepayments--</u> | | | | |
| 2,888.93 | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | 2,888.93 | 24.20 | |
| 424.48 | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary | 424.48 | 10.05 | |
| 76.23 | Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units | 76.23 | 0.71 | |
| 655.21 | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund | 655.21 | 13.94 | |
| 154.74 | Texas Union Building Fund | 154.74 | 10.83 | |
| 288.05 | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine | 288.05 | 0.58 | |
| <u>13,532.14</u> | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts | <u>13,532.14</u> | <u>222.21</u> | |
| <u>18,019.78</u> | TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed) | <u>18,019.78</u> | <u>282.52</u> | |
| <u>\$1,088,019.78</u> | TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed) | <u>\$1,088,019.78</u> | <u>\$282.52</u> | |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$1,934.76</u> | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | <u>\$1,934.76</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> | |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1982)

| Description and Fund | Total Net Proceeds |
|--|-----------------------|
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u> | |
| <u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u> | |
| Common Trust Fund - System Staff | \$4,090,400.00 |
| Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian | 266,000.00 |
| Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim | 263,000.00 |
| Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts | 883,700.00 |
| Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account | 7,600.00 |
| Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support | 73,800.00 |
| Ima Hogg Foundation | 200.00 |
| Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund | 1,200.00 |
| AH - Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund | 7,300.00 |
| AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research | 200.00 |
| UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund | 259,400.00 |
| Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands | 21,300.00 |
| TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities | \$5,874,100.00 |

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(August, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>COST</u> | | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | |
| \$1,000,000 | American Express Credit Corp. 11-7/8% Medium Term Senior Notes, due 2/26/84 | 100.00 | \$1,000,000.00 | 11.88% |
| 500,000 | American Medical International, Inc. 14-3/8% Notes, due 8/15/92 | 100.00 | 500,000.00 | 14.38 |
| 500,000 | Burlington Northern, Inc. 14-3/4% Notes, due 8/15/92 | 99.35 | 496,770.00 | 14.88 |
| 1,000,000 | Commercial Credit Co. 14-1/2% Medium Term Senior Notes, due 6/1/91 | 100.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 14.50 |
| 500,000 | Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 16-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/90 | 100.00 | 500,000.00 | 16.50 |
| 600,000 | Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp. 15-5/8% Debs., due 8/15/92 | 99.55 | 597,300.00 | 15.71 |
| <u>\$4,100,000</u> | | | <u>\$4,094,070.00</u> | <u>14.31%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u> |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| .64 sh. | General Telephone & Electronics Corp. | <u>\$18.52</u> | <u>(\$1.95)</u> | <u>9.81%</u> |

L & I 30

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1982)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|
| \$2,888.93 | GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools | \$2,888.93 | \$24.20 |
| 1,934.76 | Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96 | 1,934.76 | -0- |
| <u>\$4,823.69</u> | | <u>\$4,823.69</u> | <u>\$24.20</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Barclays American Corp. | \$ 360,000.00 |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp. | <u>6,846,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$7,206,000.00</u> |

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(August, 1982)

NO TRANSACTIONS THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$924,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(August, 1982)

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u> |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>\$2,000,000</u> | U. S. Treasury 13% Notes, due 11/15/90 | <u>\$1,928,750.00</u> | <u>\$(42,581.68)</u> | <u>13.72%</u> |

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 8/31/82:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$5,593,698.60

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(August, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST</u> | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>TOTAL</u> | |
| 6,000 shs. | Tektronix, Inc. | 36.63 | \$219,787.60 | 2.73% |
| 1,000 " | Timken Co. | 46.67 | 46,668.75 | 7.29 |
| | | | <u>\$266,456.35</u> | <u>3.53%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2,000 shs. | Federated Department Stores, Inc. | \$ 82,797.23 | \$10,722.23 | 5.07% |
| 1,540 " | Morton-Norwich Products, Inc. | 53,900.00 | 1,386.00 | 4.34 |
| | | <u>\$136,697.23</u> | <u>\$12,108.23</u> | <u>4.77%</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.
Commercial Credit Co.

Book Value

\$ 86,000.00
87,000.00
\$173,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(August, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>COST</u> | | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | |
| 3,500 shs. | Teledyne, Inc. | 74.00 | \$259,014.00 | -0- % |
| 2,000 " | Time Inc. | 27.60 | 55,200.00 | 3.62 |
| 1,000 " | Warner Communications, Inc. | 37.98 | 37,975.00 | 2.63 |
| | | | <u>\$352,189.00</u> | <u>0.85%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2,000 shs. | Galveston-Houston Co. | <u>\$36,036.79</u> | <u>\$(25,167.50)</u> | <u>2.89%</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|---|-----------------------|
| International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. | \$ 653,000.00 |
| Montgomery Ward Credit Corp. | 2,748,000.00 |
| | <u>\$3,401,000.00</u> |

L & I 36

| | | BOND PURCHASES (August, 1982) | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| PAR VALUE | ISSUE AND FUND | UNIT | COST TOTAL | YIELD AT COST |
| | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - W. A. (MONTY) MONCRIEF CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING:</u> | | | |
| <u>\$3,000</u> | Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 14-1/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 21, due 3/15/91 | 99.33 | <u>\$2,979.87</u> | <u>14.26%</u> |
| | <u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u> | | | |
| <u>\$1,500,000</u> | U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, due 5/15/84 | 96.69 | <u>\$1,450,312.50</u> | <u>11.38%</u> |

| | | BOND SALES (August, 1982) | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| PAR VALUE | ISSUE AND FUND | PROCEEDS | GAIN OR (LOSS) | YIELD AT SALE PRICE |
| | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - TEXAS ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH FOUNDATION PROFESSORSHIP:</u> | | | |
| <u>\$3,000</u> | Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 14-1/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 21, due 3/15/91 | <u>\$2,979.87</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> | <u>14.26%</u> |

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(August, 1982)

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE AND FUND</u> | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u> | | | |
| \$ 915,000 | U. S. Treasury 9% Notes, due 8/15/82 | \$ 915,000.00 | \$ -0- |
| <u>155,000</u> | U. S. Treasury 8-1/8% Notes, due 8/15/82 | <u>155,000.00</u> | <u>-0-</u> |
| <u>\$1,070,000</u> | | <u>\$1,070,000.00</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> |

STOCK SALES
(August, 1982)

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE AND FUND</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u> | | |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - BERNARD RAPOPORT CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS:</u> | | |
| 1,000 shs. | American Income Life Insurance Co. | <u>\$21,000.00</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - DARRELL ROYAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND FOR WOMEN'S ATHLETICS:</u> | | |
| 1,100 shs. | Allied Bancshares, Inc. | <u>\$25,575.00</u> |
| <u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u> | | |
| 532 shs. | Dow Chemical Co. | \$ 11,047.92 |
| 1,000 " | Federated Department Stores, Inc. | 39,023.69 |
| -- | Mountain Banks Ltd. (Proceeds received represent first of two or more distributions to be made upon liquidation of the company) | <u>72,674.75</u> |
| | | <u>\$122,746.36</u> |

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
September 30, 1982

| | <u>SYSTEM STAFF</u> | | <u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u> | | <u>BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY</u> | | <u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u> | | <u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u> | | <u>TOTAL FUND</u> | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Governments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury Bonds | \$ 5,465 | 12.56% | \$1,495 | 14.32% | \$3,006 | 12.79% | | | | | \$ 9,966 | 12.89 |
| Various Govt. Gtd. | <u>2,727</u> | <u>8.29</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>994</u> | <u>14.15</u> | | | | | <u>3,721</u> | <u>9.86</u> |
| TOTAL U. S. Govts. | 8,192 | 11.14 | 1,495 | 14.32 | 4,000 | 13.13 | | | | | 13,687 | 12.07 |
| Non-Gtd. Agencies | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3,973 | 14.32 | | | | | 3,973 | 14.32 |
| Corporate Bonds | <u>50,515</u> | <u>11.12</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>1,003</u> | <u>12.89</u> | | | | | <u>51,518</u> | <u>11.16</u> |
| TOTAL DEBT | 58,707 | 11.12 | 1,495 | 14.32 | 8,976 | 13.63 | | | | | 69,178 | 11.52 |
| Preferred Stocks | <u>1,152</u> | <u>13.57</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>--</u> | | | | | <u>1,152</u> | <u>13.57</u> |
| TOTAL FIXED | <u>59,859</u> | <u>11.17</u> | <u>1,495</u> | <u>14.32</u> | <u>8,976</u> | <u>13.63</u> | | | | | <u>70,330</u> | <u>11.55</u> |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convertible Debs. | 83 | 6.34 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | \$ 419 | 10.36% | 502 | 9.70 |
| Conv. Preferred | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | \$ 16 | 10.63% | 58 | 9.97 | 74 | 10.11 |
| Common Stocks | <u>8,510</u> | <u>7.68</u> | <u>7,135</u> | <u>2.41</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>9,610</u> | <u>5.57</u> | <u>6,973</u> | <u>3.66</u> | <u>32,028</u> | <u>5.00</u> |
| TOTAL EQUITIES | 8,393 | 7.67 | 7,135 | 2.41 | -- | -- | 9,626 | 5.58 | 7,450 | 4.09 | 32,604 | 5.08 |
| TOTAL LONG TERM | <u>68,252</u> | <u>10.74</u> | <u>8,630</u> | <u>4.47</u> | <u>8,976</u> | <u>13.63</u> | <u>9,626</u> | <u>5.58</u> | <u>7,450</u> | <u>4.09</u> | <u>102,934</u> | <u>9.50</u> |
| <u>SHORT TERM:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Treasuries | -- | -- | -- | -- | 616 | 11.16 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 616 | 11.16 |
| Corporate Bonds | 232 | 7.35 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 232 | 7.35 |
| Commercial Paper | <u>15,992</u> | <u>10.45</u> | <u>1,029</u> | <u>9.62</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>--</u> | <u>377</u> | <u>8.89</u> | <u>2,543</u> | <u>10.37</u> | <u>19,941</u> | <u>10.37</u> |
| Cash | <u>104</u> | | <u>--</u> | | <u>5</u> | | <u>1</u> | | <u>1</u> | | <u>111</u> | |
| TOTAL SHORT TERM | <u>16,328</u> | <u>10.41</u> | <u>1,029</u> | <u>9.62</u> | <u>621</u> | <u>11.16</u> | <u>378</u> | <u>8.89</u> | <u>2,544</u> | <u>10.37</u> | <u>20,900</u> | <u>10.37</u> |
| TOTAL FUND | <u>\$84,580</u> | <u>10.68%</u> | <u>\$9,659</u> | <u>5.02%</u> | <u>\$9,597</u> | <u>13.47%</u> | <u>\$10,004</u> | <u>5.70%</u> | <u>\$9,994</u> | <u>5.69%</u> | <u>\$123,834</u> | <u>9.65%</u> |

For Month Ended September 30, 1982

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>Par Value</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW) | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>PURCHASES</u> | | | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u> | | | |
| <u>Direct</u> | | | |
| \$3,000,000 | Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | \$2,997,150.00 | 12.18% |
| <u>1,880,000</u> | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts | <u>1,840,050.00</u> | <u>11.32</u> |
| 4,880,000 | TOTAL - Direct | 4,837,200.00 | 11.85 |
| <u>Guaranteed</u> | | | |
| <u>960,000</u> | Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | <u>993,600.00</u> | <u>14.75</u> |
| <u>\$5,840,000</u> | TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed) | <u>\$5,830,800.00</u> | <u>12.24%</u> |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> | | | |
| <u>\$1,000,000</u> | Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | <u>\$995,000.00</u> | <u>12.96%</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | |
| \$1,300,000 | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | \$1,294,125.00 | 13.82% |
| 1,000,000 | Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | 1,002,500.00 | 12.89 |
| 50,000 | Frank A. Liddell, Jr. Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Chemical Engineering | <u>49,664.50</u> | <u>14.26</u> |
| <u>\$2,350,000</u> | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds | <u>\$2,346,289.50</u> | <u>13.43%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | |
| | Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital | \$ 318,875.00 | 3.76% |
| | Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian | 28,146.80 | 10.65 |
| | Common Trust Fund - Faye Sarofim | <u>857,901.20</u> | <u>4.47</u> |
| | TOTAL - Common Stocks | <u>\$1,204,923.00</u> | <u>4.43%</u> |
| <u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u> | | | |
| | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | \$ 8,786,200.00 | |
| | Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital | 105,000.00 | |
| | Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian | 204,000.00 | |
| | Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts | 715,000.00 | |
| | Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account | 2,600.00 | |
| | Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible | 600.00 | |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(September, 1982)

| Description and Fund | Total Net Cost |
|--|----------------------------|
| <u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u> | |
| System Development Office - Development Projects & Publications | \$ 200.00 |
| Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds | 100.00 |
| Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payments | 200.00 |
| DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account | 300.00 |
| Vарner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston - Income Account | 200.00 |
| Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account | 3,000.00 |
| W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income | 3,800.00 |
| Mary Yates Memorial Fund | 25,000.00 |
| Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account | 700.00 |
| Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health - Income Account | 500.00 |
| L. D., Marie & Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic Studies | 3,000.00 |
| Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek and American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering | 20,000.00 |
| Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith | 2,200.00 |
| Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History | 4,600.00 |
| Longhorn Scholarship Fund | 61,300.00 |
| UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund | 88,800.00 |
| TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities | <u>\$10,027,300.00</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(September, 1982)

| <u>Par Value</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW) | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>SALES</u> | | | | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$1,000,000</u> | Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | <u>\$1,008,437.50</u> | <u>\$9,387.50</u> | <u>11.64%</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | | |
| \$ 50,000 | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | \$49,664.50 | \$ -0- | 14.26% |
| 63,000 | Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund | <u>45,360.00</u> | <u>10,414.34</u> | <u>14.18</u> |
| <u>\$113,000</u> | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds | <u>\$95,024.50</u> | <u>\$10,414.34</u> | <u>14.22%</u> |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> | | | | |
| | Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital | \$423,598.32 | \$ 4,895.82 | 6.63% |
| | Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian | <u>95,590.81</u> | <u>17,521.14</u> | <u>4.39</u> |
| | TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts | 519,189.13 | <u>\$22,416.96</u> | <u>6.22%</u> |
| | Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest | <u>22,656.57</u> | | |
| | TOTAL - ALL Common Stocks | <u>\$541,845.70</u> | | |
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u> | | | | |
| <u>Direct</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$740,000.00</u> | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts | <u>\$740,000.00</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> | |
| <u>Guaranteed</u> | | | | |
| <u>GNMA Prepayments--</u> | | | | |
| 7,983.39 | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | 7,983.39 | (82.36) | |
| 698.76 | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary | 698.76 | 5.02 | |
| 74.43 | Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units | 74.43 | 0.70 | |
| 420.67 | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund | 420.67 | 9.91 | |
| 151.09 | Texas Union Building Fund | 151.09 | 10.57 | |
| 288.11 | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine | 288.11 | 0.46 | |
| <u>13,419.74</u> | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts | <u>13,419.74</u> | <u>177.38</u> | |
| <u>23,036.19</u> | TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed) | <u>23,036.19</u> | <u>121.68</u> | |
| <u>\$763,036.19</u> | TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed) | <u>\$763,036.19</u> | <u>\$121.68</u> | |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$24,949.27</u> | Common Trust Fund - System Staff | <u>\$24,949.27</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> | |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(September, 1982)

| Description and Fund | Total Net Proceeds |
|--|----------------------------|
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u> | |
| <u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u> | |
| Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay | \$ 4,977,601.24 |
| Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim | 858,000.00 |
| Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account | 48,900.00 |
| Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund | 17,400.00 |
| Ima Hogg Foundation - Program Support | 63,700.00 |
| Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account | 220,500.00 |
| Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund-- | |
| U. T. System | 561,800.00 |
| U. T. Austin | 3,615,000.00 |
| Galveston Medical Branch | 150,000.00 |
| U. T. Cancer Center | 464,800.00 |
| Dallas Health Science Center | 400,000.00 |
| U. T. El Paso | 78,500.00 |
| San Antonio Health Science Center | 100,000.00 |
| U. T. Arlington | 50,000.00 |
| Houston Health Science Center | 250,000.00 |
| U. T. Dallas | 71,900.00 |
| U. T. San Antonio | 10,000.00 |
| Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- | |
| Ima Hogg Fund | 791,900.00 |
| Thomas E. Hogg Fund | 32,400.00 |
| Will C. Hogg Fund | 21,800.00 |
| Ima Hogg Foundation | 100.00 |
| U. T. Austin - Centennial Gifts Undesignated | 1,731,600.00 |
| Graduate School Student-Faculty Excellence Fund | 604,000.00 |
| Institute for Constructive Capitalism | 414,700.00 |
| Frank A. Liddell, Jr. Centennial Fellowship in Chemical Engineering | 50,000.00 |
| Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics | 5,400.00 |
| Ronya & George Kozimetsky Endowment Fund | 30,300.00 |
| Maud McCain Harding Fund | 71,600.00 |
| GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund | 43,600.00 |
| AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship | 5,000.00 |
| AH - University Cancer Foundation | 4,500.00 |
| UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund | 5,500.00 |
| SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry | 23,100.00 |
| TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities | <u>\$15,173,601.24</u> |

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>COST</u> | | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | |
| \$1,000,000 | Lincoln National Corp. 13-7/8% Notes, due 9/15/92 | 99.60 | \$ 996,000.00 | 13.95% |
| <u>300,000</u> | Sears, Roebuck & Co. 13-1/4% Notes, due 9/1/92 | 99.38 | <u>298,125.00</u> | <u>13.37</u> |
| <u>\$1,300,000</u> | | | <u>\$1,294,125.00</u> | <u>13.82%</u> |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | <u>AT SALE PRICE</u> |
| <u>\$50,000</u> | Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 14-1/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 21, due 3/15/91 | <u>\$49,664.50</u> | <u>-0-</u> | <u>14.26%</u> |

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| \$ 7,983.39 | GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools | \$ 7,983.39 | \$(82.36) |
| 23,000.00 | Duke Power Co. 4-7/8% SF Debs., due 9/1/82 | 23,000.00 | -0- |
| <u>1,949.27</u> | Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96 | <u>1,949.27</u> | <u>-0-</u> |
| <u>\$32,932.66</u> | | <u>\$32,932.66</u> | <u>\$(82.36)</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp. | \$ 107,000.00 |
| General Electric Credit Corp. | 2,603,400.00 |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp. | <u>13,281,800.00</u> |
| | <u>\$15,992,200.00</u> |

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(September, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>COST</u> | | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | |
| 2,500 shs. | Combined International Corp. | 22.75 | \$ 56,862.50 | 8.79% |
| 2,500 " | Florida Progress Corp. | 17.24 | 43,087.50 | 10.44 |
| 2,500 " | Freeport-McMoRan Inc. | 17.31 | 43,275.00 | 3.47 |
| 5,000 " | Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc. | 35.13 | 175,650.00 | 0.57 |
| | | | <u>\$318,875.00</u> | <u>3.76%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | <u>AT SALE PRICE</u> |
| 7,500 shs. | Citicorp | \$191,431.09 | \$19,118.59 | 6.74% |
| 2,500 " | Kennametal Inc. | 66,522.77 | (8,677.23) | 3.61 |
| 5,000 " | Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) | 165,644.46 | (5,545.54) | 7.85 |
| | | <u>\$423,598.32</u> | <u>\$ 4,895.82</u> | <u>6.63%</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$1,029,000.00

L & I 44

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(September, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| \$3,000,000 | U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Notes, due 9/30/84 | 99.91 | | \$2,997,150.00 | 12.18% |
| 960,000 | Chrysler Corp. 14.90% Government Guaranteed Notes, due 10/15/90 | 103.50 | | 993,600.00 | 14.15 |
| 1,000,000 | Student Loan Marketing Association 12.85% Notes, due 9/1/89 | 99.50 | | 995,000.00 | 12.96 |
| 1,000,000 | C.I.T. Financial Corp. 13% Medium Term Notes, due 10/15/85 | 100.25 | | <u>1,002,500.00</u> | <u>12.89</u> |
| <u>\$5,960,000</u> | | | | <u>\$5,988,250.00</u> | <u>12.76%</u> |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u> |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>\$1,000,000</u> | U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Notes, due 9/30/84 | <u>\$1,008,437.50</u> | <u>\$9,387.50</u> | <u>11.64%</u> |

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 9/30/82:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$616,097.36

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(September, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>COST</u> | | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | |
| 2,000 shs. | Virginia Electric & Power Co. | 14.07 | <u>\$28,146.80</u> | <u>10.65%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | <u>AT SALE PRICE</u> |
| 1,000 shs. | Procter & Gamble Co. | <u>\$95,590.81</u> | <u>\$17,521.14</u> | <u>4.39%</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

Commercial Credit Co.

Book Value

\$377,000.00

L & I 46

857

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(September, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST</u> | <u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4,000 shs. | Eli Lilly & Co. | 55.98 | \$223,900.00 | 4.64% |
| 10,000 " | NLT Corp. | 47.67 | 416,660.00 | 4.32 |
| 1,500 " | Procter & Gamble Co. | 99.59 | 149,391.20 | 4.22 |
| 1,000 " | Revlon, Inc. | 26.35 | 26,350.00 | 6.98 |
| 1,000 " | Union Pacific Corp. | 41.60 | 41,600.00 | 4.33 |
| | | | <u>\$857,901.20</u> | <u>4.47%</u> |

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/82:

| | <u>Book Value</u> |
|---|-----------------------|
| General Motors Acceptance Corp. | \$ 188,000.00 |
| International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. | 385,000.00 |
| Montgomery Ward Credit Corp. | <u>1,970,000.00</u> |
| | <u>\$2,543,000.00</u> |

L & I 47

BOND PURCHASES
(September, 1982)

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>YIELD AT COST</u> |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u> | | | | | |
| <u>\$1,880,000</u> | U. S. Treasury 10-3/8% Notes, due 5/15/85 | 97.88 | | <u>\$1,840,050.00</u> | <u>11.32%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - FRANK A. LIDDELL, JR. CENTENNIAL TEACHING FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u> | | | | | |
| <u>\$50,000</u> | Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 14-1/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 21, due 3/15/91 | 99.33 | | <u>\$49,664.50</u> | <u>14.26%</u> |

BOND SALES
(September, 1982)

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$63,000</u> | Teledyne, Inc. 10% Sub. Debs., due 6/1/04 | <u>\$45,360.00</u> | <u>\$10,414.34</u> | <u>14.18%</u> |

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(September, 1982)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|------------|--|
| <u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u> | | | | |
| <u>\$740,000</u> | U. S. Treasury 11-7/8% Notes, due 9/30/82 | <u>\$740,000.00</u> | <u>-0-</u> | |

STOCK SALES
(September, 1982)

| <u>NO. OF SHARES</u> | <u>ISSUE AND FUND</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u> | |
| | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - THEATRE SEMINARS AT WINEDALE:</u> | |
| 100 shs. | Genuine Parts Co. | <u>\$3,695.87</u> |
| | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSTON HARTE CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP:</u> | |
| 400 shs. | Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc. | <u>\$12,027.05</u> |
| | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - ALFRED AND NELLIE KING GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP:</u> | |
| 199 shs. | Tenneco Inc. | <u>\$5,678.83</u> |
| | <u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH:</u> | |
| 91 shs. | Thermo Electron Corp. | <u>\$1,254.82</u> |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on September 1, 1982, at a market unit value of \$1.9688530626 be approved.

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Selden Leavell Endowed Scholarship Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$200.00 already in CTF) | \$ 551,872.00 | 280,301 |
| Joe T. Nelson Memorial Scholarship Fund (The University of Texas System) (NEW FUND) | 10,000.00 | 5,079 |
| Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,693,863.41 already in CTF) | 248,560.88 | 126,247 |
| Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,282,284.93 already in CTF) | 37,461.04 | 19,027 |
| Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$13,113,875.46 already in CTF) | 30,948.91 | 15,719 |
| Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$103,714.10 already in CTF) | 53,150.00 | 26,995 |
| Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$222,625.12 already in CTF) | 19,701.76 | 10,007 |
| Sam Barshop Centennial Professorship of Marketing Administration (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 32,352.37 | 16,432 |
| Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND) | 51,917.00 | 26,369 |
| Sidney F. and Doris Blake Centennial Professorship in Systematic Botany and The Blake Collection (College of Natural Sciences) (\$150,000.00 already in CTF) | 75,000.00 | 38,093 |
| David C. Bonner Polymer Laboratory in Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$21,800.00 already in CTF) | 4,000.00 | 2,032 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Z. D. Bonner Professorship of Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$37,209.42 already in CTF) | \$ 4,000.00 | 2,032 |
| Robert E. Boyer Centennial Professorship in Geology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$51,030.25 already in CTF) | 51,030.25 | 25,919 |
| Henry M. Burlage Centennial Endowed Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND) | 100,179.00 | 50,882 |
| Celanese Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 40,000.00 | 20,316 |
| Jo Anne Christian Centennial Professorship in British Studies (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Harkins & Company Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF) | 282,425.00 | 143,446 |
| Engineering Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Engineering No. 1 (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND) | 25,000.00 | 12,698 |
| 1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$673.89 already in CTF) | 13.78 | 7 |
| S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$18,452.71 already in CTF) | 190.00 | 97 |
| Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (College of Education) (\$129,318.37 already in CTF) | 93,370.38 | 47,424 |
| Paul Phillipee Cret Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Morgan J. Davis Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$199,837.66 already in CTF) | 35,093.68 | 17,824 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| The Raymond Dickson, Alton C. Allen and Dillon Anderson Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (\$175,000.00 already in CTF) | \$ 75,000.00 | 38,093 |
| Raymond Dickson Centennial Professorship No. 1 (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Raymond Dickson Centennial Professorship No. 2 (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 25,000.00 | 12,698 |
| Raymond Dickson Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| James R. Dougherty, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Classics (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| W. T. Doherty Professorship in Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF) | 10,000.00 | 5,079 |
| Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$88,500.00 already in CTF) | 10,000.00 | 5,079 |
| Arthur James Douglass Centennial Professorship in Entrepreneurship and Small Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| James A. Elkins Centennial Chair in Finance (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 333,750.00 | 169,515 |
| John E. "Brick" Elliott Centennial Endowed Professorship in Geological Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (\$98,371.04 already in CTF) | 101,630.00 | 51,619 |
| Samuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$52,925.94 already in CTF) | 60.00 | 30 |
| Ernst & Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 51,410.00 | 26,112 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Energy and Mineral Resources Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$22,138.60 already in CTF) | \$ 170.00 | 86 |
| Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (\$844,840.07 already in CTF) | 211,901.95 | 107,627 |
| Marguerite Fairchild Endowment (College of Fine Arts) (\$58,914.15 already in CTF) | 24,216.22 | 12,300 |
| O'Neil Ford Centennial Chair in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$495,013.32 already in CTF) | 600.00 | 305 |
| Fund for Motivated Students (Geology Foundation) (\$16,373.00 already in CTF) | 431.00 | 219 |
| G. S. L. S. - Development Fund (Graduate School of Library Science) (\$26,672.00 already in CTF) | 5,000.00 | 2,540 |
| L. D., Marie & Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic Studies (\$77,341.14 already in CTF) | 54.92 | 28 |
| Getty Oil Company Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND) | 250,000.00 | 126,977 |
| O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$85,242.70 already in CTF) | 15,075.00 | 7,657 |
| Cass Gilbert Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Fred A. Gottesman Gift (\$20,432.95 already in CTF) | 639.77 | 325 |
| Herbert M. Greene Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND) | 5,000.00 | 2,540 |
| Graduate School Student/Faculty Excellence Fund (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 604,139.65 | 306,849 |
| Norman Hackerman Professorship in Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$100,350.00 already in CTF) | 10,700.00 | 5,435 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Florence Thelma Hall Visiting Centennial Professorship in Music (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND) | \$ 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| William P. Hobby Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Hoechst-Roussel Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Mike Hogg Fund (\$2,921,636.75 already in CTF) | 197.50 | 100 |
| Humanities Support Fund (\$117,562.83 already in CTF) | 5,437.17 | 2,762 |
| Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$66,097.00 already in CTF) | 1,070.26 | 544 |
| Institute for Constructive Capitalism (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 414,782.30 | 210,672 |
| Luci Baines Johnson Centennial Lectureship (School of Nursing) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF) | 34,000.00 | 17,269 |
| Johnson & Johnson Centennial Chair in Plant Cell Biology (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND) | 500,000.00 | 253,955 |
| Jack S. Josey Chair in Science (Geology Foundation) (\$300,000.00 already in CTF) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Herbert D. Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 89,220.51 | 45,316 |
| George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 451,532.00 | 229,338 |
| Eugene McDermott Centennial Visiting Professorship (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Margaret McDermott Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek & American Petrofina Foundation Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | \$ 20,000.00 | 10,158 |
| Mesa Petroleum Co. Fund in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$108,423.42 already in CTF) | 10.00 | 5 |
| W. L. Moody, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND) | 162,693.00 | 82,633 |
| Fred H. Moore Endowed Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (\$20,630.81 already in CTF) | 24,369.19 | 12,377 |
| Fred H. Moore Centennial Professorship in International Management (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 150,000.00 | 76,186 |
| Dr. Richard Moore & Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$133.51 already in CTF) | 2.75 | 1 |
| Marie Betzner Morrow Centennial Chair (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Professorship in Investments (College of Business Administration) (\$46,611.68 already in CTF) | 46,612.00 | 23,675 |
| V. F. Neuhaus Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 62,500.00 | 31,744 |
| Foster Parker Centennial Professorship of Finance and Management (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 7,170.00 | 3,642 |
| La Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Nursing (School of Nursing) (NEW FUND) | 34,000.00 | 17,269 |
| Rapoport Centennial Professorship of Liberal Arts (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Sid W. Richardson Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| RepublicBank Corporation Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking and Trust (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | \$ 40,000.00 | 20,316 |
| Bernard Rapoport Centennial Chair in Economics and Public Affairs (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND) | 152,637.50 | 77,526 |
| Katherine Ross Richards Centennial Lectureship in Nutrition (Department of Home Economics) (\$16,793.82 already in CTF) | 3,425.00 | 1,740 |
| Wilton E. Scott Centennial Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF) | 500.00 | 254 |
| William H. Seay Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 62,069.00 | 31,525 |
| William J. Sheffield Centennial Endowed Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| D. J. Sibley Centennial Professorship in Plant Molecular Genetics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF) | 150,000.00 | 76,186 |
| Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$712,801.10 already in CTF) | 8,240.00 | 4,185 |
| William T. Stokes Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Geological Sciences (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Margaret and Eugene McDermott Centennial Professorship of Banking and Finance (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Daniel B. Stuart Centennial Professorship in the Application of Computers to Business & Management (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 20,000.00 | 10,158 |
| Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Texas Cowboy Centennial Fund (\$63,143.14 already in CTF) | \$ 3,056.78 | 1,553 |
| Times Mirror Centennial Visiting Professorship in Journalism (College of Communication) (\$24,000.00 already in CTF) | 1,000.00 | 508 |
| Times Mirror Centennial Visiting Professorship in Advertising (College of Communication) (NEW FUND) | 25,000.00 | 12,698 |
| Wann & Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (Geology Foundation) (\$34,606.23 already in CTF) | 130.00 | 66 |
| Albert W. & Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$42,895.71 already in CTF) | 978.10 | 497 |
| Glenn A. Welsch Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 39,150.00 | 19,885 |
| Sam P. Woodson, Jr. Centennial Memorial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 25,000.00 | 12,698 |
| Zale Corporation Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND) | 40,000.00 | 20,316 |
| Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$3,926.32 already in CTF) | 75.95 | 39 |
| William C. Arrington Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$15,374.64 already in CTF) | 345.87 | 176 |
| E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$17,615.21 already in CTF) | 367.44 | 187 |
| William James Battle Fellowship in Greek (\$43,903.50 already in CTF) | 35,925.00 | 18,247 |
| Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$41,013.89 already in CTF) | 379.93 | 193 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Concert Hall Named Seat Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$14,200.00 already in CTF) | \$ 1,000.00 | 508 |
| Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$12,681.61 already in CTF) | 60.19 | 31 |
| Carolyn Kay "Katie" Davis Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$25,000.00 already in CTF) | 1,848.10 | 939 |
| Robert R. Douglas Scholarship Fund (\$13,586.00 already in CTF) | 2,330.00 | 1,183 |
| Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (\$23,078.87 already in CTF) | 1,198.68 | 609 |
| James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,291.78 already in CTF) | 84.45 | 43 |
| Electrical Engineering Visiting Committee Centennial Scholarship (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND) | 11,000.00 | 5,587 |
| E. Gus Fruh Memorial Fellowship Fund (\$11,600.00 already in CTF) | 100.00 | 51 |
| B. N. Gafford Electrical Engineering Scholarship (College of Engineering) (\$10,219.00 already in CTF) | 50.00 | 25 |
| Alfred & Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (\$30,299.86 already in CTF) | 5,678.83 | 2,884 |
| Sallie Carruth Farley Scholarship (\$5,700.00 already in CTF) | 700.00 | 356 |
| The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, & Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (\$628,307.38 already in CTF) | 1,843.55 | 936 |
| E. P. Conkle Endowment (\$5,067.73 already in CTF) | 500.00 | 254 |
| Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (\$925.89 already in CTF) | 18.22 | 9 |
| The Loren Winship Scholarship (Fine Arts Foundation) (\$9,207.21 already in CTF) | 500.00 | 254 |
| Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$59,699.82 already in CTF) | 600.00 | 305 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Ed Owen - George Coates Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$103,487.20 already in CTF) | \$ 35.00 | 18 |
| Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$35,399.32 already in CTF) | 625.00 | 317 |
| Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$123,479.72 already in CTF) | 370.00 | 188 |
| Miss Effie Graves Scholarship Fund (\$22,983.00 already in CTF) | 50.00 | 25 |
| Guy E. Green Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$25,807.50 already in CTF) | 100.00 | 51 |
| Carolyn G. & George M. Knebel Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$67,892.62 already in CTF) | 3,436.50 | 1,745 |
| F. W. Simonds Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$22,150.00 already in CTF) | 3,050.00 | 1,549 |
| F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$8,705.77 already in CTF) | 95.00 | 48 |
| W. F. & Marian Michael Scholarships & Fellowships (\$6,482.76 already in CTF) | 300.00 | 152 |
| Neil Harrington Memorial Scholarship (NEW FUND) | 10,000.00 | 5,079 |
| Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$593.23 already in CTF) | 12.30 | 6 |
| Kenneth G. Howard Endowed Centennial Scholarship in Civil Engineering (NEW FUND) | 10,000.00 | 5,079 |
| John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$4,407.79 already in CTF) | 88.92 | 45 |
| August Kunz Family Scholarship Endowment Fund (NEW FUND) | 200,000.00 | 101,582 |
| Elizabeth McGoldrick Surginer Endowed Scholarship (\$77,828.92 already in CTF) | 8,457.37 | 4,296 |
| Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$186.00 already in CTF) | 4.35 | 2 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$5,324.34 already in CTF) | \$ 105.10 | 53 |
| Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$5,834.57 already in CTF) | 114.76 | 58 |
| DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (\$12,075.70 already in CTF) | 960.90 | 488 |
| Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (\$168,613.19 already in CTF) | 10,536.35 | 5,352 |
| Darrell Royal Scholarship Fund for Women's Athletics (NEW FUND) | 25,575.00 | 12,990 |
| Maurice J. Schaded Memorial Scholarship (\$15,052.50 already in CTF) | 150.00 | 76 |
| Student Endowed Centennial Fellowships (\$10,401.00 already in CTF) | 9,270.00 | 4,708 |
| Charles Umlauf Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$17,553.09 already in CTF) | 1,500.00 | 762 |
| Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (\$4,441.35 already in CTF) | 94.16 | 48 |
| The Robin Bruce Moran Memorial Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship for Undergraduate Students in Chemical Engineering (NEW FUND) | 5,000.00 | 2,540 |
| Archie W. Straiton Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$27,790.00 already in CTF) | 350.00 | 178 |
| Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$30,186.40 already in CTF) | 3,265.20 | 1,658 |
| W. J. Bryan Prize in Government (\$5,379.85 already in CTF) | 633.73 | 322 |
| Hal B. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$315,808.04 already in CTF) | 3,615.00 | 1,836 |
| Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$47,357.74 already in CTF) | 1,569.64 | 797 |
| Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$6,357,122.36 already in CTF) | 250,000.00 | 126,977 |
| Governor & Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$40,336.56 already in CTF) | 852.61 | 433 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund (\$98,226.30 already in CTF) | \$ 5,713.80 | 2,902 |
| Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,431.79 already in CTF) | 48.98 | 25 |
| VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$41,200.78 already in CTF) | 867.29 | 441 |
| John Porter King, Jr. Fund (\$151,924.74 already in CTF) | 4.74 | 2 |
| Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,601,460.23 already in CTF) | 90,707.68 | 46,071 |
| James E. Beall II Memorial Lectureship and Awards (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$35,492.39 already in CTF) | 8,000.00 | 4,063 |
| Paul Brindley Distinguished Professorship & Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF) | 1,550.00 | 787 |
| Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$7,897.70 already in CTF) | 174.32 | 89 |
| Dr. Walter Junius Hildebrand Scholarship (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$100,751.10 already in CTF) | 1,000.00 | 508 |
| Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$15,002.17 already in CTF) | 62.08 | 32 |
| James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,965,884.85 already in CTF) | 80,092.28 | 40,680 |
| Mr. & Mrs. James C. Storm Endowment Fund for Biomedical Research (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF) | 50,000.00 | 25,395 |
| Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$450,000.00 already in CTF) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,015.56 already in CTF) | 146.85 | 75 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| James E. Anderson Chair of Nuclear Medicine (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$56,588.80 already in CTF) | \$ 94,594.22 | 48,045 |
| Blanche Bender Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$26,278.00 already in CTF) | 9,281.25 | 4,714 |
| Frances King Black Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$11,000.00 already in CTF) | 17,691.15 | 8,985 |
| Helen Shafer Fly Professorship of Anesthesiology, in Honor of Bertha Davis-Clark, M.D. (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Robert F. Fly Professorship of Surgical Oncology in Honor of R. Lee Clark, M.D. (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Carolyn Froebel Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,635.35 already in CTF) | 50.50 | 26 |
| Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$46,182.39 already in CTF) | 2,572.57 | 1,307 |
| Clifton D. Howe Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$23,280.74 already in CTF) | 39,565.42 | 20,096 |
| Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$16,823.53 already in CTF) | 485.10 | 246 |
| Sue & Radcliffe Killam Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$192,861.13 already in CTF) | 7,138.87 | 3,626 |
| D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$261,110.37 already in CTF) | 664.95 | 338 |
| Mary Isabella Love Fund for Research of Cancer of the Blood (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF) | 48,980.33 | 24,878 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$223,871.64 already in CTF) | \$ 8,633.54 | 4,385 |
| Katherine Ross Richards Memorial Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$8,274.83 already in CTF) | 1,757.40 | 893 |
| Robert & Esther Stadtler Lectures Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF) | 15,000.00 | 7,619 |
| Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$680,000.00 already in CTF) | 27,575.58 | 14,006 |
| Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Basic Science in Honor of Sally Stringer (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$680,000.00 already in CTF) | 27,575.57 | 14,006 |
| Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$49,695.77 already in CTF) | 1,064.82 | 541 |
| Naomi Woods Bequest (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$108.85 already in CTF) | 2.45 | 1 |
| Frank M. Ryburn Jr. Chair in Heart Research (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$300,000.00 already in CTF) | 200,000.00 | 101,582 |
| Stanton Sharp Chair in Psychiatry (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND) | 300,000.00 | 152,373 |
| Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$89,026.21 already in CTF) | 313.24 | 413 |
| Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$450,000.00 already in CTF) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| Michael P. Burns Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,733.21 already in CTF) | 25.00 | 13 |
| Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$19,696.85 already in CTF) | 150.00 | 76 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Andy and Syd Cohen Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$5,530.72 already in CTF) | \$ 146.44 | 74 |
| Brooks Dawson Memorial Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (\$5,600.00 already in CTF) | 400.00 | 203 |
| El Paso Downtown Lions Club Memorial Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$16,088.04 already in CTF) | 6,536.42 | 3,320 |
| Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,933,114.07 already in CTF) | 6,388.30 | 3,245 |
| Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$22,868.07 already in CTF) | 650.00 | 330 |
| Dr. Edwin J. Knapp Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,316.85 already in CTF) | 357.14 | 181 |
| Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$72,677.55 already in CTF) | 4,976.50 | 2,528 |
| Dr. William N. McNulty Endowed Memorial Fund in Geological Sciences (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,726.94 already in CTF) | 100.00 | 51 |
| Dr. Howard E. Quinn Geology Library Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$14,585.76 already in CTF) | 55.00 | 28 |
| Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica (U.T. El Paso) (\$3,976.69 already in CTF) | 25.00 | 13 |
| Michael J. Shea Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,224.43 already in CTF) | 25.00 | 13 |
| William S. Strain Geology Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$19,467.95 already in CTF) | 1,240.00 | 630 |
| Student General Property Deposit Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$499,096.33 already in CTF) | 56,517.58 | 28,706 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| B. Marshall Willis Library Memorial Endowment (U.T. El Paso) (\$4,468.50 already in CTF) | \$ 125.00 | 63 |
| Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$568,533.83 already in CTF) | 15,427.50 | 7,836 |
| Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$430,431.80 already in CTF) | 23,189.40 | 11,778 |
| Bowen-Vogt Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$348,530.21 already in CTF) | 631.04 | 321 |
| Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$450,000.00 already in CTF) | 100,000.00 | 50,791 |
| E. C. Barksdale Memorial Lectureship (U.T. Arlington) (NEW FUND) | 30,000.00 | 15,237 |
| Great Southwest Professorship of Urban Affairs (U.T. Arlington) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF) | 20,000.00 | 10,158 |
| John B. Holmes Professorship in Clinical Science (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$8,987.69 already in CTF) | 125,641.38 | 63,815 |
| Sam & Elizabeth Nixon Visiting Lectureship in Family Practice (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND) | 20,000.00 | 10,158 |
| Pat R. Rutherford, Jr. Chair in Psychiatry (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$375,000.00 already in CTF) | 125,000.00 | 63,489 |
| Anton L. Hales Fellowship in Geophysics (U.T. Dallas) (NEW FUND) | 39,585.00 | 20,106 |
| Jonelle and Bryce Jordan Music Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$20,941.45 already in CTF) | 32,460.69 | 16,487 |
| C. L. Lundell Professorship in Botany (U.T. Dallas) (\$7,638.55 already in CTF) | 165.09 | 84 |
| Additions - September 1, 1982 | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

| Fund | Recommended Additions | No. Units Added |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$10,332.25 already in CTF) | \$ 20.32 | 10 |
| Phil Stacy Jackson History Scholarship Award (U.T. Tyler) (\$2,390.00 already in CTF) | 40.00 | 20 |
| T. C. Roddy Memorial Biology Scholarships (U.T. Tyler) (\$10,383.18 already in CTF) | 1,854.31 | 942 |
| Edwin Morgan Smyrn History Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (\$2,754.43 already in CTF) | 293.73 | 149 |
| Mr. and Mrs. Milton G. Berry Civil Engineering Endowed Scholarship (U.T. San Antonio) (NEW FUND) | 10,000.00 | 5,079 |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1982 | \$10,134,491.54 | 5,147,406 |

The results of the above additions will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$123,802,518.75 with 59,493,606 units outstanding as of September 1, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 22, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
UT System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members | AR-3 |
| Athletic Schedule : | |
| Basketball Schedule 1982-83 | AR-3 |
| Business Contracts | AR-4 |
| Standard Affiliation Agreements | AR-5 |
| Award of Institutional Controlled Construction Contract | AR-5 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services: | |
| Non-Governmental | AR-6 |
| State | AR-8 |
| Federal | AR-10 |
| Trademark License Agreements | AR-11 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | AR-12 |
| Amendments to the Summer Budget for 1982 (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | AR-13 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | AR 14 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. *Management Science, by Dr. Bil Pinney, Department of Systems Analysis, which will sell for \$26.50, with a royalty of \$1.71 per copy to author.
2. *Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions, by Dr. Lawrence Schkade, Department of Systems Analysis, which will sell for \$22.65, with a royalty of 8.5% of net sales.
3. *The General Theory of Systems Applied to Organization and Management, Vols. I & II, by Dr. Lawrence Schkade, which will sell for \$18.25, with no royalty to the author.
4. Capital Budgeting: Theory, Quantitative Methods, and Applications, by Anthony F. Herbst, Department of Finance and Real Estate, which will sell for approximately \$24.00, with the standard author's royalty.

College of Engineering

1. *Experiments in Sophomore Laboratory, by Dr. C. W. Jiles, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$8.00, with no royalty to the author.
2. *Fundamentals of Electrical Circuit Analysis (Excerpts), by Dr. S. F. Crumb and Dr. C. W. Jiles, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$9.35, with no royalty to the author.
3. *Fundamentals of Electrical Circuit Analysis, Chapters I through IV, by Dr. S. F. Crumb and Dr. C. W. Jiles, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$9.35, with no royalty to the author.
4. *Experiments for Electronic Laboratory - EE3180, by Professor J. D. Spradlin, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$9.35, with no royalty to the author.

Center for Professional Teacher Education

1. *Pupil Evaluation in the Classroom: An All Level Guide to Practice, by Douglas M. Brooks and David W. VanCleaf, which will sell for \$9.50, with a royalty of 47¢ per copy.

*Textbook previously approved.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Basketball Schedule 1982-83

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Opponent</u> | <u>Site</u> |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|
| November 13 | Yugoslavia (exhibition) | Arlington, Tex. |
| November 27 | Texas Christian | Fort Worth, Tex. |
| November 29 | Texas A & I | Arlington, Tex. |
| December 1 | East Texas State | Arlington, Tex. |
| December 4 | Oral Roberts | Tulsa, Okla. |
| December 6 | Texas Wesleyan | Fort Worth, Tex. |
| December 8 | Southwest Missouri | Arlington, Tex. |
| December 9 | Baylor | Waco, Tex. |
| December 28-29 | All-College Tournament (UTA, Oklahoma State, Houston Baptist, Oklahoma City) | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| January 3 | Texas - San Antonio | Arlington, Tex. |
| January 6 | Southwest Missouri | Springfield, Mo. |
| January 8 | Oklahoma State | Stillwater, Okla. |
| January 10 | Texas Wesleyan | Arlington, Tex. |
| January 13 | Texas Southern | Arlington, Tex. |
| January 15 | North Texas State* | Arlington, Tex. |
| January 20 | McNeese State* | Lake Charles, La. |
| January 27 | Lamar* | Arlington, Tex. |
| January 29 | Arkansas State* | Arlington, Tex. |
| February 3 | Northeast Louisiana* | Monroe, La. |
| February 5 | Louisiana Tech* | Arlington, Tex. |
| February 10 | North Texas State* | Denton, Tex. |
| February 12 | McNeese State* | Arlington, Tex. |
| February 14 | Texas - San Antonio | San Antonio, Tex. |
| February 19 | Lamar* | Beaumont, Texas |
| February 24 | Arkansas State* | Jonesboro, Ark. |
| February 26 | Northeast Louisiana* | Arlington, Tex. |
| March 3 | Louisiana Tech* | Ruston, La. |
| March 10-12 | Southland Conference Tournament | Home of regular season champ |

*Southland Conference game

All home games start at 7:30 p.m.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

- Agency: Harris Hospital - Methodist
 Project Title: Health Care Educational Experience Program Agreement
 New Funds: \$4,588.00
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For the purpose of obtaining the services of Margaret Martin, R.N., M.S.N., as adjunct faculty member of the School for the term of this agreement.
- Agency: Harris Hospital - Methodist
 Project Title: Health Care Educational Experience Program Agreement
 New Funds: \$8,746.00
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For the purpose of obtaining the services of Donna Gustafson, R.N., M.S.N., as adjunct faculty member of the School for the term of this agreement.

3. Agency: L & N Properties, Inc.
 Project Title: Renewal Lease Agreement
 New Funds: \$278,50
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For space located in the Lancaster Kiest Shopping Center, Dallas, Texas, for the Graduate School of Social Work Educational Opportunity Center.

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Irving Community Hospital,
 Irving, Texas
 Date of Execution: February 8, 1982
 Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for School of Nursing students which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University.

AWARD OF INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLLED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

In accordance with Chapter 8, Section 2, Part II of the Regents' Rules and Regulations and authorization of U. T. System Administration on June 30, 1982, bids were taken on July 13, 1982, for the replacement of roofs on eight buildings, and contracts were awarded to Keehn Brothers, Inc., as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Physical Education Building | \$ 43,368 |
| Swift Center | 97,750 |
| Cooper Center Building A | 43,331 |
| Cooper Center Building B | 9,867 |
| Cooper Center Building C | 31,634 |
| Cooper Center Building D | 8,544 |
| Cooper Center Building E | 8,341 |

The contracts were awarded to the lowest responsive bidder, and the contract amount was within the funds authorized.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 2-3 , 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Sherwin Williams Company
Project Title: Analysis of Production Line Delays
Principal Investigator: F. A. Meier, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$4,200.00
Current Budget Period: July 23, 1982 to September 15, 1982
Total Project Period: July 23, 1982 to September 15, 1982
Description: To provide analysis of production line delays in the Garland, Texas factory.
2. Agency: Arkansas Highway Safety Program
Project Title: An Implementation for the Arkansas Health-Legal System Evaluation Plan
Principal Investigator: David Elizandro, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$57,229.40
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: To conduct an impact evaluation of the Arkansas DWI program to insure program effectiveness.
3. Agency: W. K. Kellogg Foundation
Project Title: Kellogg National Fellowship
Principal Investigator: David Maldonado, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$8,673.00
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
Description: To cover third and final year of Kellogg National Fellowship for Professor David Maldonado.
4. Agency: International Research and Exchanges Board
Project Title: Graduate Student/Young Faculty Exchange
Principal Investigator: Charles McDowell
New Funds: \$5,900.00
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Description: Support for Russian Scholar to study at UTA.
5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: Y-843-1-1082
Project Title: Low-Energy Positron & Positronium Reactions in Molecular Gases
Principal Investigator: Suresh Sharma, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$10,000.00
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Description: Supplemental funding for research in Physics.
6. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: Y-743-5-1071
Project Title: Theoretical Studies of Inorganic Molecules
Principal Investigator: Dennis Marynick, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$10,000.00
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Description: Supplemental funding for research in Chemistry.

7. Agency: Rockwell International Corporation
 Grant No.: A2BX-960442-650
 Project Title: Optimize Operating Characteristics of Dispersion Compensated Device
 Principal Investigator: John Owens, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$12,615.00
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through December 1, 1984
 Description: An analytical effort in electrical engineering with the objective of optimizing the operating characteristics of a dispersion compensated device consisting of two delay lines.
8. Agency: Texas Alliance for Minorities in Engineering, Inc.
 Project Title: Minority Recruitment, Outreach Activities in Engineering
 Principal Investigator: John Robottom
 New Funds: \$60,000.00
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To promote entry of minority students into the engineering curriculum.
9. Agency: General Dynamics
 Purchase Order No.: 983855
 Project Title: Robotic Hole Quality Verification Program
 Principal Investigator: Roger D. Goolsby, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,758.00
 Current Budget Period: August 9, 1982 through October 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 9, 1982 through October 31, 1982
 Description: This research involves experimental tasks in robotic hole quality verification.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Woman's University
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1477
Project Title: Backup Computer Services
Principal Investigator: Mel Picrce
New Funds: \$10,000.00
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: UTA will provide computer access to TWU as needed.
2. Agency: Department of Human Resources
Grant No.: 05R 005 109
Project Title: Graduate Social Work Education
Principal Investigator: James Callicutt, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$8,100.00
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Description: Plan change No. 2 for support of a Permanency Conference.
3. Agency: UT Health Science Center at Dallas
Project Title: Computer Automated Neurofunction Tests
Principal Investigator: George Kondraske, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$22,500.00
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To continue development of computer automated neurofunction tests and other research projects.
4. Agency: Texas Library and Archives Commission
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1753
Project Title: Interlibrary Loan System
Principal Investigator: John Hudson
New Funds: \$2,625.00
Current Budget Period: September 10, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 10, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For the loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system.
5. Agency: UT Health Science Center at Dallas
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1696
Project Title: Council of Presidents Coordinator
New Funds: \$3,000.00
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To coordinate certain administrative functions and programs of the UT System components in North Texas.

6. Agency: State Board of Insurance
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1748
 Project Title: Room Rental
 Principal Investigator: Paul Strong
 New Funds: \$3,000.00
 Current Budget Period: September 10, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 10, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The Board leases space from UTA for the purpose of conducting insurance agents licensure exams.
7. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Project Title: Solar Water Heater Workshops
 Principal Investigator: Walt Patterson
 New Funds: \$85,000.00
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To promote and conduct workshops on the construction, installation, and maintenance of a domestic solar water heating system.
8. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Grant No.: CW-03L-09-013
 Project Title: Child Welfare Earned Funds Contract
 Principal Investigator: John Litrio
 New Funds: \$5,790.00
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For training sessions for Texas DHR staff in the Midland/El Paso area.
9. Agency: UT Health Science Center at Dallas
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1825
 Project Title: Psychological Services
 Principal Investigator: Wayne Duke, Ed.D.
 New Funds: \$6,000.00
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: UT Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide professional psychological services for a specified time to UTA.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Grant No.: 06AG199/01
Project Title: Title IV-A Career Preparation
Principal Investigator: David Maldonado, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$100,000.00
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: For support of grant program entitled "Training in Chicano Aging."
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

2. Agency: International Communication Agency
Grant No.: IA-20253-19-G
Project Title: Texas Study-Tour for Romanian Students
Principal Investigator: Edward Richards, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$5,000.00
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: For support of the U. S. Romania cultural exchange program.
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

3. Agency: VA Medical Center
Grant No.: V549P 1634
Project Title: The Identification of Fatigue by Electromyographic Power Spectrum Analysis
Principal Investigator: A. R. Potvin, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$37,150.00
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
Description: For support of research and development project involving muscle fatigue.
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

4. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
Grant No.: P008102784
Project Title: Pell Grant Program
Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
New Funds: (\$13,357.00)
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
Description: Decommittment of funds for 1980-1981.
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Grant No.: 06 CT 196 01
Project Title: Child Welfare Services Traineeship
Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$11,860.00
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To offer graduate social work education to persons currently employed in child welfare settings.
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

The University of Texas at Arlington
Trademark License Agreements
Regents' Meeting December 2-3, 1982

1. Licensee The College House, Inc.
 Westbury, New York
- License Issue Fee: -0-
- Continuing Royalty: 6% of gross sales price of all licensed products sold
 by licensee
- Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
- Description: The College House, Inc. will use the University's
 mark on imprinted sportswear, imprinted bags,
 decal, embroidered emblems, paper goods,
 pennants, and other approved materials.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

COUNSELING, TESTING AND CAREER PLACEMENT

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Return from Leave of Absence Maureen F. Moore as Placement Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$16,498; effective August 30-31, 1982. (RBC No. 487)

INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION SERVICE

Appointments:

2. Appoint David J. Fink as Technical Supervisor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective August 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 467)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Appointments:

3. Appoint Jane A. Snider as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$18,000; effective August 9 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 482)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

SPECIAL SERVICES

Salary Rate Increases:

4. Increase the annual salary rate of Director Kathryn A. Head from \$18,840 to \$22,326; effective August 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 481)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION - POSITRON SCATTERING

Appointments:

5. Appoint Luigi S. Fornari as Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$18,000; effective August 22 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 484)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1982 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ART

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Resign Dalton Maroney as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,800; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 485)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PHYSICS

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Nathan E. Brener as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 69 percent at an academic salary rate of \$23,400; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 483)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Resign Joseph C. Schmitt as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$27,500; effective August 5, 1982. (RBC No. 486)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Bursar Carolyn Evans from \$21,204 to \$22,668; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 59)
2. Increase the annual salary rate of Linda M. Criswell, Assistant Director of Accounting, from \$22,000 to \$23,000; effective October 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 198)

Changes in Status:

3. Change the status of Charles P. Miller, Jr. from Payroll Supervisor to Director of Budgets and Payroll Services and increase his annual salary rate from \$24,264 to \$28,500; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 140)
4. Change the status of Robert Green from Assistant Payroll Supervisor to Payroll Supervisor and increase his annual salary rate from \$20,508 to \$23,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 139)

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of Carol S. Snider from Personnel Assistant II with a classified rate of \$16,224 to Supervisor of Personnel Records and Operations with an administrative rate of \$21,204; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 109)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING

Appointments:

6. Reappoint Dorothy Lynn Brooks (Tenure/Mathematics) as Coordinator of Institutional Planning and increase her annual salary rate from \$31,732 to \$36,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 34)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

Appointments:

7. Reappoint Elizabeth J. Morgan as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 40 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 90)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

8. Reappoint Joyce S. Beck as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 40 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 91)
9. Reappoint Kermit H. Hunter as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 45.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,540; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 92)
10. Reappoint David G. Ledel as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at 41.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$19,230; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 154)

Resignations and Leaves:

11. Grant Leave of Absence to Professor Kenneth Roemer (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,900; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 94)

ART

Appointments:

12. Appoint William H. Spurlock as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$28,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 1)
13. Appoint Ann S. Harris as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$36,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 2)
14. Reappoint Jack Summerford as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 25.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 164)

MUSIC

Appointments:

15. Appoint William R. Baldrige, II as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$19,566; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 5)

Salary Rate Increases:

16. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Peggy D. Bennett (Non-Tenure) from \$19,600 to \$20,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 4)

Changes in Status:

17. Change the status of James E. Richards (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor with no change in his academic rate of \$39,800; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 3)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Appointments:

18. Appoint Kenneth L. Pike as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 110)

19. Appoint William R. Merrifield as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 111)

Resignations and Leaves:

20. Resign Marvin K. Mayers as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$35,600; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 111)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

21. Appoint Kim S. Hunt as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 112)

HISTORY

Appointments:

22. Appoint Joyce S. Goldberg as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 8)

23. Appoint Virginia Haughton as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 9)

24. Reappoint Robert B. Fairbanks as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,479; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 10)

25. Appoint Donald L. Bellows as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 11)

26. Appoint Lewis T. Baker, III as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 12)

27. Reappoint Evan Anders and change his status from Lecturer (Non-Tenure) to Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) with no change in his academic salary rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 13)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

28. Reappoint Christopher E. Wallace and change his status from Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Lecturer (Non-Tenure) with no change in his academic salary rate of \$20,110; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 14)

29. Reappoint George Wolfskill as Professor at 20.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$43,200; effective September 2, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 189)

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Resign George Wolfskill as Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$43,200; effective August 31, 1982. Retirement. (RBC No. 6)

31. Grant Leave of Absence to Assistant Professor Thavolia Glymph (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 7)

Changes in Status:

32. Change the status of Associate Professor Stanley H. Palmer (Tenure) to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure) and increase his academic salary rate from \$27,800 to \$32,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 173)

PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

33. Appoint Harry P. Reeder as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,200; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 15)

34. Appoint Mark McPherran as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$16,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 17)

Resignations and Leaves:

35. Grant Leave of Absence to Dabney W. Townsend, Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$25,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 16)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

36. Reappoint Mary E. Ridgway as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and change her academic salary rate from \$22,455 (Part-Time) to \$19,500 (Full-Time); effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 19)

37. Reappoint Daniel A. Wheeler as Specialist (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,392; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 95)

38. Appoint Barbara A. Barnick as Specialist (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,100; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 96)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

39. Reappoint Mary E. Ridgway Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,750; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 126) (Correct RBC No. 19)

Resignations and Leaves:

40. Resign Toshio Moritani as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$19,900; effective July 15, 1982 (RBC No. 18)

Changes in Status:

41. Change the status of Calvin L. Reimer from Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) with no change in his academic salary rate of \$18,700; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 152)

42. Change the status of Lannie G. Tucker from Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) with no change in his academic salary rate of \$19,300; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 153)

SOCIOLOGY

Appointments:

43. Appoint Ira C. Colby as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 20)

44. Appoint Theodore N. Greenstein as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 54)

Resignations and Leaves:

45. Grant Leave of Absence to Assistant Professor Lester E. Robbins (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,200; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 53)

COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

46. Appoint Dennis M. Maher as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 21)

47. Appoint Tom L. Ingram as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 22)

48. Reappoint Richard W. Walker (Non-Tenure) and change his status from Lecturer (Part-Time) to Visiting Assistant Professor (Full-Time) and increase his academic salary rate from \$16,000 to \$19,600; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 23)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

49. Reappoint Michael Stanton as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$25,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds; Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 24)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

DEAN OF SCIENCE

Resignations and Leaves:

50. Resign Dorothy Lynn Brooks (Tenure-Mathematics) as Assistant Dean of Science at an annual salary rate of \$36,000; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 43)

BIOLOGY

Appointments:

51. Appoint Jonathan A. Campbell as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 72)

52. Appoint Neal J. Smatresk as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 77)

Transfers of Funds:

53. Amount of Transfer: \$16,224

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Unallocated Salaries | \$15,000 |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 1,224 |
| To: | Biology - Unallocated Salaries | 16,224 |

To provide funds for the employment of additional personnel in the Biology Department.
 (RBC No. 148)

CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

54. Reappoint James E. Cooper as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 13.1 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 80)

Resignations and Leaves:

55. Grant Leave of Absence to Andrew T. Armstrong, Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,300; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 97)

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

56. Appoint Timothy William Duex as Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 71)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

57. Appoint Stephen Self as Associate Professor (Initial Request Tenure Award) at an academic salary rate of \$29,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 171)

Resignations and Leaves;

58. Resign J. Ronald Sides as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$25,100; effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 71)

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

59. Appoint Luigi Salvadori as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 48 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective September 1 - September 30, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 161)

60. Reappoint Lou A. Mahaney as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$12,757; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 162)

61. Reappoint Chwei-Jeng Chiou as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$12,757; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 163)

62. Reappoint Maraja C. Pandian as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$12,053; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 174)

63. Reappoint Kathryn L. Ellis as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,392; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 177)

64. Reappoint Arthur F. Tubridy, Jr. as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$12,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 179)

65. Reappoint Mary G. Trammell as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,392; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 180)

Resignations and Leaves:

66. Resign Dorothy Lynn Brooks (Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 67 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,000 from the 1982-83 budget. (RBC No. 44)

67. Resign Marian E. Paysinger as Assistant Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$25,000; effective August 31, 1982. Retirement. (RBC No. 78)

68. Resign Roger W. Mitchell as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$32,300; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 141)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

69. Resign Basil M. Wall as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,000; effective January 15, 1983. Retirement. (RBC No. 172)
70. Resign Robert Rosen as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$40,800; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 175)
71. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Michael E. Lord (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$32,600; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 66)

Salary Rate Increases:

72. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Lee G. Shilling (Tenure) from \$23,800 to \$24,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 183)

PSYCHOLOGY

Appointments:

73. Reappoint William J. Ickes as Associate Professor (Initial Request Tenure Award) at an academic salary rate of \$29,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 79)
74. Appoint Paul C. Bomba as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 197)

Resignations and Leaves:

75. Resign Thomas C. Monson as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,600; effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 73)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

76. Appoint Galen Carpenter as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 26)
77. Appoint Pamela Collins as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 27)
78. Appoint James G. Johnson as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 28)
79. Appoint Austin Hamilton as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 46)
80. Reappoint Freida A. Bayer as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,900; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 74)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

Resignations and Leaves:

81. Resign Joseph Schmitt as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 29)

Changes in Status:

82. Change the status of Margaret A. Thurmond from Instructor (Non-Tenure) to Lecturer (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$16,900; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 98)

MANAGEMENT

Appointments:

83. Appoint Charles B. Wilson as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 30)

84. Appoint Martha K. Hosler as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 31)

85. Appoint Frank S. Guzak as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$14,400; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 32)

86. Appoint Michael J. Boles (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$14,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 36)

87. Reappoint William G. Matheny as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,800; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 37)

88. Reappoint Billy J. Middlebrook as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,900; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 39)

Resignations and Leaves:

89. Resign William Schlender as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$39,200; effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 37)

90. Resign David A. Wisyanski as Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$14,700; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 67)

91. Grant Leave of Absence to J. Lawrence French, Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$32,700; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 38)

Changes in Status:

92. Change the status of Kristine Lubinski from Instructor (Non-Tenure) to Lecturer (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$16,900; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 35)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

FINANCE AND REAL ESTATE

Appointments:

93. Reappoint Larry J. Lockwood as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 113)

94. Reappoint John W. Tway (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$23,400; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 176)

95. Appoint Abdul Aziz as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,700; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 201)

96. Reappoint Thomas H. McInish as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$36,800; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 205)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Appointments:

97. Appoint Dinesh S. Dave (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$21,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 40)

98. Reappoint Mark A. D'Cunha as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 142)

99. Appoint Gary L. Klein (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 200)

Salary Rate Increases:

100. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Craig W. Slinkman (Non-Tenure) from \$27,200 to \$28,200; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 186)

101. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Mark E. Eakin (Non-Tenure) from \$28,500 to \$29,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 187)

Transfers of Funds:

102. Amount of Transfer: \$11,766.67

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
 To: Systems Analysis - Faculty
 Salaries/Part-Time

To provide funds for the compensation of an Associate Professor to serve as a consultant to the University for the study of word processing systems.
 (RBC No. 204)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

ECONOMICS

Appointments:

103. Reappoint Frederick Harris as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 41)

104. Reappoint and change the status of Christopher B. Colburn from Graduate Teaching Assistant at an academic salary rate of \$8,496 to Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 81)

105. Appoint Richard C. Bayer as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 193)

Resignations and Leaves:

106. Resign Michael M. Tansey as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$28,200; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 143)

Changes in Status:

107. Promote Eirik F. Furubotn (Initial Request Tenure Award) from Visiting Professor to Professor with no change in his academic salary rate of \$29,350; effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 42)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increases:

108. Increase the academic salary rate of Allan F. Tencer, Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 25 percent, from \$26,700 to \$28,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 207)

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

109. Appoint Clinton E. Parker as Professor and Chairman (Initial Request Tenure Award) at an academic salary rate of \$46,875; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 102)

110. Reappoint Ronald B. Matthys as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,262; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 114)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

111. Reappoint David H. Donelson to this account as Technical Staff Assistant IV at an annual salary rate of \$14,688; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Support Services - Technical Staff Assistant IV. (RBC No. 56)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

112. Reappoint Louis Sabo to this account as Technical Staff Assistant V at an annual salary rate of \$22,668; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Support Services - Technical Staff Assistant V, (RBC No. 57)

113. Appoint Seiichi Nomura as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 156)

114. Reappoint K. Wendell Chen as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$43,480; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 157)

Salary Rate Increases:

115. Increase the academic salary rate of Allan F. Tencer, Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 25 percent, from \$26,700 to \$28,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 208)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

116. Reappoint George Kondraske as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 144)

117. Reappoint Michael T. Manry as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 75 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 191)

118. Appoint Daniel Sharon as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 194)

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

119. Reappoint John W. Priest as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$29,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 146)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Appointments:

120. Appoint Lynn L. Peterson as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$29,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 83)

121. Reappoint Krishna M. Kavi as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 85)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

122. Appoint Pei Hsia as Professor (Initial Request Tenure Award) at an academic salary rate of \$40,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 103)
123. Reappoint David Levine as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$25,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 131)
124. Reappoint Farhad A. Kamangar as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 132)
125. Reappoint Larry J. Oliver as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$25,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 133)

Resignations and Leaves:

126. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor John M. Hemphill (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$30,400; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 82)

Changes in Status:

127. Change the status of Billy D. Carroll from Professor (Tenure) to Professor and Chairman (Tenure) and increase his academic salary rate from \$39,300 to \$41,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 84)

ENGINEERING INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION

Appointments:

128. Appoint David W. Davis to this account as Manager, Engineering Instructional Television at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 182)

Transfers of Funds:

129. Amount of Transfer: \$17,940

From: Special Equipment - Maintenance
 and Operation
 To: Engineering - Instructional Television -
 Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the employment of a Television Electronic Control Technician III.
 (RBC No. 130)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

130. Amount of Transfer: \$51,000

| | |
|--|----------|
| From: Special Equipment - Capital Outlay | \$51,000 |
| To: Engineering Instructional Television - | |
| Unallocated Salaries | 24,000 |
| Wages | 13,000 |
| Maintenance and Operation | 14,000 |

To provide funds for the establishment of the account for the 1982-83 academic year for support of instructional television studios.
 (RBC No. 150)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

131. Change the status of Violet H. Babes from Assistant to the Dean to Assistant Dean and increase her annual salary rate from \$16,500 to \$17,500; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983.
 (RBC No. 47)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM

Appointments:

132. Reappoint Robert D. Vincent as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 4.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 181)

133. Reappoint Thomas E. Sullenberger as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$23,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 199)

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Appointments:

134. Appoint Jon K. Mills-Erickson as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 195)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

DEAN OF SOCIAL WORK

Transfers of Funds:

135. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| From: Institutional Unallocated - | |
| Maintenance and Operation | |
| To: Dean of Social Work - | |
| Maintenance and Operation | |

To provide funds for the distribution of excess indirect cost not distributed in fiscal year 1981-82.
 (RBC No. 203)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Resignations and Leaves:

136. Grant Leave of Absence to Richard M. Grinnell, Jr., Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,100; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 165)

137. Grant Leave of Absence to John J. Litrio, Associate Professor (Tenure), at an academic salary rate of \$29,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 166)

138. Grant Leave of Absence to Professor Nazneen Mayadas (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$33,400; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 167)

139. Grant Leave of Absence to Jeffrey Schwamm, Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,600; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 184)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

140. Reappoint John J. McDermott as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$39,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 48)

141. Appoint John P. Maruszczak as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 115)

142. Appoint David W. Sacha as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 116)

143. Appoint Guillermo A. Vidaud as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 19.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 117)

144. Appoint James R. Turner as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$19,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 118)

145. Reappoint George T. James, Jr, as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 119)

Resignations and Leaves:

146. Resign Assistant Professor Kenneth W. Schaar (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,600; effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 49)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

147. Grant Leave of Absence to Carroll L. Wright, Jr., Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 50)

148. Grant Leave of Absence to Franklin N. Fallis as Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,300; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 64)

149. Cancelled

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

150. Appoint Jo-Allyn Pinkerton as Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 120)

151. Reappoint Joan M. Shaw as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$16,400; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 135)

Resignations and Leaves:

152. Grant Leave of Absence to Assistant Professor Bobbie Sterling (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$25,500; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 87)

Changes in Status:

153. Change the status of Suzanne I. Miles from Instructor (Non-Tenure) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 86)

154. Change the status of Karen Galton from Instructor (Non-Tenure) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 88)

155. Change the status of Linda J. Hawley from Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) 1/2 time with no change in her academic salary rate of \$21,600; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 121)

156. Change the status of Linda C. Copel from Specialist (Non-Tenure) to Instructor (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$17,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 206)

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

Appointments:

157. Appoint William C. Kyle, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 104)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

158. Appoint Walter C. Parker as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,200; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 136)

Resignations and Leaves:

159. Resign Enrico V. Frataccia as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,100; effective July 15, 1982. (RBC No. 52)

160. Resign Assistant Professor Rita J. Martin (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,100; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 168)

Salary Rate Increases:

161. Increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Walter C. Parker (Non-Tenure) from \$17,200 to \$17,700; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 185)

INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION SERVICES

Appointments:

162. Appoint Michael Stanton to this account as Director ITV Services at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$33,333; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 25)

163. Reappoint David J. Fink as Technical Supervisor at an annual salary rate of \$26,088; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 210)

Resignations and Leaves:

164. Resign David W. Davis as Manager and Chief Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$22,668; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 137)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Appointments:

165. Reappoint David M. Crook as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$15,762; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 55)

166. Reappoint Marilyn Hoyer as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$15,762; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 62)

167. Reappoint Jeff Downing as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$15,762; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 63)

168. Reappoint Sharon M. Shekha as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$21,196; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 68)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

169. Reappoint Jane A. Snider as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$19,566; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 70)

Changes in Status:

170. Change the status of Robert C. Samson from Professional Librarian to Assistant Director of Libraries and increase his annual salary rate from \$21,275 to \$24,500; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 69)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

HAROLD FREDERIC EDITION

Transfers of Funds:

171. Amount of Transfer: \$30,900

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Organized Research - Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation | \$30,900 |
| To: | Harold Frederic Edition - Unallocated Salaries | 22,668 |
| | Wages | 500 |
| | Graduate Research Assistant | 5,544 |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 1,094 |
| | Travel | 1,094 |

To provide funds for the establishment of the account for 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 149)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

PHYSICAL PLANT ADMINISTRATION

Resignations and Leaves:

172. Resign Everett E. Strahan as Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$47,157; effective August 31, 1982. Retirement. (RBC No. 45)

Changes in Status:

173. Change the status of Donald A. Decker from Assistant Director of Physical Plant to Director of Physical Plant and increase his annual salary rate from \$36,801 to \$45,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 76)

SAFETY OFFICE

Changes in Status:

174. Change the status of George F. Bennett from Director of Safety at 100 percent at an annual salary rate of \$32,610 to Director of Safety and Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs at 80 percent at an annual salary rate of \$39,300; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 160)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

175. Change the status of Russell W. Grunewald from Assistant Safety Director to Associate Safety Director and increase his annual salary rate from \$26,632 to \$28,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 147)

GROUPS MAINTENANCE

Changes in Status:

176. Change the status of Charles D. Pingel from Grounds Maintenance Supervisor to Superintendent of Grounds and increase his annual salary rate from \$25,068 to \$26,808; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 138)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

INTRAMURALS AND RECREATION

Appointments:

177. Appoint Churchell W. Duncan, III as Assistant Intramural Director at an annual salary rate of \$15,400; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 190)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Appointments:

178. Appoint Brenda Wall as Psychologist at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 202)

HOUSING SYSTEM

Salary Rate Increases:

179. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director of Student Housing, Paula R. Walters, from \$15,684 to \$16,224; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 124)

RENT PROPERTY - HOUSING

Salary Rate Increases:

180. Increase the annual salary rate of Richard V. Sherman, Assistant Director of Student Housing, from \$24,264 to \$25,068; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 123)

UNIVERSITY CENTER

Salary Rate Increases:

181. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director of Operations Martha J. Blood from \$20,500 to \$22,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 75)

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Changes in Status:

182. Change the status of Patricia A. O'Neill from Assistant Director/Programming University Center Facilities to Director, Activities and Organizations with no change in her annual salary rate of \$25,000; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 125)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

STUDENT ACTIVITIES - EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT

Changes in Status:

183. Change the status of James A. Hayes from Counseling Specialist II to Coordinator with no change in his annual salary rate of \$18,552; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 107)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS

Appointments:

184. Reappoint Reggie V. Moon as Assistant Director Production Services at 75 percent and increase his annual salary rate from \$20,184 to \$22,668; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 105)

DAVIS HALL COPY CENTER

Appointments:

185. Reappoint Reggie V. Moon as Assistant Director Production Services at 25 percent and increase his annual salary rate from \$20,184 to \$22,668; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 106)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

VETERANS COST OF INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

186. Reappoint Melanie Ann Kasick as Director of Veteran Affairs at 34.4 percent at an annual salary rate of \$15,436; effective September 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 99)

SPECIAL SERVICES GRANT

Appointments:

187. Reappoint Kathryn A. Head as Director at an annual salary rate of \$25,812; effective September 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 65)

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTER

Appointments:

188. Reappoint Gosby King, Jr. as Director at an annual salary rate of \$26,808; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 196)

CHICANO AGING GRANT

Appointments:

189. Reappoint Mary L. Almandarez as Assistant Director at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$21,600; effective September 1, 1982 - September 29, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 188)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

FAMILY NURSING GRANT

Changes in Status:

190. Change the status of Assistant Professor Linda J. Hawley (Non-Tenure/Nursing) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) 1/2 time with no change in her academic salary rate of \$21,600; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 122)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION - POSITRON SCATTERING

Appointments:

191. Reappoint Luigi Fornari as Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$19,566; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 89)

UT-HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER/POTVIN/TENCER CONTRACT

Appointments:

192. Reappoint as Research Engineer (Faculty) to this account at 50% and increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Allan F. Tencer (Non-Tenure/Biomedical Engineering) from \$26,700 to \$28,500; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 209)

TEXAS ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

Appointments:

193. Reappoint Walter H. Patterson as Program Director at an annual salary rate of \$46,188; effective September 1, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 129)

UT-HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Appointments:

194. Reappoint George Kondraske as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective September 1, 1982 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 145)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

GEARHART/SIGNAL PROCESSING

Appointments:

195. Reappoint Michael T. Manry as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at 25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,000; effective September 1, 1982 - January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 192)

PLANT FUNDS

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SWITCHING SYSTEM

Transfers of Funds:

196. Amount of Transfer: \$1,600,000

| | | |
|-------|---|------------|
| From: | Interest on Combined Fee Bonds | \$ 208,000 |
| | Building Use Fees | 410,000 |
| | Building Use Fees | 982,000 |
| To: | Digital Communication Switching System - Capital Outlay | 1,600,000 |

To provide funds for the purchase of a digital communication switching system.
(RBC No. 151)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

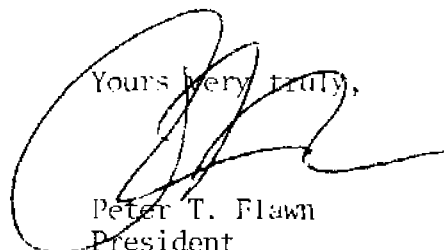
October 27, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
OHH, 4th floor
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Peter T. Flawn". The signature is stylized and cursive, with a large initial "P" and "F".

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF/mw
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|--|----|-----|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University. | A- | 3 |
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty, | A- | 5 |
| Fees and Miscellaneous Charges | A- | 7 |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel and Reassignment of Duties. | A- | 9 |
| Business Contracts for Services. | A- | 13 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services: | | |
| Non-Governmental | A- | 14 |
| State and Local Government | A- | 30 |
| Federal. | A- | 45 |
| Trademark License Agreements | A- | 78 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | A- | 83 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | A- | 100 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-3, 1982

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|--|---|-------------|
| 1 The Danforth Foundation John B. Ervin Vice President 222 South Central Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63105 | U. T. Austin Contribution representing second installment on a pledge of \$150,000 for graduate level education of designated minority groups | \$50,000.00 |
| 2 The Raymond Dickson Foundation William W. Allen Trustee Box 406 Hallettsville, Texas 77964 | College of Liberal Arts Contribution to complete the Raymond Dickson, Alton C. Allen and Dillon Anderson Professorship | 75,000.00 |
| 3 *Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020 | U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by eligible individuals participating in the Exxon Education Foundation's Matching Gifts Program: U. T. Austin \$ 375 College of Business Administration 75 College of Communica- tion 75 College of Engineering 210 Department of Chemi- cal Engineering 2,625 Department of Civil Engineering 75 Department of Mechan- ical Engineering 375 Department of Petro- leum Engineering 375 Ex-Students 300 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geology 21,675 Law School Foundation 1,500 | 27,660.00 |

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-3, 1982

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------|
| 4 | The Eugene McDermott Foundation Mrs. Eugene McDermott President 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205 | College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the McDonald Observatory and the Depart- ment of Astronomy in support of the 300-inch telescope project | \$100,000.00 |
| 5 | The Potts & Sibley Foundation Robert W. Bechtel Foundation Manager Post Office Box 8907 Midland, Texas 79703 | College of Natural Sciences Contribution to complete D. J. Sibley Centennial Professor- ship in Plant Molecular Genetics in the Department of Biology | 50,000.00 |

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------|
| 6 | David P. Cook & Associates, Inc. David P. Cook 6510 Abrams Road Suite 410 Dallas, Texas 75231 | College of Engineering Gift to Department of Petroleum Engineering of OGRE Computer Software Program | 95,000.00** |
| 7 | Digital Equipment Corporation Donna Provencher Administrator External Research Program 77 Reed Road Hudson, Massachusetts 01749 | U. T. Austin Gift to Computer Center of one DEC PDP 11/34 computer system and one DEC GIGI 5-Pack unit | 62,700.00** |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-5, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1982-83 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

| <u>Title</u> | <u>Author(s)</u> | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty per volume per author</u> |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Cultural Democracy, Bi-cognitive Development and Education</u> | M. Ramirez III, & A. Castaneda | \$ 17.95 | \$ 2.00 |
| <u>Motion and Matter, 5rd ed.</u> | R. N. Little | 10.95 | .88 |
| * <u>Exceptionalities through the Lifespan: An Introduction</u> | Charles C. Cleland & Jon Swartz | 19.95 | 1.75 |
| <u>Mental Retardation: A Developmental Approach</u> | Charles C. Cleland | 17.95 | 1.69 |
| <u>The Profoundly Mentally Retarded</u> | Charles C. Cleland | 16.95 | 1.69 |
| <u>Children's Play and Playgrounds</u> | Joe Frost and Barry Klein | 14.95 | 1.12 |
| <u>Karate, 2nd ed.</u> | D. Kim & T. Leland | 2.50 | .125 |
| <u>Judo, 2nd ed.</u> | D. Kim & M. Shin | 2.50 | .125 |
| * <u>The Money Game</u> | Robert Atwell, Bruce Grimes, and Donna Lopiano | 7.95 | -0- |
| <u>Handball</u> | Kenneth (Pete) Tyson | 3.00 | .90 |
| <u>Futurism in Education</u> | S. Hencley and J. Yates | 13.00 | -0- |
| <u>Computer Graphics</u> | Demel, Wilke, Coppinger & Barr | 6.00 | .95 |
| <u>Programming BASIC and AGL on the Hewlett-Packard 2647-A Graphics Terminal</u> | Barr, Wood, Deen & Hamilton | 2.00 | -0- |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-3, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

| <u>Title</u> | <u>Author(s)</u> | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty per volume per author</u> |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Convective Heat and Mass Transfer</u> | <u>Kays and Crawford</u> | \$ 30.00 | \$ 1.50 |
| <u>Solar Thermal Energy Systems: Analysis and Design</u> | <u>Howell, Bamberot, & Vliet</u> | 20.00 | .50 |
| <u>Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer</u> | <u>Siegel & Howell</u> | 30.00 | 1.50 |
| <u>Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, 2nd ed.</u> | <u>W. F. Stoecker & J. W. Jones</u> | 29.95 | 1.49 |
| <u>Nuclear Reactor Theory Notes</u> | <u>Billy V. Koen</u> | 3.00 | -0- |
| <u>Engineering Economics</u> | <u>William C. Lesso</u> | 5.50 | -0- |
| <u>Electron and Positron Spectroscopies in Materials Science and Engineering</u> | <u>Buck, Tien & H. L. Marcus</u> | 40.00 | .60 |
| <u>Incompressible Flow</u> | <u>R. L. Panton</u> | 18.00 | -0- |
| <u>Measurements and Instrumentation - Laboratory Instructions and Procedures, 2nd ed.</u> | <u>Schmidt, Ripperger & Yew</u> | 10.00 | -0- |
| <u>*Burnout: Strategies for Personal and Organizational Life; Speculations on Evolving Paradigms</u> | <u>Michael Lauderdale</u> | 19.95 | 1.99 |
| <u>*Laboratory Manual for Analytical Pharmaceutical Chemistry</u> | <u>Stephen M. Liebowitz</u> | 3.30 | -0- |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

| | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> | <u>Effective</u> |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| <u>College of Communication</u> | | | |
| <u>Department of Advertising</u> | | | |
| Advertising Layout and Copy, Intermediate ADV 368K | \$ -0 | \$ 4.00 | Spring 1983 |
| Advertising Layout and Copy, Advanced ADW 368L | -0- | 4.00 | Spring 1983 |
| <u>College of Natural Sciences</u> | | | |
| <u>Department of Marine Studies</u> | | | |
| Phytoplankton Ecology (new course) | -0- | 8.00 | Summer 1983 |
| <u>Department of Botany</u> | | | |
| Applications of Laboratory Techniques to Natural Polymer Structure and Biogenesis 394L | 0- | 8.00 | Fall 1983 |
| <u>College of Pharmacy</u> | | | |
| Pharmaceutics Laboratory I PHR 133K | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |
| Pharmaceutics Laboratory II PHR 141K | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |
| Pharmaceutics Laboratory III PHR 145K | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |
| Basic Manufacturing Pharmacy PHR 366K | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |
| Nuclear Pharmacy Laboratory PHR 170L | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |
| Pharmacology Laboratory PHR 173L | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |
| Analytical Pharmaceutical Chemistry Laboratory PHR 167M | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

FEE AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES (Cont'd.):

| | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> | <u>Effective</u> |
|--|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| <u>College of Pharmacy (Cont'd.)</u> | | | |
| Dispensing Pharmacy Practice PHR 266P | \$ 1.00 | \$ 2.00 | Fall 1983 |
| Pharmacy Practice Laboratory PHR 266R | 1.00 | 2.00 | Fall 1983 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-3, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Judith Ann Hutchinson, Research Associate II, Department of Linguistics
9/1/82-8/31/83
Various Texas cities
To screen subjects who have had strokes and transport them to and from their residences to The University for testing
\$400, MO&E

2. Raymond Ferguson, Welch Fellow, Department of Physics
9/1/82-5/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,160, University CA-Los Alamos, Travel

3. Carol Harvey, Welch Fellow, Department of Physics
9/1/82-5/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,160, University CA-Los Alamos, Travel

4. Jill Marshall, Welch Fellow, Department of Physics
9/1/82-5/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,160, University CA-Los Alamos, Travel

5. Paul M. McPherson, Technical Staff Assistant II, Institute for Geophysics
8/25/82-9/27/82
Hong Kong; Jakarta and Koepang, Indonesia; Bali and Noumea, New Caledonia
To recover OBS equipment at Save Sea; to prepare OBS equipment at Noumea for shipment to Galveston
\$3,100, OBS Research in Indonesia

6. Cas Milner, Welch Fellow, Department of Physics
9/1/82-5/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,160, University CA-Los Alamos, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-3, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

7. Phillip H. Roper, Technical Staff Assistant II, Institute for Geophysics
8/25/82-9/27/82
Hong Kong; Jakarta and Koepang, Indonesia; Bali and Noumea, New Caledonia
To recover OBS equipment at Save Sca; to prepare OBS equipment at Noumea for shipment to Galveston
\$3,100, OBS Research in Indonesia

8. William Schelter, Associate Professor of Mathematics
5/12/82-8/15/82
Warwick, London and Leeds, England; Orsay, France; Rome, Italy
To do research and participate in the Symposium on Ring Theory; to take side trips to visit colleagues in England, France, and Italy
\$850, Schelter/NSF/Travel

9. Peter Seidl, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Physics
9/1/82-5/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,160, University CA-Los Alamos, Travel

10. Nancy Bodford, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
7/22/82-9/7/82
Glasgow, Scotland; Reykjavik, Iceland
To assist in acoustic data gathering exercise
\$2,915, Other Expenses

11. Steve Deweese, Technical Staff Assistant III, Applied Research Laboratories
10/10/82-8/31/83
McMurdo, Antarctica
To assume duties as Station Manager
\$733, Other Expenses

12. Arthur F. Fore, Jr., Scientific Instrument Maker II, McDonald Observatory
9/1/82-8/31/83
Tucson, Arizona
To work at the University of Arizona for extended period to help in the construction of a couple of prototype telescope mirrors; to give the 300-inch telescope group firsthand knowledge of the techniques, which will allow the effort to proceed faster, leading to a more timely decision on the primary mirror material
\$800, Gifts Various Donors, 300-inch Telescope Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-3, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

13. Loyd Hampton, Director, Applied Research Laboratories
9/25/82-11/7/82
Chicago, Illinois; Seoul and Pusan, Korea; Canberra, Sydney, Adelaide
and Melbourne, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Honolulu, Hawaii; Los
Angeles, California
To travel with the NAVSEA Sonar Team
\$6,850, Other Expenses
14. Zoltan Koi, Instrument Maker, Applied Research Laboratories
10/1/82-10/31/82
Vallejo, California; Portsmouth, New Hampshire
To serve as truck driver and to repair PBT's at NAVSHIPYD MARE and
NAVSHIPYD PTSMH for Towed Line Array Project
\$1,585, Other Expenses
15. Robert Mcegan, Technical Staff Assistant II, Applied Research
Laboratories
10/10/82-8/31/83
McMurdo, Antarctica
To assume duties as Station Operator
\$733, Other Expenses
16. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research
Laboratories
8/22/82-9/22/82
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical support for Code 63R
\$1,822, Other Expenses
17. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research
Laboratories
9/27/82-11/5/82
Washington, D.C.; Arlington, Virginia
To provide technical assistance for Code 63R
\$2,058, Other Expenses
18. Pat Smith, Research Scientist Associate I, Applied Research
Laboratories
10/16/81-8/31/82
Los Angeles, California; McMurdo, Antarctica
To assume duties at McMurdo
\$602, Other Expenses
19. Pat Smith, Research Scientist/Engineer Associate, Applied Research
Laboratories
9/20/82-10/31/82
McMurdo, Antarctica to Austin, Texas
To return to ARL-UT from one-year tour in Antarctica
\$733, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
December 2-3, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd):

20. Gary Collins, Research Associate, Bureau of Economic Geology
9/1/82-12/31/82
Sabine Uplift area of East Texas
To coordinate Deep Basin Lignite drilling program by locating drilling sites
and supervising actual drilling
\$5,400, Deep Basin Lignite, Travel

21. Tucker F. Hentz, Research Scientist Associate II, Bureau of
Economic Geology
9/27/82-12/31/82
North, Northeast Texas
To perform field work for Wichita Falls-Lawton sheet of Geologic Atlas of
Texas project
\$3,840, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Business Contracts for Services
December 2-3, 1982

1. Agency: Austin Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company
Contract: Amendment to Existing Contract Between Austin Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company and Campus Services, Inc.
New funds: As per description
Project period: Effective 8/15/82
Description: The following changes have been made:
Item 2. Bottler agrees to pay the Association 19.3% of gross sales for the year beginning 8/15/82 through 8/15/83. The current vending price of \$.35 will be raised to \$.40 beginning 8/16/82 through 8/15/83

2. Agency: Parking Specialists, Inc.
Contract: Parking Lot Redesigns Letter of Agreement Between Parking Specialists, Inc., and The University of Texas at Austin
New funds: \$20,000 plus expenses (not to exceed \$2,000)
Project period: 10/1/82 -- upon submission of the required reports
Description: To prepare new layouts for selected parking lots in conjunction with the comprehensive parking and transportation study

3. Agency: Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company
Contract: Amendment to Existing Contract Between Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company and Campus Services, Inc.
New funds: As per description
Project period: Effective 8/16/82
Description: The following changes have been made:
Item 1. Bottler will operate machines which will dispense beverages in twelve (12) ounce cans, at such locations as may be designated by the Association and the Bottler. The vending price will be \$.40 per can.
Item 2. Bottler agrees to pay the Association 19.3% of gross sales for the year beginning 8/16/82 through 8/15/83. (Supersedes amendment dated to expire 8/15/81).

4. Agency: RCK Foundation
Contract: Facilities Use Agreement Between The University of Texas at Austin and RCK Foundation
New funds: As per attached
Project period: 10/1/82 -- until cancelled by either of the parties upon thirty days notice
Description: To permit UT Austin to use two floors of the building located at 2815 San Gabriel for educational and research purposes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following non-federal contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Association of Petroleum Geologists
 Tulsa, Oklahoma
 Grant dated 1/13/81: Amendment No. 2
 Project title: Revision the Tectonic Map of North America
 Principal investigator: William R. Muehlberger, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$64,537.
 Grant period: 1/15/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.

2. Agency: American Iron and Steel Institute
 Washington, D.C.
 Agreement: Project No. 312
 Project title: Columns Braced in Nonprincipal Directions
 Principal investigator: Morris Ojalvo, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Agreement period: 9/24/82 - 4/30/83
 Description: Provides support for column testing.

3. Agency: Commonwealth of Australia
 Defense Procurement Section — Embassy
 of Australia—Washington, D.C.
 Purchase Order: No. 13795
 Project title: Construction of Detector Package System
 for the Division of National Mapping, Department of National Development and Energy,
 Australia
 Principal investigator: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$53,708.
 Project period: 8/20/82 - 3/15/83
 Description: Provides support for new project.

4. Agency: The Brown Foundation, Inc.
 Houston, Texas
 Grant: No. 83-022
 Project title: Biomedical and Clinical Research on Co-enzyme Q10
 Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Grant period: 8/27/82 - 8/26/85
 Description: Provides new support for research.

5. Agency: California Institute of Technology
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Pasadena, California
 Contract: No. 956012 - Modification No. 6
 Project title: Earth-Satellite Propagation Study
 Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$15,000 increment increases funding total to \$120,000 toward \$145,000 awarded.
 Contract period: Unchanged (3/1/81 - 3/31/83)
 Description: Provides incremental funds for ongoing study.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

6. Agency: CER Corporation
 Las Vegas, Nevada
 Subcontract: GRI-BEG-SC-111-81 - Letter Amendment 8/24/82
 Project title: Geology and Engineering Characteristics of
 Selected Low-Permeability Gas Sands:
 A Survey
 Principal investigator: W. E. Galloway, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 12/14/81 - 7/15/82 extended through 7/31/82
 Description: Reinstates \$52,725 taken from subcontract
 and extends period of performance.
7. Agency: CER Corporation
 Las Vegas, Nevada
 Subcontract: GRI-BEG-SC-112-82
 Project title: Analysis of Low Permeability Gas Sands Suit-
 able for Future Research Programs
 Principal investigators: William E. Galloway, Ph.D.
 Robert O. Finley, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$48,151.
 Subcontract period: 8/1/82 - 10/31/82
 Description: Provides support for subcontractual work.
8. Agency: Colorado State University
 Fort Collins, Colorado
 Purchase Order: P22512 - (continuation of purchase order
 numbers P64376 and P76754)
 Project title: Soil, Root and Micro-organism Interactions
 Involving Hydroxamate Siderophores
 Principal investigator: Paul J. Szaniszlo, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,000 (increases project total to \$6,000)
 Project period: 9/15/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
 Description: Provides support for 200 additional samples
 at \$10 each and extends period of performance.
9. Agency: The Commonwealth Fund
 New York, New York
 Grant: No. 6202
 Project title: Developing an Archive of Historical Materials
 Relating to Health Legislation in the U.S.
 Since 1934
 Principal investigator: Wilbur J. Cohen, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$46,153.
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for a new project.
10. Agency: The Commonwealth Fund
 New York, New York
 Grant: No. 6249
 Project title: Statistical Analysis of State Welfare Pro-
 grams
 Principal investigator: Wilbur J. Cohen, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Grant period: 7/1/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: Provides support for a new project.

11. Agency: Corporation of Public Broadcasting
Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 5321/50021 - Extension (letter dated 9/15/82)
Project title: FY 1981 Community Service Grant
Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, Director,
Communications Center
New funds: None
Grant period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends spending period for FY81 CSG and sets
due date for final report as January 31, 1983.
12. Agency: E. I. DuPont DeNemours and Company, Inc.
Wilmington, Delaware
Agreement dated 5/7/82: Extension - (letter dated 7/23/82)
Project title: Market Assessment of Materials Used in High-
way Maintenance and Rehabilitation
Principal investigator: C. Michael Walton, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: 5/7/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
Description: Extends performance period only.
13. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
Washington, D.C.
Agreement: RP 2115-6
Project title: Formation of Amorphous Metal by Hyper-
Velocity Impact
Principal investigators: William Weldon, MS-ME
H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.
Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.
New funds: \$99,956.
Agreement period: 8/10/82 - 2/15/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
14. Agency: The Ford Foundation
New York, New York
Grant: No. 800-0368 - Extension (letter dated 9/10/82)
Project title: Services to Children and Youth in Texas
Principal investigator: W. Norton Grubb, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 3/1/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
15. Agency: General Dynamics - Pomona Division
Pomona, California
Purchase Order: No. 389564 - Supplement No. 4 - Change Order
Project title: Modification to Electromagnetic Propulsion
Experiments
Principal investigator: William Weldon, MS-ME
New funds: \$12,500 - Increases total to \$137,429.
Effective period: 6/16/81 - 9/1/82 extended through 10/31/82
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

16. Agency: City of Gonzalez - Gonzalez, Texas
 Grant-in-Aid: Addendum to Memorandum of Agreement
 Project title: Wastewater Treatability
 Principal investigator: Joseph M. Malina, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 3/22/82 - 5/3/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
17. Agency: C. T. Grimm, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 Grant-in-Aid: Agreement dated 9/17/82
 Project title: Evaluation of Masonry from Existing Buildings
 Principal investigators: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.
 Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$8,210.
 Project period: 9/17/82 - 9/16/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
18. Agency: INTEL Corporation
 Austin, Texas
 Grant dated 9/4/80: Extension - (continuation letter 9/1/82)
 Project title: Distributed Database System Prototype Development
 Principal investigator: A. G. Dale, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$7,000 (increases total to \$33,000)
 Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
19. Agency: Joint Industries: Various Donors (7)
 (Names listed individually below)
 Project title: In Situ Uranium Leaching
 Principal investigators: Larry W. Lake, Ph.D.
 Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$77,000 - Cumulative total for 7 awards of \$11,000 each:
 Chevron Oil Field Research Company
 EXXON Minerals Company
 Getty Oil Company - Houston
 Marathon Resources, Inc.
 The Rocky Mountain Energy - Mono Power Company - Halliburton Company Uranium Partnership
 Societe Nationale Elf-Aquitaine
 Western Nuclear, Inc.
 Project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82
 Description: Each agreement represents one of a consortium of companies supporting research through UT-Austin Bureau of Engineering Research relating to kinetics of leaching, groundwater restoration, testing and development of a mini-test and a geochemical model.
 Patent provisions for agreements approved by System Administration November 3, 1981

The University of Texas at Austin
 Grants and Contracts — Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

20. Agency: The John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts
 Washington, D.C.
 Letter of Agreement: Effective 9/1/82
 Project title: Artsploration: An Arts Newspaper for Children
 Principal investigator: J. Robert Wills, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Agreement period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for jointly editing, writing
 and distributing a children's publication
 nationally.
21. Agency: Lockheed-Georgia Company
 Marietta, Georgia
 Purchase Order: CY78289
 Project title: A Graduate Student Internship
 Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D. (Advising Professor)
 New funds: \$9,850.
 Performance period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for research to be conducted
 in computational aerodynamics by a student
 intern.
22. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA)
 Austin, Texas
 Agreement dated 6/17/82: Extension (letter dated 9/10/82)
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment
 of the Proposed Fayette to Salem Transmission
 Corridor, Fayette, Austin and Washington
 Counties
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director
 Texas Archeological Survey
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 6/17/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
23. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA)
 Austin, Texas
 Agreement dated 10/15/81: Purchase Order No. 143885 - Extension
 (letter dated 9/10/82)
 Project title: The Cultural Resources of the Powell Bend
 Lignite Prospect, Bastrop County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director
 Texas Archeological Survey
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 10/31/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
24. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA)
 Austin, Texas
 Agreement dated 2/15/82: Purchase Order No. 145743 - Extension
 (letter dated 9/10/82)
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of
 the Proposed Gonzales to Cuero Transmission
 Corridor, Gonzales and Dewitt Counties
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director, TAS
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 2/15/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Grants and Contracts — Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

25. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA)
 Austin, Texas
 Agreement dated 12/20/80: Purchase Order No. 144585 - Extension
 (letter dated 9/10/82)
 Project title: Limited Testing of Specified Archeological
 Sites, Powell Bend Lignite Prospect,
 Bastrop County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director
 Texas Archeological Survey
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 12/20/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
26. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA)
 Austin, Texas
 Agreement dated 3/25/82: Purchase Order No. 145745 - Extension
 (letter dated 9/10/82)
 Project title: Limited Testing of Site 41BP233, Powell Bend
 Lignite Prospect, Bastrop County, Texas,
 Calvin Community
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director, TAS
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 4/1/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
27. Agency: Marathon Oil Company
 Littleton, Colorado
 Agreement dated 11/13/81: Extension (letter dated 9/30/82)
 Project title: Airgun Signature Testing
 Principal investigator: Richard Buffler, Ph.D.
 (formerly Douglas McCowan)
 UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 11/1/81 - 10/1/82 extended through 10/31/82
 Description: Provides a no-cost extension to facilitate
 review and formal proposal and continuation
 of existing project.
28. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
 West Point, Pennsylvania
 Grant: Account #27-7601-6800 — Extension (letter
 dated 9/8/82)
 Project title: Temporary Hearing Loss Induced by Intense
 Sounds and by Certain Anti-Arthritic Drugs
 Principal investigator: Dennis Mc Fadden, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 9/24/81 - 9/23/82 extended through 12/23/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
29. Agency: Midwest Research Institute
 Solar Energy Research Institute Division (SERI)
 Golden, Colorado
 Subcontract: XE-2-02117-01
 Project title: Photorechargeable PhotoCells Based on Semi-
 conductor Electrodes
 Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$77,964.
 Subcontract period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83
 Description: Provides support for subcontractual research
 under MRI/SERI prime contract EG-77-C-01-4042.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Grants and Contracts - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

30. Agency: Potts and Sibley Foundation
 Midland, Texas
 Grant: Letter dated 7/15/82
 Project title: Archeological and Paleoenvironmental Investigations at Bonfire Shelter, Texas
 Principal investigators: David S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director
 Solveig A. Turpin, Ph.D., Assistant Director
 Texas Archeological Survey
 New funds: \$12,000.
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for archeological investigations.
31. Agency: Purdue University
 West Lafayette, Indiana
 Contract: No. 0496-55-01 - Amendment No. 2
 Project title: Automotive Research
 Principal investigators: Robert Herman, Ph.D.
 Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (5/1/82 - 12/31/82)
 Description: Incorporates certain General Provisions and deletes others.
32. Agency: Quaker Oats Company
 Chicago, Illinois
 Agreement: Dated 7/15/82
 Project title: Determining Mechanical and Durability Properties of Furan Polymer Concrete
 Principal investigators: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.
 Donald R. Paul, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Agreement period: 7/15/82 - 8/15/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 Patent Provisions approved by System Administration 8/13/82.
33. Agency: The RGK Foundation
 Austin, Texas
 Grant: Letter dated 9/23/82
 Project title: Prematurity: Physiological and Behavioral Vision
 Principal investigators: Natalie Barraga, Ph.D. (Faculty Sponsor)
 Christina Fernandez, M.Ed. (Doctoral Candidate)
 New funds: \$14,624.
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for research toward doctoral dissertation.
34. Agency: Russell Sage Foundation
 New York, New York
 Grant: Letter dated 4/2/82
 Project title: The Hispanic Population of the United States
 Principal investigator: Frank D. Bean, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$36,733.
 Grant period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/84
 Description: Provides support for a new research study.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Grants and Contracts — Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

35. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
 Albuquerque, New Mexico
 Contract: No. 42-0841 - Amendment No. 10
 Project title: Thermal Analysis of a Spent Fuel Shipping
 Cask in an Engulfing Fire
 Principal investigator: Dale E. Klein, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 8/15/79 - 9/30/82 extended through 3/31/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
36. Agency: Siemens Aktiengesellschaft
 Munich, Germany
 Contract dated 3/14/79: Extension Agreement dated 8/23/82
 Project title: Cooperation in the Area of Linguistics Data
 Processing — METAL System
 Principal investigator: Winfred P. Lehmann, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$168,000.
 Contract period: 3/14/79 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
37. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
 New York, New York
 Grant-in-Aid: No. 82-8-1
 Project title: Fellowship Support
 Principal investigator: Elspeth Rostow, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$573,000.
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for 52 minority students
 in their first year of graduate study at
 14 APPAM schools.
38. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
 New York, New York
 Grant-in-Aid: BR-2121 - Extension (letter dated 7/21/82)
 Project title: Research Fellowship in Chemistry
 Principal investigator: Marye Anne Fox, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 9/16/80 - 9/15/82 extended through 9/15/84
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
39. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
 New York, New York
 Grant-in-Aid: BR-2131T
 Project title: Research Fellowship
 Principal investigator: David J. Saltman, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$7,878.92
 Project period: 9/16/80 - 9/15/82 extended through 9/15/84
 Description: Represents the unexpended balance of a grant
 previously awarded to Yale University and
 transferred to UT-Austin in support of
 Dr. Saltman's research.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

40. Agency: Southwestern Public Service Company
 Amarillo, Texas
 Contract Agreement: Dated 6/1/82
 Project title: Performance Assurance for Power Plants
 Principal investigator: Robert H. Flake, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$12,320.
 Contract period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
41. Agency: Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council
 Austin, Texas
 Grant: Award dated 9/10/82
 Project title: Radio/Television Film Specialist/KLRN/U
 Principal investigator: Howard Gutin, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$46,054.
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides continuing support for payment of salary and benefits for Billy P. Arhos.
42. Agency: Texarkana Human Development Center
 Texarkana, Texas
 Contract dated 8/14/81: Extension (letter dated 8/17/82)
 Project title: Rural Public Transportation Study for Texarkana and Surrounding Area
 Principal investigator: C. Michael Walton, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 8/14/81 - 5/16/82 extended through 8/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance for the purpose of printing the final report.
43. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation
 College Station, Texas
 Subcontract: L200003 - Amendment No. 1 (Project RF3919-42)
 Project title: Synthesis of Resin Polymer for Chemical Agent Defense - Task 0042
 Principal investigators: Joel W. Barlow, Ph.D.
 Douglas R. Lloyd, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 8/28/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 6/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance and final report submission date.
44. Agency: Texarkana Human Development Center
 Texarkana, Texas
 Contract dated 8/14/81: Extension (letter dated 9/16/82)
 Project title: Rural Public Transportation Study for Texarkana and Surrounding Area
 Principal investigator: C. Michael Walton, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 8/14/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 10/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants -- Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

45. Agency: Texas Farm Bureau
 Austin, Texas
 Contract: Between TFB and UT-Austin -- 7/16/82
 Project title: Effects of Intrastate Motor Carrier Regulation
 Upon the Market for Texas Agriculture Commodities
 Principal investigator: Allan D. Schuster, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$8,500.
 Contract period: 7/16/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: Provides support for new research.
46. Agency: Texas Research Institute, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 Purchase Order: No. 0790
 Project title: Feasibility Studies on the Use of Hydrogen
 Peroxide to Enhance Underground Microbial
 Degradation of Gasoline
 Principal investigators: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
 Larry N. Britton, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$17,468.
 Project period: 8/25/82 - 8/24/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
47. Agency: Texas Utilities Services, Inc.
 Dallas, Texas
 Purchase Order dtd 2/4/82: MLD-009 - Supplement No. 1 (dated 9/1/82)
 Project title: Cultural Resource Survey of the Proposed
 Martin Lake Area D Transmission Line, Rusk
 County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$9,690 - Increases total to \$22,055.
 Project period: 1/8/82 - 5/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance for the mitigation of
 adverse impact on the Thomas Jefferson Wall-
 ing Cabin (41RK104).
48. Agency: Russell, Burdshall, and Ward Corporation
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Agreement: Grant-in-Aid
 Project title: Tests on Wavtec Bolts
 Principal investigator: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$5,840.
 Project period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for a nuts and bolts test-
 ing to develop the bolt load-gap relation-
 ship.
49. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation - Nuclear Division
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 Subcontract: No. 7796 - Supplemental Agreement No. 2
 Project title: Furnish Services of Dan M. Thomas to the
 Physics Division of Oak Ridge Laboratory
 Principal investigator: Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$1,761 - Increases subcontract total to
 \$34,550.
 Subcontract period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/82 extended through 9/30/82
 Description: Provides salary for August and September
 for Dan M. Thomas.

Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas

Supplemental Grants: Numbers listed individually as follows
Project titles: Individually listed as follows
Principal investigators: Individually listed as follows
New funds: \$130,000 - Cumulative total for 13 grants
Period of grants: 6/1/82 - 5/31/83
Description: Supplemental funds provides for ongoing basic
research in chemistry.

50. F-015-6-1040 F. A. Matsen, Ph.D.
Studies in Quantum Chemistry
Supplement: \$ 5,000.

51. F-079-8-1042 Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.
Electrochemical Reactions at Semiconductor
Electrodes
Supplement: \$15,000.

52. F-100-4-1044 James E. Boggs, Ph.D.
Structural Chemistry
Supplement: \$ 5,000.

53. F-126-3-1046 Michael J. S. Dewar, Ph.D.
Relationship Between Chemical Behavior
and Molecular Structure
Supplement: \$25,000.

54. F-130-5-1047 Tom J. Mabry, Ph.D.
The Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural
Products
Supplement: \$10,000.

55. F-135-6-1048 A. H. Cowley, Ph.D.
Structures and Chemical Behavior of Novel
Non-Metal Compounds
Supplement: \$ 5,000.

56. F-233-4-1051 R. E. Davis, Ph.D.
Structure Studies of Organic and Organo-
metallic Compounds
Supplement: \$ 5,000.

57. F-261-5-1053 C. Fred Moore, Ph.D.
Nuclear Chemistry Studies
Supplement: \$10,000.

58. F-362-3-1055 Robert E. Wyatt, Ph.D.
Theoretical Studies in Chemical Dynamics
Supplement: \$ 5,000.

59. F-364-3-1056 Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
Vitamins and Hormones
Supplement: \$15,000.

60. F-365-5-1057 Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.
Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics and Statisti-
cal Mechanics
Supplement: \$15,000.

61. F-634-2-1066 David L. Lambert, Ph.D.
The Chemical Composition of Stars
Supplement: \$ 5,000.

62. F-815-2-1074 John G. Gilbert, Ph.D.
Generation and Chemistry of Unsaturated Carbenes
Supplement: \$10,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-5, 1982

63. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 510
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and State National Bank,
 Odessa, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,533.20
 Project period: 6/22/82 - 6/25/82
 Description: To conduct 16-hour interviewing and
 Counseling module
64. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 511
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Alcon Laboratories, Inc.,
 Fort Worth, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$12,657
 Project period: 6/28/82 - 12/31/83
 Description: To conduct 10 different training sessions
65. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 512
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Perry Gas Co., Odessa, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$5,000
 Project period: 9/14/82 - 4/15/83
 Description: To conduct four training modules
66. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 513
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Marathon Le Tourneau,
 Brownsville, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,633.20
 Project period: 7/22/82 - 8/21/82
 Description: To conduct a 16-hour course on Interviewing
 and Counseling

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

67. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 514
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and ARCO Petroleum Refineries,
 Houston, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$5,330
 Project period: 9/20/82 - 1/4/83
 Description: To conduct three training modules
68. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 517
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Victoria Chamber of
 Commerce, Victoria, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$4,375
 Project period: 9/21/82 - 12/31/82
 Description: To conduct two training modules
69. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 522
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Ridgway's Inc., Houston,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$5,000
 Project period: 8/21/82 - 8/20/83
 Description: To conduct four 12-hour Supervision
 Management Development Training Modules
70. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 523
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and State National Bank, Odessa,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,550
 Project period: 8/18/82 - 8/20/82
 Description: To conduct three training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

71. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 525
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and University Savings
 Association, Austin, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,980
 Project period: 8/24/82 - 8/27/82
 Description: To conduct four training sessions
72. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 527
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Marathon Le Tourneau,
 Marine Division, Brownsville, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$6,633.20
 Project period: 9/1/82 - 10/30/82
 Description: To conduct five different training courses
73. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 528
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and White's Mines, San Antonio,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,315
 Project period: 9/29/82 - 12/31/82
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour course on
 Developing an Effective Administrative Team
74. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 529
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Lubrizol Corporation,
 Painesville, Ohio
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$13,500
 Project period: 9/27/82 - 10/22/82
 Description: To conduct four one-week training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

75. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 531
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Alcoa, Rockdale, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 9/20/82 - 12/31/82
 Description: To conduct one advanced supervisory
 management training course
76. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 533
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and IBM, Austin, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$520
 Project period: 10/21/82
 Description: To conduct a 4-hour training session on
 Human Value Systems
77. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 535
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Wilson Engraving Co., Inc.,
 Dallas, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$780
 Project period: 10/2/82
 Description: To conduct one special 6-hour supervisory
 management course
78. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 537
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Lubrizol Corporation, Deer
 Park, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$10,650
 Project period: 9/20/82 - 12/10/82
 Description: To conduct various training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

79. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 540
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Marathon Manufacturing
 Co., Houston, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,416.80
 Project period: 9/1/82 - 9/25/82
 Description: To conduct a 6-hour training session
80. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 542
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and University Savings
 Association, Austin, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,080
 Project period: 11/15/82 - 11/18/82
 Description: To conduct four different training sessions
81. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 543
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and MHR Regional Center of
 East Texas, Tyler, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$7,500
 Project period: 10/21/82 - 3/8/83
 Description: To conduct 12-hour training modules

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State of Texas - Office of the Governor
 Governor's Budget and Planning Office
 Austin, Texas
 Grant: CZ80M935019 - Amendment No. 1
 Project title: State Submerged Lands Study
 Principal investigator: E. G. Wermund, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$71,457 - Increases total to \$201,457.
 Grant period: 8/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support for continuation of the mapping and planning study.

2. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts
 Austin, Texas
 Grant: Letter and Check B356066
 Project title: Assistance to Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery Art Enrichment Program
 Principal investigators: Eric S. McCreedy, Ph.D., Art Gallery Director
 Susan M. Mayer, M.A.
 Becky Reese, M.A.
 New funds: \$1,800.
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for a presentation of a training video.

3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Austin, Texas
 Human Services Contract: No. 523-4218
 Project title: Welfare Reform Policy Project
 Principal investigators: Wilbur J. Cohen, Ph.D.
 W. Joseph Heffernan, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$9,500.
 Contract period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for a new project.

4. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public
 Transportation - The State of Texas
 Austin, Texas
 Cooperative Agreement: Cooperative Transportation Research Program
 Agreement for FY 1982-83
 Project title: 1982-83 Cooperative Transportation Research
 Program
 Principal investigator: B. Frank Mc Cullough, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$1,624,100.
 Agreement period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for continuing projects relative to highway research.

5. Agency: UT-Health Science Center at Dallas (UTHSCD)
 Contract of Services: Agreement 7/1/82
 Project title: Cryopreservation of Leukocytes
 Principal investigator: Kenneth R. Diller, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$8,500.
 Contract period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83
 Description: Provides support for research in conjunction with UTHSCD Dr. Charles Baxter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: IAC (82-83)-0092, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Department of Physics
 and Texas Air Control Board
 Principal investigator: Thomas A. Griffy, Ph.D.
 New funds: As per description
 Project period: Effective 9/13/82
 Description: To increase the price of the liquid
 nitrogen from \$.10/liter to \$.11/liter
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0509, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and
 Governor's Budget and Planning Office
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, B.S.
 New funds: \$1,200
 Project period: Effective 8/20/82
 Description: To increase the total amount of the
 contract from \$1,000 to \$2,200
8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0710, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Department of Chemical
 Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/24/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 9/30/82
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0710, Amendment No. 2
 Between UT Austin Department of Chemical
 Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$44,625
 Project period: Effective 9/30/82
 Description: To continue research conducted thus far on
 project 80-L-2-1c to its conclusion by
 completing all the four tasks listed under
 the original contract. This amendment also
 increases total amount of contract from
 \$46,625 to \$91,250 and extends the
 termination date to 8/31/83

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

10. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0712, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Department of Chemical
 Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/24/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 12/31/82
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0777, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Department of Civil
 Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/11/82
 Description: To change the budget line items; however,
 total amount of contract remains the same
12. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0777, Amendment No. 2
 Between UT Austin Department of Civil
 Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/24/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 9/30/82
13. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0777, Amendment No. 3
 Between UT Austin Department of Civil
 Engineering and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 9/30/82
 Description: To change budget line items; however, total
 amount of contract remains the same

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

14. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0821, Amendment No. 2
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic
 Geology and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 New funds: \$199,776
 Project period: Effective 9/24/82
 Description: To increase total amount of contract
 from \$199,680 to \$399,456 and extend
 termination date from 8/31/82 to 8/31/83
15. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0822, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic
 Geology and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/24/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 9/30/82
16. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0822, Amendment No. 2
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic
 Geology and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 New funds: \$313,099
 Project period: Effective 9/30/82
 Description: To continue research conducted thus far on
 project 80-L-7-9c on all five tasks listed
 under this contract. This amendment also
 increases total amount of contract from
 \$310,732 to \$623,831 and extends the
 termination date to 8/31/83
17. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0835, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Center for Energy
 Studies and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Herbert H. Woodson, D.Sc.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/31/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 9/30/82

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

18. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0988, Amendment No. 2
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and
 Attorney General's Office
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, B.S.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 9/2/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 9/30/82 to 8/31/83
19. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1102, Amendment No. 2
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic
 Geology and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/24/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 12/31/82
20. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1118, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin School of Social Work
 and Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/25/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 8/31/83
21. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1170, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin School of Social Work
 and Governor's Budget and Planning Office
 Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/15/82
 Description: To change budget line items; however,
 total amount of contract remains the same
22. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1170, Amendment No. 2
 Between UT Austin School of Social Work
 and Governor's Budget and Planning Office
 Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Effective 8/30/82
 Description: To extend the termination date from
 8/31/82 to 12/31/82

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

23. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1170, Amendment No. 5
 Between UT Austin School of Social Work
 and Governor's Budget and Planning Office
 Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$500
 Project period: Effective 9/23/82
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from
 \$24,587 to \$25,087
24. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1503, Amendment No. 1
 Between Texas Department of Water Resources
 and The University of Texas at Austin
 Department of Transportation Research
 Principal investigator: E. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,000
 Project period: Effective 9/23/82
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from
 \$2,000 to \$4,000
25. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: Employee Training Act No. 53-(82-83)-02
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and State Department of
 Highways and Public Transportation
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA
 New funds: \$67,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To present various Supervisory Management
 Seminars
26. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1487
 Between UT Austin Texas Archaeological
 Survey and Texas Parks and Wildlife
 Department
 Principal investigator: Solveig A. Turpin, B.A.
 New funds: \$5,490.40
 Project period: 8/11/82-8/31/83
 Description: To furnish a report on its archaeological
 investigation of Seminole Canyon State
 Historical Park in Val Verde County, Texas
27. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1503
 Between Texas Department of Water Resources
 and The University of Texas at Austin
 Center for Transportation Research
 Principal investigator: Alvin H. Meyer, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,000
 Project period: 8/15/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide information processing services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-5, 1982

28. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1525
 Between Texas Department of Health and
 The University of Texas at Austin School
 of Social Work
 Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,750
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide the services of five of its
 employees as instructors for three series
 of training courses given by UT to students
 in Nursing Home Administration
29. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1529
 Between UT Austin Program in Communication
 Disorders and Austin State Hospital of the
 Texas Department of Mental Health and
 Mental Retardation
 Principal investigator: Gene R. Powers, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide tympanometric testing and
 audiological, otoscopic and hearing aid
 evaluations upon receipt of referrals from
 the Speech and Hearing Department at
 Austin State Hospital
30. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1531
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and State Purchasing and General
 Services Commission
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA
 New funds: \$12,710
 Project period: 8/1/82-2/28/83
 Description: To assist in developing a State Purchasing
 and General Services Procedural Manual
31. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1554
 Between UT Austin LBJ School of Public
 Affairs and Governor's Budget and Planning
 Office
 Principal investigator: Judith L. Caskey
 Project period: 9/1/82-6/30/83
 Description: To provide information pertaining to the
 issue of undocumented aliens in Texas
 New Funds \$12,861

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

32. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1555
 Between UT Austin Thompson Conference Center and Texas State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Thompson Conference Center
33. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1556
 Between Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas at Austin College of Education
 Principal investigator: Loretta H. Gahagan
 New funds: \$500
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To microfilm documents
34. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1562
 Between UT System Cancer Center and The University of Texas at Austin Animal Resources Center
 Principal investigator: Jerry Fineg, D.V.M.
 New funds: \$10,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To sell UT Austin laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of The University of Texas System Cancer Center Science Park, Bastrop, Texas
35. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1570
 Between UT Austin Thompson Conference Center and Texas Department of Health (Management Training Project)
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$1,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents December 2-5, 1982

36. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1576
 Between UT Austin University Mail & Supply Service and Printing Division
 Principal investigators: Felton L. Aime
 Walter E. Neal
 New funds: \$15,000
 Project period: 9/1/82 8/31/83
 Description: To furnish the stenographic store supplies, reproducing services and all other needed supplies and services as considered necessary
37. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1581
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education Department and Texas Department of Human Resources
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA
 New funds: \$10,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide supervisory management or related training through the open seminars conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
38. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1601
 Between UT Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy
 Principal investigator: William H. Riffie, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To manage the operational aspects of the network including maintenance of the system, technical consultation, scheduling and arranging for participation at teleconference sites, and work with site coordinators and enrollees
39. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1609
 Between UT El Paso Department of Geological Sciences and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 New funds: \$12,250
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To produce certain maps. Dr. G. R. Keller will be responsible for the work at El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

40. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1618
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Texas Department of
 Health
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA
 New funds: \$3,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide supervisory management or
 related training through the open seminars
 conducted at the Joe C. Thompson
 Conference Center
41. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1620
 Between UT Austin Speech and Hearing
 Center and Texas Department of Health
 Principal investigator: Gene R. Powers, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,700
 Project period: 10/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide the following services to both
 Medicaid eligible children and TDH eligible
 children:
 1. Audiological Assessment
 2. Otologic Examination
 3. Hearing Aid Evaluation
 4. Ear Piece (s)
 5. Hearing Aid Fitting
 6. 1st Follow-up Visit (30 days)
 7. 2nd Follow-up Visit (60 days)
 8. Refitting and Evaluation after repair
42. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1653
 Between UT Austin College of Pharmacy and
 San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio
 State School
 Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$22,680
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide 3,000 hours of Doctor of
 Pharmacy (R.Ph.) resident services
43. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at
 Galveston
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1656
 Between UT Medical Branch at Galveston and
 The University of Texas at Austin Institute
 for Geophysics
 Principal investigator: Arthur E. Maxwell, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$230,112
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide the following services:
 1. Utilities
 2. Security
 3. Stenographic supplies, reproductions,
 postage, etc.
 4. Telephone (equipment, long distance, TEX-AN)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 23, 1982

44. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1657
 Between UT San Antonio and The
 University of Texas at Austin LBJ School
 of Public Affairs
 Principal investigator: Elspeth D. Rostow, M.A.
 New funds: \$10,431
 Project period: 9/1/82-5/31/83
 Description: To provide teaching services for the
 1982-83 academic year for Dr. Richard
 S. Howe
45. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1659
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and
 Texas School for the Deaf
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, B.S.
 New funds: \$500
 Project period: 9/1/82-6/30/83
 Description: To provide the services of its computer
 systems
46. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1660
 Between UT Austin Texas Memorial Museum
 and State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation
 Principal investigator: William G. Reeder, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$5,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To perform Carbon 14 Dating Tests of
 charcoal and bone specimens which have been,
 or may in the future be, excavated from
 archaeological sites on the Texas Highways
 System
47. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1675
 Between UT Austin Center for Transportation
 Research and State Department of Highways
 and Public Transportation, Office of Traffic
 Safety
 Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$7,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

48. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1709
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and
 Attorney General's Office, Environmental
 Protection Division
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS
 New funds: \$2,500
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
49. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1719
 Between UT Austin Marine Science Institute
 at Port Aransas and Texas A&M University,
 Sea Grant Office
 Principal investigator: Anthony F. Amos, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$14,300
 Project period: 9/8/82-8/31/83
 Description: 1. To complete the computer archiving of all
 hydrographic and related data on Corpus
 Christi Bay and adjacent waters;
 2. To add area tide gauge and weather data
 to this data set;
 3. To produce a summary document on the
 data archive and computer programs for
 retrieval and display of data;
 4. To produce distribution maps of various
 parameters in any of several formats;
 5. To identify gaps in the data base and work
 toward formulation of a descriptive model
 of the system
50. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1720
 Between UT Austin General Libraries and
 Texas Library and Archives Commission
 Principal investigator: Leroy W. Nellis, MPA
 New funds: \$4,875
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To fill requests for the loan of library
 materials to Texas public and special
 libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary
 loan system from the ten interlibrary loan
 centers that make up the Texas State
 Library Communications Network (TSLCN)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

51. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1721
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Public Utility Commission
 of Texas
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MEd
 New funds: \$1,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide supervisory management or
 related training through the open seminars
 conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference
 Center
52. Agency: Texas State Library
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1722
 Between Texas State Library, Records
 Management Division and The University of
 Texas at Austin General Libraries
 Principal investigator: Leroy W. Nellis, MPA
 New funds: \$6,000
 Project period: 9/8/82-8/31/83
 Description: To process and duplicate microfilm rolls
53. Agency: Texas State Library
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1723
 Between Texas State Library, Records
 Management Division and The University of
 Texas at Austin Humanities Research Center
 Principal investigator: Dechord H. Turner, B.D.
 New funds: \$1,000
 Project period: 9/8/82-8/31/83
 Description: To process and duplicate microfilm rolls
54. Agency: Texas State Library
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1724
 Between Texas State Library, Records
 Management Division and The University of
 Texas at Austin Office of Accounting
 Principal investigator: James C. Werchan, MBA
 New funds: \$1,500
 Project period: 9/8/82-8/31/83
 Description: To process and duplicate microfilm rolls
55. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1750
 Between UT Austin Thompson Conference
 Center and Texas Commission on Alcoholism
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$9,700
 Project period: 9/8/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide conference facilities and
 services for the TEXAS EAP SYMPOSIUM to be
 held at the Thompson Conference Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

56. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1765
 Between IIT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Secretary of State
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA
 New funds: \$3,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide supervisory management or
 related training through the open seminars
 conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference
 Center
57. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1767
 Between UT Austin Printing Division and
 Comptroller of Public Accounts
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 New funds: \$60,000
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide labor and materials for
 reproduction services
58. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1788
 Between UT Austin Measurement and
 Evaluation Center and Texas Board of
 Licensure for Nursing Home Administrators
 Principal investigator: H. Paul Kelley, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,554.50
 Project period: 9/17/82-5/31/83
 Description: To develop test items to improve the
 validity of the licensing requirements for
 nursing home administrators in the State
 of Texas
59. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1820
 Between IIT Austin Department of Physical
 and Health Education and Texas Department
 of Health
 Principal investigator: T. Demetri Vacalis, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$74,812
 Project period: 9/30/82-8/12/83
 Description: To provide the following services:
 1. To distribute certification tests on
 demand for Paramedic, EMT-Special Skills,
 and EMT testing sessions. Collect test
 data for test/student evaluation and direct
 feedback to instructors and the Texas
 Department of Health
 2. To refine Paramedic, EMT-Special Skills,
 and EMT examinations to include situational
 items requiring a demonstration of
 proficiency (comprehension, analysis, and
 synthesis) rather than recall

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

60. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1837
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Business
 Research and Texas Industrial Commission
 Principal investigator: Charles C. Holt, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$10,000
 Project period: 10/4/82-8/31/83
 Description: To provide consumable supplies and
 materials, including purchasing
 publications, brochures, prints,
 research studies, and other printed
 material for use in industrial development
 promotion
61. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1838
 Between UT Austin Department of Civil
 Engineering and Texas Department of
 Water Resources
 Principal investigator: Neal E. Armstrong, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$58,365
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83
 Description: To conduct a water quality sampling program
 for the Lake Texana-Lavaca River Delta-
 Lavaca Bay complex according to Attachment
 A, entitled: "Continuation of a Post-
 Impoundment Investigation of Water Quality
 Changes Associated with the Filling of
 Lake Texana"
62. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1841
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Genetics Screening and
 Counseling Service
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA
 New funds: \$1,560
 Project period: 10/4/82-8/31/83
 Description: To conduct two supervisory management
 training modules
63. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: Between UT Austin Institute for Geophysics-
 Galveston and The University of Texas at
 Dallas Center for Lithospheric Studies
 Principal investigator: Arthur E. Maxwell, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$750
 Project period: 7/26/82-9/15/82
 Description: To provide the use of their TEMPUS Computer
 System for processing seismic data tapes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

1. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
 DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Operation of Satellite Tracking Station 192
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - \$13,096 increment increases funding to
 \$33,456 (toward \$350,565 contract total)
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/85)
 Description: Provides additional incremental funding only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
- 1a. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
 DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Operation of Station 192 and Techniques
 Improvement Program
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/85)
 Description: Authorizes Joint Travel Regulation rates and
 incorporates a Government property listing.
 County of expenditure: Travis
2. Agency: Department of Defense / Maryland Procurement
 Office
 Ft. George G. Meade, Maryland
 Contract: MDA904-82-C-0445
 Project title: Gypsy Verification Environment Enhancements
 Principal investigators: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.
 Robert S. Boyer, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$641,422 - \$250,000 first increment
 Contract period: 9/24/82 - 3/23/85
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
3. Agency: Department of the Army
 Defense Supply Service - Washington
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: MDA903-81-0365 - Modification P00003
 Project title: Dynamic Personnel Job Management Modeling
 Principal investigator: A. Charnes, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/81 - 5/31/84)
 Description: Corrects error in Modification P00002 by
 changing period for available funds through
 5/31/83.
 County of expenditure: Travis

4. Agency: Department of the Army
Defense Supply Service - Washington
Washington, D.C.
Contract: MDA903-81-0365 - Modification P00004
Project title: Dynamic Personnel Job Management Modeling
Principal investigator: A. Charnes, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$49,000 incremental funding
Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/81 - 5/31/84)
Description: Provides additional increment through
9/30/83 for \$241,000 funding total toward
\$288,000 contract amount.
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of the Army
Defense Supply Service - Washington
Washington, D.C.
Contract: MDA903-81-C-0365 - Modification P00005
Project title: Dynamic Personnel Job Management Modeling
Principal investigator: A. Charnes, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$47,000 increment fully funds the
\$288,000 contract amount.
Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/81 - 5/31/84)
Description: Provides final increment only.
County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Army
Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Contract/Purchase Order: DAAG29-82-M-0299
Project title: A Symposium for Rocket/Plume Fluid Dynamic
Interactions
Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.
New funds: \$16,280.
Contract period: 9/14/82 - 9/13/83
Description: Provides support for a symposium.
County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of the Army
USAE Waterways Experiment Station
Vicksburg, Mississippi
IPA Assignment Agreement: Modification Items 14, 23 & 26
Project title: Pollutant Transport in River Bends
Principal investigator: Edward R. Holley, Ph.D.
New funds: To be increased as necessary.
Total project period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 8/31/83)
Description: Provides for annual basic salary increase,
including fringe benefits, for Charles W.
Almquist.
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of the Army
U.S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Contract: DAAG29-80-K-0039 - Modification P00005
Project title: Representation of Multivariate Functions
Principal investigator: E. W. Cheney, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/80 - 10/31/82)
Description: Approves transfer of funds between certain
categories.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

9. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Armament R & D Command
 Dover, New Jersey
 Contract: DAAK10-82-C-0185 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Design, Fabrication and Testing of a Phase
 I Technology Demonstrator for Electromag-
 netic Propulsion Applications
 Principal investigators: William E. Weldon, MS-ME
 H. G. Rylander, Ph.D.
 H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)
 Description: Corrects Clause H.1, Security Classifica-
 tion, to read unclassified.
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Army
 U. S. Army Research and Development Command
 Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland
 Contract: DAAK11-80-C-0049 - Modification P00003
 Project title: Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle
 Growth Processes
 Principal investigator: James R. Brock, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 6/30/80 - 6/30/83
 Description: Corrects contract completion date erroneously
 typed 6/30/82 to read 6/30/83.
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
 Grant: AFOSR-82-0091 - Amendment A
 Project title: High Performance Parallel Computing
 Principal investigators: James C. Browne, Ph.D.
 Gerald J. Lipovski, Ph.D.
 David R. Kincaid, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/82 - 12/31/82)
 Description: Deletes one item of equipment and transfers
 accountability of certain other items from
 Army contract DASG60-78-C-0091 to this
 grant.
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Systems Command - Space Division
 Los Angeles, California
 Contract: FO4701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00006
 Project title: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Exist-
 ing and Additional On-Board Sensors
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$30,000 - Increases funding to \$54,000 (and
 contract total to \$54,314)
 Contract period: 9/7/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 1/31/83
 Description: Modifies statement of work, increases contract
 amount and funds, and extends performance period.
 County of expenditure: Travis

13. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
Contract: F49620-82-C-0033 - Modification P00001
Project title: Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)
Principal investigator: E. J. Powers, Ph.D.
New funds: \$180,000 - Increases contract total to
\$706,000 and incremental funding to
\$520,000.
Contract period: Unchanged (4/20/82 - 3/31/83)
Description: Provides additional funding for purchase
of supplemental special equipment.
County of expenditure: Travis
14. Agency: Department of the Air Force
San Antonio Air Logistics Center
Kelly Air Force Base, Texas
Contract: F41608-82-C-C414
Project title: Dynamic Failure Analysis Using the DREB
Program
Principal investigator: Melvin A. Wilkov, Ph.D.
New funds: \$25,001.
Contract period: 9/21/82 - 9/30/83
Description: Provides support for a new project.
County of expenditure: Travis
15. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-75-C-0867 - Modification P00011
Project title: Nonlinear Acoustics
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$270,200 - Increases contract amount to
\$1,006,040 and incremental funds by
\$122,399 to a new total of \$858,239
through 7/15/83.
Contract period: 4/1/75 - 6/30/82 extended through 6/30/84
Description: Increases contract amount, provides addi-
tional increment and extends period of
performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
16. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-77-C-0606 - Modification A00002
Project title: Addition to Advance OBS Development
Principal investigators: Douglas McCowan, Ph.D.
Paul L. Donoho, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 8/15/77 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

17. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Ocean Research and Development
 Activity
 NSTL Station, Mississippi
 Contract: N00014-78-C-0329 - Modification A00001
 Project title: Long Range Acoustic Propagation Program
 Support
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
18. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-79-C-0546 - Modification A00001
 Project title: Applications of Decision Analysis to Hazard
 Management Problems
 Principal investigator: James S. Dyer, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 6/1/79 - 8/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
19. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-82-C-0049 - Modification P00005
 Project title: SEAS, Modeling, Measurements and Analysis
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$134,476 - Increases contract total to
 \$1,737,476 and incremental funds by
 \$50,000 to a total of \$933,000.
 Contract period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 7/31/83
 Description: Expands effort, extends performance period
 and provides additional support.
 County of expenditure: Travis
20. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-82-K-0155 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Analysis of Vertical Directionality and
 Coherence of Signal Add Noise Fields
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/16/82 - 11/15/83)
 Description: Clarifies reporting requirements.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

21. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-82-K-0155 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Analysis of Vertical Directionality and
 Coherence of Signal and Noise Fields
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$20,000 - Increases contract to \$176,513
 and incremental funds total to \$65,000.
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/16/81 - 11/15/83)
 Description: Increases research effort, contract total
 and incremental funding.
 County of expenditure: Travis
22. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-82-K-0805
 Project title: Nonlinear Effects in Long Range Propagation
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$57,357.
 Contract period: 9/1/82 - 7/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
23. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00024-77-C-6035 - Modification P00012
 Project title: Naval Shipyard, TRF, and Sonar Technical
 Support and Assistance
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (2/22/77 - 4/30/83)
 Description: Extends period for performing Task 7 through
 4/30/83 (to coincide with contract date).
 County of expenditure: Travis
24. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00024-77-C-6035 - Modification P00013
 Project title: Naval Shipyard, TRF, and Sonar Technical
 Support and Assistance
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (2/22/77 - 4/30/83)
 Description: Makes an administrative correction changing
 Modification P00012 Task 7 to Task 6.
 County of expenditure: Travis

25. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00029
Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NAVSEA
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)
Description: Amends accounting data applicable to
Modification P00020 without otherwise
changing contract provisions.
County of expenditure: Travis
26. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00030
Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - Increment of \$387,000 less line-
item deobligation of \$6,000 for a funding
total of \$28,258,089.81 (toward the total
contract amount of \$28,365,843.00)
Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)
Description: Provides additional increment and makes
certain administrative changes.
County of expenditure: Travis
27. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00031
Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$197,000 - Increases contract amount to
\$28,562,843.00 (and increases incremen-
tal funding to \$28,455,089.81)
Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)
Description: Provides for a cost growth applicable to
Item 0041AB and incremental funding.
County of expenditure: Travis
28. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D.C.
Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00032
Project title: Naval Shipyard, TRF and Sonar Technical
Support
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$40,000 increment increases funding
to \$28,495,089.81 (toward \$28,562,843.00
contract amount)
Contract period: 6/5/79 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Changes workscope, provides additional funds
and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

- Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
29. Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00001
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical Support
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Increment of \$3,739,700 increases funding total to \$4,116,700 (toward \$58,349,342 awarded)
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
 Description: Makes certain administrative changes and provides additional funding for payment of cost and the fixed fee.
 County of expenditure: Travis
30. Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00002
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical Support
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
 Description: Amends Clause H-4 in P00001 to provide a breakdown of incrementally and fully funded items without changing other provisions.
 County of expenditure: Travis
31. Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00003
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical Support
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Increment of \$407,000 increases funding to \$4,523,700 (toward \$58,349,342 awarded)
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
 Description: Makes certain administrative changes and provides additional funding for payment of cost and fixed fee.
 County of expenditure: Travis
32. Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00004
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical Support
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Increment of \$1,050,000 increases funding total to \$5,573,700 (toward the \$58,349,342 awarded)
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
 Description: Makes certain administrative changes and provides additional funding for payment of cost and fixed fee.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract and Grants -- Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

33. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Regional Contracting Center
 Long Beach, California
 Contract: N00123-79-C-0459 - Modification P00005
 Project title: Sonar Power Supplies
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (12/29/78 - 3/31/82)
 Description: Reduces the deliverables under CLIN 0001,
 deletes certain requirements and provides
 for distribution instructions for residual
 materials.
 County of expenditure: Travis

DELETION OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL INCORPORATED IN ORIGINAL DEPARTMENT
 OF DEFENSE CONTRACTS: The following list of fourteen contract numbers
 covers expired classified contracts between various agencies of the
 Department of Defense and the University. These contracts carry
 expiration dates ranging from October 1973 to December 1976.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| DACA87-75-C-0026 | N00017-72-C-1405 | N00123-75-C-1228 |
| DACA87-75-C-0027 | N00017-74-C-1409 | N60921-73-C-0107 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0007 | N00024-72-C-1380 | N61339-74-C-0031 |
| N00014-70-A-0166-0008 | N00024-74-C-1069 | N61339-75-M-2944 |
| N00014-76-C-0739 | N00123-74-C-0337 | |

Under terms of the Department of Defense Industrial Security Manual
 for Safeguarding Information, which is applicable to the above-named
 contracts, the Contractor (University) may not retain classified ma-
 terial beyond the time required by the "Records" clause of the con-
 tract. Under the "Records" clause, the University is required to
 maintain its fiscal contract records for a period of three years after
 final payment under the contract, after which the Government is pre-
 cluded from further audit. The University's Office of Accounting
 retains fiscal records (none of which is classified) and advises there
 is no objection to the deletion of any classified portion from the con-
 tract. It is now necessary to delete those classified sections of
 the contract which primarily describe the technical work that was per-
 formed and any related classified material in the contract file. It
 is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize deletion of classi-
 fied portions of the above fourteen contracts held by the Office of
 Sponsored Projects as the System Security Office.

34. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Oceanographic Office
 NSTL Station, Mississippi
 Contract: N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification P00005
 Project title: Side Scan Sonar Tracks Reports of Bottom
 Characteristics Survey for Six West Coast
 CONUS Ports
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$85,000 - Increases total award and funding
 to \$834,893.
 Contract period: 9/25/82 - 12/8/82 extended through 6/30/83
 Description: Provides additional funds for cost growth
 and extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis

35. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Oceanographic Office
NSTL Station, Mississippi
Contract: N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification P00006
Project title: Reports of Bottom Characteristic Survey
(Side Scan Sonar Tracks) for Six West
Coast CONUS Ports
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (9/25/81 - 6/30/83)
Description: Changes accounting and appropriation data
listed in Modification P00005
County of expenditure: Travis
36. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Oceanographic Office
NSTL Station, Mississippi
Contract: N62306-82-C-0052 - Modification P00001
Project title: Decision Criteria to Improve Acoustic
Performance Predictions
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (7/29/82 - 1/24/83)
Description: Incorporates applicable security clauses
and provides Form DD254.
County of expenditure: Travis
37. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
Grant: NAG-1-79 - Supplement No. 1
Project title: A Theoretic Study of Splines Under Tension
Principal investigator: Alan K. Cline, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 6/10/80 - 6/9/82 extended through 10/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
38. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
Grant: NAG 2-67 - Extension (letter dated 9/1/82)
Project title: Study of Density and Temperature Structure
of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars
Principal investigator: Paul M. Harvey, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 10/14/82 extended to 12/1/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
39. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center - Moffett Field, California
Grant: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 3
Project title: Study of Density and Temperature Structure of
Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars
Principal investigator: Paul M. Harvey, Ph.D.
New funds: \$45,000 - Increases total to \$318,750.
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 12/1/82 extended through 1/14/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period
of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

40. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Ames Research Center
 Moffett Field, California
 Grant: NAG 2-133 - Extension (letter dated 8/23/82)
 Project title: Spectroscopy of Molecular Clouds at 5 - 8
 Microns from the Kuiper Airborne Observatory
 Principal investigator: Neal J. Evans, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
41. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 NASA - Ames Research Center
 Moffett Field, California
 Grant: NAG 2-199
 Project title: Far-Infrared Photometry of Molecular Clouds
 in the Outer Galaxy from the Kuiper Airborne
 Observatory
 Principal investigator: Neal J. Evans, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$9,528.
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
42. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lewis Research Center
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Grant: NAG 3-317
 Project title: Development of a Transonic Cascade Flow Ana-
 lysis Code Using Viscous/Inviscid Coupling
 Concepts
 Principal investigator: G. S. Dulikravic, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$59,989.49
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
43. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Lewis Research Center
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Grant: NAG 3-329
 Project title: Analysis and Development of Finite Element
 Methods for the Study of Nonlinear Thermo-
 mechanical Behavior of Structural Components
 Principal investigator: J. Tinsley Oden, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$63,446.
 Grant period: 9/20/82 - 9/19/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
44. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 Greenbelt, Maryland
 Contract: NAS5-25897 - Modification No. 4
 Project title: Earth Strain Measure with the Transportable
 Laser Ranging System: Field Techniques and
 Planning
 Principal investigator: Yosio Nakamura, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 12/14/79 - 9/13/82 extended through 11/13/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

45. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 Greenbelt, Maryland
 Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 15
 Project title: Operation of McDonald Observatory Laser Ranging Station
 Principal investigator: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$189,000 increment through 1/15/83, increasing funding total to \$2,733,784 (toward \$3,234,628 contract amount)
 Contract period: Unchanged (12/15/79 - 9/30/83)
 Description: Increases funds allotted and extends period for use of allotments.
 County of expenditure: Travis
46. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 Greenbelt, Maryland
 Contract: NAS5-26955 - Modification No. 1
 Project title: Satellite Laser Ranging Applications to Crustal Dynamics
 Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
 Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$20,000 increment through 10/15/82 for funding total of \$70,000 toward \$247,232 awarded
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/8/82 - 4/7/84)
 Description: Provides additional incremental funding only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
47. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Modification: No. 6 - Between UT-Austin and the University of Virginia (under UT-A Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906)
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 2/24/78 - 8/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only
48. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Modification: No. 6 - Between UT-Austin and Lowell Observatory (under UT-A Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906)
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 2/24/78 - 8/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
49. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Modification: No. 7 - Between UT-Austin and Yale University (under UT-A Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906)
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 2/24/78 - 8/31/82 extended through 11/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

50. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Contract: NAS9-13680 - Modification 13(C)
Project title: Aerothermodynamic Analysis of Orbiter Entry
Data and Correlation
Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (9/27/73 - 8/31/83)
Description: Transfers administrative services and voucher processing responsibilities from NASA to ONR effective 10/1/82.
County of expenditure: Travis
51. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Contract: NAS9-16744
Project title: Dynamics Analysis of Electrodynamic Satellite
Tethers
Principal investigator: Paul Nacozy, Ph.D.
New funds: \$13,000.
Contract period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
52. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Headquarters, Washington, D.C.
Contract: NASW-3663
Project title: Workshop: Role of Calcium in Regulating the
Responses of Cells and Tissues to External
Stimuli
Principal investigator: Stanley J. Roux, Ph.D.
New funds: \$25,367.
Contract period: 8/1/82 - 11/30/82
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
53. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASA-Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
Interchange: NCA2-OR781-201 - PR/JO SSA-4839(OTC)T-4408
Project title: NASA-Ames University Consortium Joint Research
Studies of Far-Infrared Emission Lines in
Planetary Nebulae and of the Polarization
Properties of Infrared Clusters
Principal investigator: Gregory Shields, Ph.D.
New funds: \$5,503 Fixed Price
Project period: 9/1/82 - 3/15/83
Description: Provides support for consortium in aerospace.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

54. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 Greenbelt, Maryland
 Grant: NSG-5379 - Supplement No. 5
 Project title: The Primary Component of Algol Systems of
 Low Mass Ratio: Epsilon Aurigae in Eclipse
 Principal investigator: David L. Lambert, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$17,600 - Increase (10/1/82 - 9/30/83)
 Grant period: 6/25/79 - 11/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends the
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
55. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: NSG-7232 - Supplement No. 6
 Project title: Astrophysics of Quasars
 Principal investigators: J. Craig Wheeler, Ph.D.
 Gregory Shields, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$30,083 - Increases grant total to \$145,171.
 Grant period: 5/1/76 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
56. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)
 Arlington, Virginia
 Grant Agreement: No. 82-CRCR-1-1067
 Project title: Manganese: Assessment of Requirements and
 Functions
 Principal investigators: Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves, Ph.D.
 Rose Ann L. Shorey, Ph.D.
 Connie W. Bales, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Grant period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/84
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
57. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract: Modification No. 03 - Between UT-Austin
 and James S. Holt (under UT-A Prime USDA
 Agreement No. 58-319S-1-0008X) whereby
 UT-Austin provides \$68,224 to JSH, and
 increases subcontract total to \$198,286.
 Project title: Agricultural Employment Advancement Project
 Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Subcontract period: Unchanged (10/29/80 - 9/30/83)
 Description: Subcontracts additional funds for current
 period.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

58. Agency: Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Rockville, Maryland
 Grant: NA81AA-D-00096 - Amendment No. 2
 Project title: An Experiment of Methods for GRAVSAT Data Analysis
 Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
 Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$14,903 - Increases total to \$47,549.
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
59. Agency: Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - Environmental Research Laboratories
 Boulder, Colorado
 Grant: NA81RAD00026 - Amendment No. 1
 Project title: Marine Ecosystem Monitoring: Integrated Impact System
 Principal investigator: Warren Flint, Ph.D.
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas
 New funds: \$73,700 - Increases grant total to \$163,780.
 Grant period: 8/1/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
60. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008101949 - Revision No. 03
 Project title: HPP: Preparation of Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped
 Principal investigator: Carl Hansen, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$18,412 - Increases cumulative total to \$99,606.
 Current budget period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)
 Total project period: 8/1/81 - 5/31/84
 Description: Provides supplemental funds for the current budget period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
61. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008101956 - Revision No. 03
 Project title: Training Program in Audiology of Deaf and Speech-Language Pathology
 Principal investigator: Gene Powers, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$26,581 - Increases cumulative total to \$143,797.
 Current budget period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)
 Total project period: 8/1/81 - 5/31/84
 Description: Provides supplemental funds for current budget period.
 County of expenditure: Travis

62. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008102054 - Revision No. 03
Project title: Consortium of Educational Institutions and
Agencies for Bilingual Special Education
Principal investigator: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
New funds: \$33,624 - Increases cumulative total to
\$181,898.
Current budget period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)
Total project period: 8/1/81 - 5/31/84
Description: Provides supplemental funds for the current
budget period.
County of expenditure: Travis
63. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008102133 - Revision No. 01
Project title: National Resource Centers and Fellowships
for Latin American Studies
Principal investigator: William P. Glade, Ph.D.
New funds: \$127,708 - Increases cumulative total to
\$260,128.
Current budget period: 8/15/82 - 8/14/83
Total project period: 8/15/81 - 8/14/83
Description: Provides additional support for continuing
project.
County of expenditure: Travis
64. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008102463 - Revision No. 01
Project title: Bilingual Education Training Program
Principal investigators: George M. Blanco, Ph.D.
Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
New funds: \$111,882 - Increases cumulative total to
\$236,775.
Current budget period: 9/4/82 - 9/3/83
Total project period: 9/4/81 - 9/3/83
Description: Provides support for continuing program.
County of expenditure: Travis
65. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008102110 - Revision No. 03
Project title: Handicapped Personnel Preparation: Special
Education Training for Physical Educators
Principal investigator: Claudia J. Knowles, Ph.D.
New funds: \$12,929 - Increases cumulative total to
\$69,942.
Current budget period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)
Total project period: 8/1/81 - 5/31/84
Description: Provides supplemental funds for the current
budget period.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

66. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008104057 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: Law School Clinical Experience Program
 Principal investigator: John J. Sampson, L.L.B.
 New funds: None
 Total grant period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82
 Description: Changes effective dates of grant from 9/1/81-
 8/31/82 to 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 and cancels Re-
 vision No. 1 dated 9/30/81.
 County of expenditure: Travis
67. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008200174 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: Training Assessment Personnel for Bilingual
 Teacher Education
 Principal investigator: Thomas Oakland, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$18,605 - Increases cumulative total to
 \$50,020.
 Current budget period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)
 Total project period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85
 Description: Provides supplemental funds for current bud-
 get period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
68. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008200177 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: HPP: Undergraduate Teacher Training for
 Bilingual Special Education
 Principal investigator: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$25,620 - Increases cumulative total to
 \$68,880.
 Current budget period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)
 Total project period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85
 Description: Provides supplemental funds for current bud-
 get period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
69. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008200541 - Revision No. 01 (Institutional:
 Graduate Studies)
 Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad
 (Fulbright-Hays) Program
 Coordinator: William Livingston, Ph.D.
 Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies
 New funds: \$11,667 (U.S. dollars or foreign equivalent)
 Grant period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/83
 Description: Provides travel and maintenance support for
 one additional participant: C. W. Kratz
 (Middle Eastern Studies) and increases cumu-
 lative grant total to \$92,327 for current
 period.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

70. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008201392
 Project title: Audio Visual Materials for Secondary and
 Primary Schools
 Principal investigator: M. A. Jazayery, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$25,090.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/84
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
71. Agency: Department of Education - Museum Services
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008201993
 Project title: Institute of Museum Services-General Opera-
 ting Support
 Principal investigators: Eric S. McCready, Ph.D., Director
 Susan M. Mayer, M.A.
 Becky Reese, M.A.
 New funds: \$35,000.
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for museum operations.
 County of expenditure: Travis
72. Agency: Department of Education
 Rehabilitation Services Administration
 Dallas, Texas
 Training Grant: G068200009
 Project title: Training to prepare Masters' Degree Level
 Rehabilitation Counselors
 Principal investigator: Carl E. Hansen, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$33,063.
 Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83
 Total project period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/85
 Description: Provides support for new graduate level train-
 ing program.
 County of expenditure: Travis
73. Agency: Department of Energy
 Nevada Operations Office
 Las Vegas, Nevada
 Contract: DE-AC08-79ET27112 - Modification A012
 Project title: Consolidated Research Program, U.S. Gulf
 Coast Geopressured-Geothermal Program
 Principal investigators: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.
 Myron H. Dorfman, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$201,250 increment (toward \$648,777
 awarded by A010)
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/79 - 9/30/83)
 Description: Increment increases the total allotments
 since the inception of the contract from
 \$2,013,028 to \$2,214,278.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

74. Agency: Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 Contract: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification A019
 Project title: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion
 Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)
 Principal investigator: Kenneth W. Gentle, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$70,000 - Total obligated \$19,966,000.
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/77 - 12/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional support for ongoing
 facility.
 County of expenditure: Travis
75. Agency: Department of Energy
 Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma
 Contract: DE-AC19-79BC10095 - Modification M007
 Project title: Mobility Control and Scaleup for Chemi-
 cal Flooding
 Principal investigator: Gary A. Pope, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 8/23/79 - 9/30/82 extended through 3/31/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
76. Agency: Department of Energy
 National Waste Terminal System Program Office
 Columbus, Ohio
 Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46615 - Modification M010
 Project title: Locating Field Confirmation Study Areas for
 the Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas
 Panhandle
 Principal investigators: T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.
 William Galloway, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/82 extended through 11/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
77. Agency: Department of Energy
 National Waste Terminal System Program Office
 Columbus, Ohio
 Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46617 - Modification A009
 Project title: Evaluating the Potential of East Texas Salt
 Domes as Areas for Isolation of Nuclear
 Wastes
 Principal investigator: C. W. Kreidler, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$101,106 increment fully funds
 \$2,211,597 awarded.
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/79 - 3/30/83)
 Description: Provides incremental funding only.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

78. Agency: Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 Contract: DE-AS05-80ER10706 - Modification A003
 Project title: Experimental Research in Nuclear Physics
 at Intermediate Energies
 Principal investigator: Bo Hoistad, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$38,891 - Increases total to \$70,429.
 Contract period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
79. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract: UT-10947 - Amendment No. 1 - Between The
 University of Texas at Austin and Universi-
 ty of Brussels, Belgium, whereby UT-Austin
 provides \$40,000 (under UT-A Prime DOE
 Contract DE-AS05-81ER10947) to UB, increasing
 total to \$80,000.
 Project title: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far-from
 Equilibrium Systems
 Principal investigator: Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Subcontract period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: UT-A subcontracts additional funds and
 extends period of performance.
80. Agency: Department of Energy
 Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma
 Contract: DE-AS19-80BC10345 - Modification M002
 Project title: Enhanced Oil Recovery Processes
 Principal investigators: W. H. Wade, Ph.D.
 Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 9/30/80 - 9/29/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Provides extended period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
81. Agency: Department of Energy
 Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma
 Contract: DE-AS19-82BC10744
 Project title: Reservoir Characterization for Numerical
 Simulation
 Principal investigators: Larry W. Lake, Ph.D.
 Alan J. Scott, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$98,280.
 Contract period: 9/10/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

82. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Subcontract UT-10713: Amendment No. 01 - Between UT-Austin and University of Wyoming (under UT-A Prime DOE Contract DE-AS20-81LC10713) whereby UT-Austin provides \$28,696, increasing total to \$60,302 to UW
Project title: Chemical, Mechanical and Environmental Factors in Underground Coal Gasification
Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Subcontract period: 9/1/81 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/1/83
Description: Additional funds subcontracted by UT-A for continuing evaluation and control project by UW.
83. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Grant: DE-FG05-81ER10259 - Amendment A002
Project title: Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP)
Principal investigator: Charles Sorber, Ph.D.
New funds: \$10,000 - Increases total to \$28,878.
Grant period: Unchanged (9/9/81 - 8/31/82)
Description: Provides additional support for current period and changes Co-Project Director from J. Parker Lamb to Charles Sorber.
County of expenditure: Travis
84. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Memorandum of Agreement dated 9/22/81: Amendment No. 1 - Between UT-Austin and UT-San Antonio (under UT-A Prime DOE Grant DE-FG05-81ER10259) whereby UT-Austin provides \$10,000 to UTSA
Project title: San Antonio Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP)
Principal investigator: Charles Sorber, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: Unchanged (9/9/81 - 8/31/82)
Description: Additional support increases total to \$28,878 to UTSA for work and services to be provided to UT-Austin.
85. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Grant: DE-FG05-82ER10292 - Modification M001
Project title: 1982 Faculty Development Project in Energy
Principal investigator: James P. Barufaldi, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: Unchanged (2/12/82 - 12/31/82)
Description: Substitutes Dr. James P. Barufaldi as project director in lieu of Dr. James D. Ellis.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

86. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Washington, D.C.
 Cooperative Agreement: R-808192-01 - Amendment No. 1
 Project title: Flocculation and Sedimentation of Polydis-
 perse Suspensions in Water Treatment
 Principal investigator: Desmond F. Lawler, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$24,030 - Increases total to \$123,280.
 Grant period: Unchanged (11/1/80 - 10/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional support for current
 period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
87. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: R-810147-01
 Project title: Digested Sludge: Particle Characteristics
 and Dewaterability
 Principal investigator: Desmond F. Lawler, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$77,408.
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/84
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
88. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: T-901431-01
 Project title: Professional Training Grant in Water Pollu-
 tion Control and Water Supply
 Principal investigator: Neal J. Armstrong, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$7,230.
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for a training program to
 educate in the concepts and practice of water
 supply, pollution control and water quality
 management.
 County of expenditure: Travis
89. Agency: Department of the Interior
 U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
 Albuquerque, New Mexico
 Contract: No. 14-16-0002-81-241 - Modification No. 1
 Project title: Assessment of Productivity at South Texas
 Tidal Flat Sites
 Principal investigator: Warren M. Pulich, Jr., Ph.D.
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port
 Aransas
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 7/7/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 10/15/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis

90. Agency: Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
Contract: No. 20-48-82-16
Project title: Employment and Training Program Performance:
Long-Term Earnings Effects and Short-Term
Indicators
Principal investigator: Vincent J. Geraci, Ph.D.
New funds: \$163,795.
Contract period: 9/29/82 - 3/28/84
Description: Provides support for an evaluation project.
County of expenditure: Travis
91. Agency: U. S. Department of State
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: No. 1724-120007 - Amendment No. 1
Project title: Study of Indian Trends
Principal investigator: Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr., Ph.D.
New funds: \$7,723 - Increases contract total to
\$68,299 and incrementally funds \$21,049.
Contract period: Unchanged (9/25/81 - 9/30/83)
Description: Increases both contract and funding totals.
County of expenditure: Travis
92. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services —
Adult, Children, Youth and Family
Dallas, Texas
Grant: No. 06CJ195-01
Project title: Regional Resource Center for Children and
Youth Services
Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.
New funds: \$357,500.
Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for training and technical
assistance.
County of expenditure: Travis
93. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services —
Adult, Children, Youth and Family
Dallas, Texas
Training Grant: No. 06373/05
Project title: Child Welfare Training Grant—Teaching and
Traineeships
Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.
New funds: \$97,121.
Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for continuing project.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

94. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Office of Human Development
 National Center on Child Abuse
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: No. 90-C-1591-04 - Amendment No. 3
 Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource
 Center
 Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
 Total project period: 9/1/78 - 2/28/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
- 94a. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and San Antonio Coalition
 for Children, Youth and Families, San Antonio,
 Texas (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant
 No. 90-C-1591-04) whereby UT-Austin provides
 \$1,000 to San Antonio SACCYF.
 Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource
 Center
 Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 7/28/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: Subgrants funds to SACCYF for purpose of bring-
 ing Illinois Production on Child Abuse to San
 Antonio
95. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health - Office of Grants
 and Contracts, National Institute of Child and
 Human Development - Bethesda, Maryland
 Contract: NOT-RD-2-2810 - Modification No. 2
 Project title: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin
 Inhibitors
 Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$258,418 increment completes funding
 of \$499,868 contract total.
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/84)
 Description: Provides final increment and extends funding
 period to end of contract period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
96. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute on Aging
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: AG00958-05
 Project title: Reproductive Aging in Male Mice
 Principal investigator: Claude Desjardins, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$146,018.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/86
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

97. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: AI10087-13
 Project title: How Endotoxin Mediators Affect Metabolic Regulation
 Principal investigator: L. Joe Berry, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$52,985.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
98. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute on Aging
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: AG01934-04
 Project title: Genetics of Reproductive Longevity
 Principal investigator: Yuichiro Hiraizumi, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$39,569.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 9/29/79 - 8/31/85
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
99. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: AI13940-07
 Project title: Nutrition and Metabolism of Microorganisms
 Principal investigator: Esmond E. Snell, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$66,553.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
100. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: AI15046-05
 Project title: Cytoplasmic Determinants in Insect Embryos
 Principal investigator: Klaus O. Kalthoff, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$49,483.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/84
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

101. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: AI16935-03
Project title: Iron Transport and Virulence in Shigella
Principal investigator: Shelley M. Payne, Ph.D.
New funds: \$33,971.
Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
Total project period: 9/30/80 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
102. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
Revised Grant: CA27003-03
Project title: Virus Sequences in Rev-Transformed Cells
Principal investigator: Henry R. Bose, Jr., Ph.D.
New funds: \$21,147 - Increases award to total of \$71,074.
Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
Total project period: 1/1/80 - 12/31/82
Description: Represents adjustment between revised -01 year expenditures report and applies unobligated balance to -03 without changing the total -03 award amount.
County of expenditure: Travis
103. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Bethesda, Maryland
Revised Grant: D10 NU26044-02
Project title: Authoring Models for CAI Programs on Nursing Process
Principal investigator: Susan J. Grobe, Ph.D.
New funds: \$16,135 - Increases total to \$139,822.
Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/83
Description: Provides additional support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
104. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Bethesda, Maryland
Revised Grant: D10 NU26044-02 Revision No. 2
Project title: Authoring Models for CAI Programs on Nursing Process
Principal investigator: Susan J. Grobe, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/83
Description: Authorizes carry-over of \$700 from -01 year to -02 year without other changes.
County of expenditure: Travis

105. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Revised Grant: GM23331-04
Project title: Flow-Cytometric Studies of Chromatin
Principal investigator: David P. Bloch, Ph.D.
New funds: \$3,000 - Increases total to \$42,969.
Current budget period: 3/1/82 - 2/28/83
Total project period: 9/9/77 - 2/29/84
Description: Provides additional support for current
period.
County of expenditure: Travis
106. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: HD06160-12
Project title: Population Research Center
Principal investigator: Dudley L. Poston, Ph.D. (formerly O. R.
Galle)
New funds: \$153,463.
Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/86
Description: Provides support for continuing Center.
County of expenditure: Travis
107. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: HD10969-05
Project title: The Emergence of Linguistic Intuitions in
Children
Principal investigator: David T. Hakes, Ph.D.
New funds: \$43,390.
Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
Total project period: 9/29/78 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
108. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: HD12967-04
Project title: Receptors and Chromosomal Proteins in Estro-
gen Action
Principal investigator: Terrell H. Hamilton, Ph.D.
New funds: \$88,619.
Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

109. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: HD13155-04
 Project title: Pheromones and Reproduction in Mice
 Principal investigator: Franklin H. Bronson, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$50,618.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
110. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: HD13470-04
 Project title: Hormonal Regulation of Male Reproduction
 Principal investigator: Claude Desjardins, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$72,724.
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Total project period: 9/29/79 - 8/31/83
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
111. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract: TUSM-2810 - Between UT-Austin and Tulane
 University School of Medicine (under UT-A
 Prime DHHS/PHS Contract NO1-HD-2-2810)
 whereby UT-Austin provides \$280,811 to
 TUSM; and incrementally funds \$135,167.
 Project title: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin
 Inhibitors
 Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Subcontract period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/84
 Description: Provides support for TUSM to do certain de-
 signated research tasks.
112. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 Division of Nursing
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: D23 NU00262-01
 Project title: Doctoral Nursing Service Administration Pro-
 gram
 Principal investigator: William E. Field, Jr., Ph.D.
 New funds: \$131,986.
 Current budget period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Total project period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/85
 Description: Provides support for a training grant to pre-
 pare students at the doctoral level in nur-
 sing service administration.
 County of expenditure: Travis

113. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: K02 MH00318-03
Project title: Research Career Program:Scientist Development Award - The Development of Infant Form Perception
Principal investigators: Martin S. Banks, Ph.D. (Awardee)
John C. Loehlin, Ph.D. (Sponsor)
New funds: \$39,992.
Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/85
Description: Provides salary support for young researchers to enable research effort: 3rd year continuation.
County of expenditure: Travis
114. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: RP-20344-82
Project title: The Book of Chilam Balam of Chumayel, translated from Yucatecan Maya by Munro Edmonson
Principal investigator: Scott F. Lubeck, M.S., Acquisition Editor
UT-Press
New funds: \$5,392.
Grant period: 9/1/82 - 2/29/84
Description: Provides support for publication project.
County of expenditure: Travis
115. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: RT-0165-81 (letter supplement dated 8/23/82)
Project title: A Gothic Etymological Dictionary
Principal investigator: Winfred P. Lehmann, Ph.D.
New funds: \$5,500 - Increases total to \$100,500.
Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/81 - 12/31/83)
Description: Provides additional support for current period.
County of expenditure: Travis
116. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: BNS-8022666 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Clues to Earthquake Prediction: The Effect of Vibration on Animal Behavior
Principal investigator: Ruth E. Buskirk, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 10/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
117. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: BNS-8202531
Project title: Parthenogenesis: A Model for Sexual Differentiation
Principal investigator: David P. Crews, Ph.D.
New funds: \$40,000.
Grant period: 9/1/82 - 2/29/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

118. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: CEE-7919529 (formerly CME-7919529) -
 Amendment No. 02
 Project title: Boundary Integral Methods for Plate Bending
 Calculations
 Principal investigator: Morris Stern, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 2/15/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 2/28/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
119. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: DEB-8206441
 Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research in Population
 Biology
 Principal investigators: Michael C. Singer, Ph.D. (Faculty Advisor)
 Margery L. Oldfield (Candidate)
 New funds: \$3,345.
 Grant period: 8/1/82 - 3/31/84
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
120. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: INT-7717655 - Amendment No. 06
 Project title: Collaborative U.S. - U.S.S.R. Research in
 Econometric Modeling and Computer Analysis
 Applied to the Economics and Management of
 Large Systems
 Principal investigator: Harvey J. McMains, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 8/1/79 - 8/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
 Description: Extends the period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
121. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: INT-8013685 - Amendment No. 02
 Project title: Collaborative Research on Scientific and
 Technical Cooperation in the Field of Ap-
 plication of Computers to Management
 Principal investigator: Harvey J. McMains, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
122. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: INT-8016662 - Amendment No. 03
 Project title: Collaborative Research on Scientific and
 Technical Cooperation in the Field of Ap-
 plication of Computers to Management
 Principal investigator: Harvey J. McMains, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

123. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: INT-8201927
Project title: Gravitation Theory and General Relativity
Principal investigator: Richard A. Matzner, Ph.D.
New funds: \$15,950.
Grant period: 8/1/82 - 1/31/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
124. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: PCM-8208389
Project title: Environmental Regulation of Mammalian Re-
production
Principal investigator: Franklin H. Bronson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$138,000.
Grant period: 9/1/82 - 2/28/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Federal
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

125. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. OFFICIAL NOTICE OF FUNDING FOR THE SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, COLLEGE WORK-STUDY AND/OR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS. The Department of Education is providing Official Notice of Funding for the campus-based student aid programs for the Grant Period July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983. Attached to the Official Notice, is a letter indicating that this notice is not the final 1982-83 allocation.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program

| | | Allocation |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Document Number: | P008334173 | Initial: \$142,388 |
| Document Number: | P008344173 | Continuing: \$150,298 |
| | | Total Award: \$292,686 |
| CAN: 2E003293 | APPROPRIATION NO: 912/30200(166) | O.C.C. 4131 |

College Work Study Program

| | | Allocation |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Document Number: | P008314173 | \$805,421 |
| CAN: 2E003297 | APPROPRIATION NO: 912/30200 (166) | O.C.C. 4131 |

National Direct Student Loan Program

| | | Allocation |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Level of Expenditure: | \$3,372,293 | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Federal
 Board of Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

126. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. OFFICIAL AUTHORIZATION LETTER FOR THE PELL GRANT PROGRAM FOR THE AWARD YEAR 1982-83. This is the initial authorization for payment of Pell Grant awards. Total program expenditures for the award year will probably exceed \$4 million dollars. Increases to this initial authorization will be based on progress reports submitted in November and March. Therefore, this initial authorization will be amended at several points throughout the 1982-83 academic year.

Date: July 1, 1982
 Entity Number: 1746000203A4
 Pell Inst. No.: 003658
 Document Number: P008302785

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Requested Authorization | \$0 |
| Adjustments to Authorization | |
| a. Previous Authorization: | \$0 |
| b. Adjustment (Increase+ or Decrease-): | \$0 |
| c. ED Approved Authorization: | \$2,094,160 |

| APPROP SYMBOL | FY | CODE | CAN NO | YTD AUTH | NET CHANGE | CYCLE 001 |
|---------------|----|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 912/50200 | 2 | 127 | 2 E003290 | \$2,094,160 | \$2,094,160+ | |

127. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. AMENDED OFFICIAL AUTHORIZATION LETTER FOR THE PELL GRANT PROGRAM FOR THE AWARD YEAR 1982-83. This Authorization Letter decreases by \$145,810, an earlier authorization for the same time period.

Date: July 28, 1982
 Entity Number: 1746000203A4
 Pell Inst. No.: 003658
 Document Number: P008302785

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Requested Authorization: | \$0 |
| Adjustments to Authorization | |
| a. Previous Authorization: | \$2,094,160 |
| b. Adjustment (Increase+ or Decrease-): | \$145,810 |
| c. ED Approved Authorization: | \$1,950,350 |

| APPROP SYMBOL | FY | CODE | CAN NO | YTD AUTH | NET CHANGE | CYCLE 011 |
|---------------|----|------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 912/50200 | 2 | 127 | 2 E003290 | \$1,950,350 | \$145,810- | |

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements
 Regents Meeting December 2 - 3, 1982

1. Licensee: The College House, Inc.
 Westbury, New York
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: The College House, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on sportswear, emblems, and paper goods.

2. Licensee: American Fans, Inc.
 Waco, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: American Fans, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on ceiling fans.

3. Licensee: America's Radio Hat Company
 Mesquite, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 8/27/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: America's Radio Hat Company will use several of the University's marks on helmet hats.

4. Licensee: Artcarved Class Rings, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five dollars (\$5.00) per licensed product sold by licensee, or any of its subsidiaries, divisions, or affiliates.
 Period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/1991 unless terminated sooner pursuant to provisions of the agreement.
 Description: Artcarved Class Rings, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on class rings.

5. Licensee: Austin Screen Printing
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five cents (\$.05) per licensed product sold by licensee.
 Period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Austin Screen Printing will use several of the University's marks on art transfers.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't.)
 Regents Meeting December 2 - 3, 1982

6. Licensee: Calligraphy by Cookie Sutter
 Houston, TX
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Calligraphy by Cookie Sutter will use
 several of the University's marks on
 notepads and stationery.
7. Licensee: Clarke Checks, Inc.
 San Antonio, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Three cents (\$.05) per order of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Clarke Checks, Inc. will use two of the
 University's marks on personalized checks.
8. Licensee: Cyndel Enterprises
 Fort Worth, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Cyndel Enterprises will use several
 of the University's marks on sportsfans.
9. Licensee: Design Marketing, Inc.
 Durham, North Carolina
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of
 all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Design Marketing, Inc. will use several
 of the University's marks on campus
 life poster maps.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't.)
 Regents Meeting December 2 - 3, 1982

10. Licensee: Gott Manufacturing Corp.
 Winfield, Kansas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Gott Manufacturing Corp. will use
 several of the University's marks on
 coolers.
11. Licensee: Houston Etching Company
 Houston, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 6/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Houston Etching Company will use several
 of the University's marks on wall clocks.
12. Licensee: Louisville Manufacturing Co.
 Louisville, Kentucky
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Louisville Manufacturing Co. will use
 several of the University's marks on a
 college radio helmet hat.
13. Licensee: M G Graphics
 Grand Prairie, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/20/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: M G Graphics will use several of the
 University's marks on T-shirts, aprons,
 tote bags, and heat transfers.
14. Licensee: National Pen Corporation
 San Diego, California
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: National Pen Corporation will use several
 of the University's marks on pens.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't.)
 Regents Meeting December 2 - 3, 1982

15. Licensee: Robt Corporation, dba Travel Kits, Inc.
 Wills Point, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Travel Kits, Inc. will use several of
 the University's marks on travel kits.
16. Licensee: Russell Corporation
 Alexander City, Alabama
 License Issue Fee: \$1,000.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/13/82 - 12/31/87
 Description: Russell Corporation will use several of
 the University's marks on sportswear.
17. Licensee: Saddle River Corporation
 Middletown, New York
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Saddle River Corporation will use
 several of the University's marks on
 wall plaques.
18. Licensee: Simply Divine Designs
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/18/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Simply Divine Designs will use several
 of the University's marks on infant
 T-shirts.
19. Licensee: Texas Neon Advertising Company, Inc.
 San Antonio, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Texas Neon Advertising Company, Inc. will
 use several of the University's marks on
 signs.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't.)
 Regents Meeting December 2 - 3, 1982

20. Licensee: Texas Sportswear
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Texas Sportswear will use several of the University's marks on sportswear.
21. Licensee: University Bookshelves Company
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/7/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: University Bookshelves Company will use several of the University's marks on bookshelves and trophy cases.
22. Licensee: Ronald W. White
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/24/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Ronald W. White will use several of the University's marks on a longhorn bootjack.
23. Licensee: Golden Bull Studio
 Wimberly, Texas
 License Issue Fee: None
 Continuing Royalty: \$225 for each man's licensed product sold and \$180 for each women's licensed product sold.
 Period: 11/1/81 - 12/31/84
 Description: Golden Bull Studio will use several of the University's marks on watches.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2,3, 1982

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean of Students</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Coordinator | | | | |
| 1. John D. Ragle | | | | |
| To: Effective | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 23,459 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 20,177 |
| (RBC# 3132) | | | | |
| <u>Counseling, Learning and Career Services</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Counseling Coordinator | | | | |
| 2. Howard E. Figler | 8/15 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 29,500 |
| (RBC# 3727) | | | | |
| <u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of Institutional Studies and Productivity Research</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Director | | | | |
| 3. Mickey J. Fishbeck | 3/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 23,288 |
| Date of Resignation | 8/8/82 | | | |
| (RBC# 3622) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Government</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 4. Terry O. Sullivan | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Special Academic Projects account (RBC# 3100) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 5. Robert H. Wagner | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,640 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Special Academic Projects account (RBC# 3105) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Government (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 5. Thomas Schwartz | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 30,140 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Special Academic Projects account (RBC# 3097) | | | | |
| <u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Consultant | | | | |
| 7. Alfred H. Saulniers (RBC# 2933) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 19,132 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Director - Media Services | | | | |
| 8. Kenneth R. Dickensheets (RBC# 3620) | 7/21 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 27,000 |
| <u>College of Fine Arts - Performing Arts Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 9. Roland F. Simon | | | | |
| To: College of Fine Arts - Performing Arts Center Technical Staff Assistant IV - effective | | | | |
| | 8/17 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 13,968 |
| From: Music Technical Staff Assistant II (RBC# 3736, 3737) | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 9,564 |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u> | | | | |
| <u>Remove from Budget</u> | | | | |
| Thomas Watt Gregory Professor | | | | |
| 10. Bernard J. Ward (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | <u>59,000</u> |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 2965, 2966) | | | | |
| | 5/7/82 | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 11. Amount of Transfer - \$10,500 | | | | |
| To: College of Pharmacy - Special Equipment | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment | | | | |
| To provide the additional funds needed for special equipment purchases of this College. (RBC# 3709) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>LIBRARY</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 12. Amount of Transfer - \$23,000 | | | | |
| To: Library - Books | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| To provide for the purchase of the "Urban Documents Micro-fiche Collection" to be housed in the library of the LBJ School of Public Affairs. (RBC# 3742) | | | | |
| <u>Law Library</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Professional Librarian | | | | |
| 13. Madeline J. Wilkens | 11/2 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 25,000 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 3108) | 5/23/82 | | | |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> | | | | |
| <u>Center for Conservation - Art</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Conservator | | | | |
| 14. Joseph E. Fronck (RBC# 3714) | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 22,000 |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 15. W. Gordon Whaley | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 50,826 |
| From: (RBC# 2971) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 50,826 |
| <u>Humanities Research Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 16. Amount of Transfer - \$160,000 | | | | |
| To: Humanities Research Center - Development of Collections | | | | |
| From: AUF for Humanities Research Center Acquisitions - Designated Funds | | | | |
| Funds were used for the purchase of the Core Collection of the L. W. Currey Science Fiction and Fantasy Collection. (RBC# 3744) | | | | |
| <u>University Research Institute</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Mathematics) | | | | |
| 17. Carl E. Mueller | | | | |
| Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3082) | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 22,500 |
| Associate Professor (Classics) | | | | |
| 18. Eric D. Francis | | | | |
| Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3043) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 67 | 9 | 29,640 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate | | | | |
| 19. George R. Keller, Jr. (RBC# 3716) | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 37,000 |
| <u>Center for Energy Studies</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 20. George W. Hoffman | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 44,640 |
| Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Account (RBC# 3057) | | | | |
| <u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 21. John J. Cullen (RBC# 3745) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,016 |
| <u>Institute for Geophysics - Galveston</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Non-faculty) | | | | |
| 22. Peter Glover (RBC# 1999, 2000, 2127) | 2/8 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 31,800 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Non-faculty) | | | | |
| 23. Paul L. Donoho | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 54,683 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| General Budget Funds | 6/1 - 6/30 | | | |
| U. S. Navy Contract | 7/1 - 8/31 | | | |
| (RBC# 2808, 2809) | | | | |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>School of Architecture</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Principal Investigator | | | | |
| 24. Kent S. Butler | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 23,690 |
| Source of Funds: Texas A&M University Grant (RBC# 3014) | | | | |
| <u>Economics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 25. Niles M. Hansen | 7/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 51,640 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3052) | | | | |
| <u>Astronomy</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 26. James N. Douglas | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 34,700 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2810) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 27. John C. Gilbert | 8/1 - 8/31 | 62 | 9 | \$ 29,000 |
| Source of Funds: NIH Grant (RBC# 3728) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 28. Evan P. Kyba | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 31,100 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | 6/1 - 7/15 | | | |
| U. S. Department of Energy Contract | 7/16 - 8/31 | | | |
| (RBC# 3067, 3068) | | | | |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 29. Nell B. Dale | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3023) | | | | |
| <u>Geological Sciences</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty) | | | | |
| 30. John K. Warren | 8/23 - 8/29 | 100 | 9 | 28,500 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3740) | | | | |
| <u>Mathematics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 31. William T. Eaton | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 37,800 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3621) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 32. R. H. Bing | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 59,900 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3616) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 33. Arnold W. Miller | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 22,800 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3672) | | | | |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 34. J. David Gaverda | 6/1 - 6/16 | 100 | 9 | 35,500 |
| | 7/1 - 7/26 | 100 | | |
| | 7/28 - 8/16 | 100 | | |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3047, 3048, 3049) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 35. Gerald W. Hoffmann | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 29,500 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3053) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Zoology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 36. Marcy K. Uyenoyama | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 20,300 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3104) | | | | |
| <u>Physical and Health Education</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 37. Claudia J. Knowles | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 21,682 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3055) | | | | |
| <u>Science Education Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Project Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 38. James D. Ellis | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract and Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Commission Grant (RBC# 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036) | | | | |
| <u>Special Education</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Project Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 39. Keith D. Turner | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,215 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3102) | | | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Fellow | | | | |
| 40. Noboru Kikuchi | 8/7 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 42,000 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3731) | | | | |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 41. Thomas F. Edgar | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 38,100 |
| | 7/1 - 7/31 | 50 | | |
| | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | | |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | 6/1 - 6/30 | | | |
| Interagency Contract | 7/1 - 8/31 | | | |
| (RBC# 3030, 3031, 3032) | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 42. James R. Brock | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 41,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| U. S. Army Contract and Environmental Health Contract (RBC# 3617, 3723, 3724, 3291) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 43. Desmond F. Lawler | 8/9 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 27,000 |
| Source of Funds: EPA Grant (RBC# 3732) | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 44. Jose M. Roesset | 6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 100 | 9 | 38,500 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | 6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 7/31 | 50 100 | | |
| U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2922, 2923, 2924) | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Research Fellow | | | | |
| 45. Don R. Halverson | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 37,200 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: Applied Research Laboratories | | | | |
| Research Fellow (RBC# 3715) | 9/1 - 8/31 | -- | 12 | 35,000 |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 46. Thomas W. Thompson | 8/1 - 8/31 | 75 | 9 | 32,500 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3719) | | | | |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering and Chemical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 47. Robert S. Schechter | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 60,000 |
| Petroleum Engineering - Situ Uranium Leaching-Corporation Grant | | | | |
| | 7/16 - 7/31 | | | |
| Chemical Engineering - Current Restricted - Tertiary Oil Recovery Research Program Grant (RBC# 3095, 3096) | | | | |
| | 8/1 - 8/31 | | | |
| <u>Applied Research Laboratories</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 48. Helen D. S. Mikeska | | | | |
| To: Computer Programmer I - Effective | 8/3 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 18,864 |
| From: Research Scientist Assistant I (RBC# 3733) | 5/19 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 11,916 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Research Fellow | | | | |
| 49. Jacqueline N. Tjotta | 6/14 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 33,600 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 3738) | 8/22/82 | | | |
| Research Fellow | | | | |
| 50. Sigve Tjotta | 6/14 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 33,600 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 3739) | 8/22/82 | | | |
| <u>Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 51. Kenneth E. Gray | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 40,500 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3051) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Electromechanics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer | | | | |
| 52. Mircea D. Driga | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 40,572 |
| Terms of Leaves | 6/1 - 6/10 7/1 - 8/31 | | | |
| (RBC# 3300, 3642) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Particle Theory</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 53. Arno Bohm | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 29,700 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3011) | | | | |
| <u>Electronics Research Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 54. Edward J. Powers, Jr. | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 40,000 |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3089) | | | | |
| <u>Genetics Institute</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 55. Bob G. Sanders | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 37,900 |
| Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3718) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 56. William R. Jeffery | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,200 |
| Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3730) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Research Associate (Non-faculty) | | | | |
| 57. Michael K. Smith | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 36,000 |
| Source of Funds: Digicomp Research Corporation Grant (RBC# 2940) | | | | |
| <u>Population Research Center</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 58. William R. Kelly | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,890 |
| Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3668) | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 59. Allan G. King | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 30,140 |
| Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 3063) | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 60. Dudley L. Poston, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 33,040 |
| Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grants (RBC# 3576, 3577, 3088) | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| 61. Jules R. Dubar | 7/30 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 43,000 |
| (RBC# 3726) | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Research in Water Resources</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 62. Edward R. Holley | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 37,300 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3059) | | | | |
| <u>Ex-Students Association</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Director | | | | |
| 63. Joseph H. Culver | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 35,000 |
| Source of Funds: Contract Funds - Ex-Students Association | | | | |
| Previous Appointment: | 1/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 12 | 32,400 |
| (RBC# 3619) | | | | |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Student Health Center</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Physician, General Medicine | | | | |
| 64. Nona F. Niland | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 35,000 |
| (RBC# 3722) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Texas Student Publications</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| General Manager | | | | |
| 65. Nancy L. Green (RBC# 3720) | 8/18 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 34,959 |
| <u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u> | | | | |
| <u>Division Office</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Assistant to the Director | | | | |
| 66. Sarah N. Key | | | | |
| To: Effective | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 21,408 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 20,208 |
| (RBC# 3721) | | | | |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds</u> | | | | |
| <u>Time Deposits</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 67. Amount of Transfer - \$74,000 | | | | |
| To: Pre-Legislative Conference - \$24,000 | | | | |
| Solvay Conference - Salaries - \$5,000 | | | | |
| Solvay Conference - Travel - \$45,000 | | | | |
| From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits | | | | |
| To provide support for the 1982 Pre-Session Legislative Conference scheduled for December 1-3, 1982 and for the Solvay Conference on Physics (RBC# 3710, 3741) | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 68. Richard A. Friesner | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3713) | | | | |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 69. Lothar W. Frommhold | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 32,400 |
| Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3624) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 70. Leonard Kleinman | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 40,900 | 4,000 |
| Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3717) | | | | |
| <u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 71. William R. Cooper | 6/1 - 6/30 | 85 | 9 | 63,760 |
| Source of Funds: Kozmetsky Endowment Income Account (RBC# 3020) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Salary Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>College of Business Administration - Management Development Programs</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 72. Ramesh K. S. Rao | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 31,500 |
| Source of Funds: CBA Professional Continuing Education Account (RBC# 3090) | | | | |
| <u>Finance</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 73. Andrew J. Senchack | 6/1 - 7/15 | 17 | 9 | 34,500 |
| Source of Funds: C.B.A. Foundation - Southwest Bancshares Inc., Banking and Research Fund (RBC# 3735) | | | | |
| <u>Management</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 74. William H. Glick | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Source of Funds: College of Business Administration - Professional Continuing Education Account (RBC# 3316) | | | | |
| <u>Marketing Administration</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 75. James C. Anderson | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 24,500 |
| Source of Funds: Mortimer Excellence Fund (RBC# 3134) | | | | |
| <u>Program in Community College Education</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate, Project Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 76. John E. Roueche | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 39,249 |
| Source of Funds: Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 2928) | | | | |
| Associate Project Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 77. Donald T. Rippey | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 36,000 |
| Source of Funds: Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 3091) | | | | |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Fellow | | | | |
| 78. Jean-Pierre Wignacourt | 6/1 - 8/31 | 12.5 | 12 | 28,800 |
| Source of Funds: Jewel McAlister Smith Professor in Engineering Account (RBC# 2973) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 79. Gerard A. Rohlich | 6/1 - 7/31 | 50 | 9 | \$ 43,300 |
| Source of Funds: Sid Richardson Foundation Funds (RBC# 2722) | | | | |
| <u>School of Law</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 80. Ernest E. Smith | 7/16 - 8/31 | 17 | 9 | 53,000 |
| Source of Funds: John Charles Townes Foundation (RBC# 2937) | | | | |
| <u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 81. Larry L. Patrick | 8/1 - 8/31 | 69 | 9 | 19,640 |
| Source of Funds: Mellon Foundation Grant (RBC# 3086) | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate (faculty) | | | | |
| 82. Henry A. Dietz | 6/1 - 8/31 | 57 | 9 | 26,100 |
| Source of Funds: Mellon Foundation Grant (RBC# 3026) | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 83. Richard N. Adams | 6/1 - 6/30 | 81 | 9 | 49,840 |
| Source of Funds: Mellon Foundation Grant (RBC# 3007) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Energy Studies</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 84. Otis W. Gilley | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,640 |
| Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Account (RBC# 3172) | | | | |
| <u>PLANT FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Communications Building A and B</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 85. Amount of Transfer - \$28,480 | | | | |
| To: Communications Building A and B - Various Projects | | | | |
| From: Designated Funds: Physical Plant - Reimbursement from Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council. | | | | |
| Funds were used for modifications to rooms CMB 1.112, 1.112A and 2.106A which were needed to provide archive storage space for the Center for Telecommunication Services, space for a satellite uplink control room and a master control supervisor's office, and space for post-production work. | | | | |
| Room CMA 5.158A was remodelled to accomodate the instructional requirements of public relations students. | | | | |
| (RBC# 3706) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)

Land Acquisitions - Phase I, and
Engineering Teaching Center

Transfer of Funds

86. Amount of Transfer - \$234,190.63

To: Available University Fund - Land Acquisiton - Phase I
Interest on Construction Funds - Engineering Teaching Center
Allotment Account

From: Interest on Construction Funds - Engineering Teaching Center
Allotment Account
Available University Fund - Land Acquisiton - Phase I

To change the source of funding for land acquisitions from Available Funds to Interest on Construction Funds. Available Funds in the Engineering Teaching Center account were increased in the same amount.
(RBC# 3743)

Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center

Transfer of Funds

87. Amount of Transfer - \$27,000

To: Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center - Electrical Projects -
Institutional Control

From: Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center - Allotment Acocunt

To establish an account from which costs of electrical improvements and modifications needed in the Center may be paid.
(RBC# 3707)

1982 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1982 - July 15, 1982

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1982 - August 31, 1982

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1982 - July 31, 1982

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Appointment</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Plan II</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 1. Marye Anne Fox (Tenure) (RBC# 3623) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$27,000 | \$ 4,500 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 2. Richard A. Friesner (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3712) | 8/1 - 8/31 | --- | 24,000 | --- |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | | | | |
| 3. David W. Goodman (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3729) | 8/1 - 8/14 | 100 | 39,604 | 2,000 |
| <u>Marine Studies</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 4. John J. Cullen (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3154) | 6/1 - 8/31 | --- | 20,016 | --- |
| <u>Mathematics</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 5. Kenneth Kunen (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2344) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 49,200 | 8,200 |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 6. Barbara S. Andereck (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3008) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 14,958 | 2,493 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> | | | | |
| <u>Marketing Administration</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 7. Keren A. Johnson (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 18,000 | 6,000 |
| From: (RBC# 3062) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 18,000 | 3,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 8. Rohit P. Deshpande (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 27,500 | 9,167 |
| From: (RBC# 3025) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 27,500 | 4,583 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> | | | | |
| (Continued) | | | | |
| <u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 9. James C. Anderson (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$24,500 | \$ 4,083 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 24,500 | 4,083 |
| (RBC# 3009) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> | | | | |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 10. Thomas F. Edgar (Tenure) | 7/1 - 7/31 | 50 | 38,100 | 2,117 |
| (RBC# 2813) | | | | |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 11. David W. Fowler (Tenure) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 40,000 | 6,667 |
| (RBC# 3042) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 12. Gerard A. Rohlich (Non-Tenure) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 43,300 | 7,217 |
| (RBC# 12) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 13. Jose M. Roesset (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 50 | 38,500 | 3,208 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 38,500 | 6,417 |
| (RBC# 2921) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 14. Franklin B. Johnson (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 24,500 | 8,167 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 24,500 | 4,083 |
| (RBC# 3061) | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 15. Walter E. George (Non-Tenure) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 32,000 | 5,333 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget | | | | |
| (RBC# 3050) | | | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 16. Loyd W. Dreher (Non-Tenure) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 28,464 | 4,744 |
| (RBC# 3028) | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 17. Otto M. Friedrich (Non-Tenure) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 27,276 | 4,546 |
| (RBC# 3045) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 18. James M. Florence (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 28,000 | 9,333 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/31 | 75 | 28,000 | 4,667 |
| (RBC# 3041) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 19. Robert H. Flake (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 36,900 | 12,300 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/31 | 75 | 36,900 | 6,150 |
| (RBC# 3040) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 20. William C. Duesterhoeft (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 43,000 | 14,334 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 43,000 | 7,167 |
| (RBC# 3029) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 21. Arwin A. Dougal (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 39,100 | 13,033 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 39,100 | 6,517 |
| (RBC# 3027) | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 22. John R. Cogdell (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 30,000 | 10,000 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 30,000 | 5,000 |
| (RBC# 3019) | | | | |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Joseph C. Hutcheson Professor | | | | |
| 23. Ernest E. Smith (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 83 | 53,000 | 7,362 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 67 | 53,000 | 5,889 |
| (RBC# 2938) | | | | |
| Remove From Budget | | | | |
| Thomas Watt Gregory Professor | | | | |
| 24. Bernard J. Ward (Tenure) | | | | |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget | 5/31/82 | | | |
| (RBC# 2964) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE</u> | | | | |
| Appointment Lecturer | | | | |
| 25. Terrence A. Brooks (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3013) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$17,000 | \$ 2,833 |
| <u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u> | | | | |
| Appointment and Change of Status Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 26. Pamela L. Durst (Non-Tenure) | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 24,000 | 2,667 |
| Previous Appointment: Instructor - Academic Rate-\$19,500 (RBC# 3711) | | | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1982-83 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

| <u>Professorship or Chair and Department</u> | <u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u> | <u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <u>Economics, and LBJ School of Public Affairs</u> | | |
| Bernard Rapoport Centennial Chair in Economics and World Affairs | | |
| (1) F. Ray Marshall (Tenure) (RBC# 1055, 1056, 1079) | \$ 58,600 | \$ 63,600 |
| <u>English</u> | | |
| Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in English | | |
| (2) James L. Kinneavy (Tenure) (RBC# 778, 1112) | 42,500 | 49,500 |
| Mildred Caldwell and Baine Perkins Kerr Centennial Professorship in English, History and Culture | | |
| (3) William B. Todd (Tenure) (RBC# 820, 675, 1076) | 47,750 | 51,250 |
| <u>Geography</u> | | |
| Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History and Ideas | | |
| (4) Terry G. Jordan (Tenure) *Receives \$5,500 from Chair which is included in his academic rate (RBC# 877, 776) | 52,500 | 52,500 * |
| <u>Government</u> | | |
| Jo Anne Christian Centennial Professorship in British Studies | | |
| (5) William S. Livingston (Tenure) (RBC# 628, 886) | 51,000 | 54,500 |
| <u>Linguistics</u> | | |
| Rapoport Centennial Professor in Liberal Arts | | |
| (6) Robert D. King (Tenure) (RBC# 623) | 54,000 | 61,000 |
| <u>Botany</u> | | |
| Johnson and Johnson Centennial Chair in Plant Cell Biology | | |
| (7) R. Malcolm Brown, Jr. (Tenure) *Funding dependent on availability of funds which is currently undetermined (RBC# 166) | 60,000 | * |

1. (Continued)

| <u>Professorship or Chair and Departments</u> | <u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u> | <u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <u>Geological Sciences</u> | | |
| Fred M. Bullard Professorship in Geological Sciences (8) Daniel S. Barker (Tenure) (RBC# 366) | \$ 36,700 | \$ 41,700 |
| J. Nalle Gregory Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (9) Lynton S. Land (Tenure) (RBC# 134, 135) | 40,000 | 48,000 |
| Wilton E. Scott Centennial Professor (10) Earle F. McBride (Tenure) (RBC# 269) | 52,000 | 58,000 |
| Morgan J. Davis Centennial Professor in Petroleum Geology (11) William L. Fisher (Tenure) (RBC# 116, 1111) | 53,500 | 63,500 |
| Dave P. Carlton Centennial Professor in Geology (12) Robert L. Folk (Tenure) (RBC# 179, 180, 258) | 46,500 | 54,500 |
| Dave P. Carlton Centennial Professor in Geophysics (13) Milo M. Backus (Tenure) (RBC# 6, 7, 89) | 47,200 | 57,200 |
| The Second Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Yager Professor (14) William R. Muehlherger (Tenure) (RBC# 333) | 47,800 | 55,800 |
| The Third Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Yager Professor (15) Keith P. Young (Tenure) (RBC# 156) | 46,500 | 54,500 |
| The Robert E. Boyer Centennial Professorship in Geology (16) Robert E. Boyer (Tenure) (RBC# 158, 95) | 54,000 | 60,000 |
| <u>General Business</u> | | |
| J. Harbin Centennial Professor in Business (17) Abraham Charnes (Tenure) (RBC# 737, 738, 739, 740) | 57,350 | 66,350 |
| <u>Marketing Administration</u> | | |
| La Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Centennial Professor in Business (18) Markham I. Alpert (Tenure) (RBC# 974, 975) | 46,800 | 49,300 |
| <u>Speech Communication</u> | | |
| Lillie Hage Jamail Centennial Professorship (19) Frederick N. Martin (Tenure) (RBC# 888, 1058, 1110) | 40,000 | 47,000 |

1. (Continued)

| <u>Professorship or Chair and Departments</u> | <u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u> | <u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <u>Mechanical Engineering</u> | | |
| Jack S. Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (20) Paul A. Jensen (Tenure) (RBC# 130, 265) | \$ 44,100 | \$ 50,100 |
| <u>LEJ School of Public Affairs</u> | | |
| Mike Hogg Professor of Urban Management (21) Warren T. Blodgett (Tenure) (RBC# 747) | 45,000 | 55,000 |
| Distinguished Visiting Tom Slick Professor of World Peace (22) Hilliard Roderick (Non-tenure) (RBC# 647) | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| <u>School of Law</u> | | |
| Liddell, Sapp, Zivley and Brown Professor in Banking, Financial, Commercial and Corporate Law (22) Alan S. Rau (Tenure) (RBC# 209, 150, 277, 909) | 49,700 | 49,700 |
| James R. Dougherty Chair for Faculty Excellence (23) David G. Epstein (Tenure) *Also holder of the Fulbright and Jaworski Professorship in Law from which he receives his supplementation (RBC# 756) | 54,700 | 60,700* |
| <u>School of Social Work</u> | | |
| The Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy (24) Bertram S. Brown (Visiting Professor)(Non-tenure) (RBC# 978) | 60,000 | 60,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs</u> | | | | |
| Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| 2. Stephen S. Janes | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 36,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs (RBC# 27) | | | 12 | 32,760 |
| <u>Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations</u> | | | | |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 3. Amount of Transfer - \$14,688 | | | | |
| To: Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations - Classified Personnel | | | | |
| From: Language Laboratory - Classified Personnel | | | | |
| Transfer funds for an Administrative Secretary position from Language Laboratory to the Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations (RBC# 360) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of Accounting</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Assistant Director of Accounting | | | | |
| 4. William J. Taylor | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 36,179 |
| Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Office of Accounting | | | | |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director of Accounting (RBC# 669, 670) | | | 12 | 33,283 |
| <u>Office of the Dean of Students</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Ombudsman | | | | |
| 5. Deborah A. Stanton | 9/1 - 12/19 | 50 | 12 | 16,200 |
| 1981-82: Ombudsman (RBC# 665) | | | 12 | 14,886 |
| <u>Counseling, Learning, and Career Services</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Counseling Coordinator | | | | |
| 6. Howard E. Figler | 9/1 - 8/31 | 90 | 12 | 33,500 |
| 1981-82: Counseling Coordinator (RBC# 604, 605) | | | 12 | 29,500 |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 7. Amount of Transfer - \$22,658 | | | | |
| To: Counseling, Learning and Career Services - Wages - \$19,658 Maintenance and Operation - \$3,000 | | | | |
| From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Minority Student Enrollment - Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| To provide for expenses of interviewing exiting students as committed to in the Equal Opportunity Student Enrollment Plan. (RBC# 68) | | | | |
| <u>Office of Admissions</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Director of Admissions | | | | |
| 8. Roberto Trevino-Martinez | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 21,204 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director of Admissions (RBC# 678, 677) | | | 12 | 19,512 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Director of Admissions | | | | |
| 9. Michael Barron | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 25,920 |
| Change, Only: | | | | |
| To: Administrative and Professional Personnel | | | | |
| From: Classified Personnel (RBC# 443, 444) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of Admissions (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 10. Donna A. Bellinghausen | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 21,936 |
| Change, Only: | | | | |
| To: Administrative and Professional Personnel | | | | |
| From: Classified Personnel (RBC# 445, 446) | | | | |
| <u>Office of Student Financial Aid</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid | | | | |
| 11. Linda S. Wisthuff | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 31,692 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid (RBC# 36, 33, 34, 35) | | | | |
| | | | 12 | 29,160 |
| <u>International Office</u> | | | | |
| <u>Associate Director, International Office</u> | | | | |
| 12. Margaret Ann Kidd | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 30,000 |
| 1981-82: Associate Director (RBC# 619) | | | | |
| | | | 12 | 27,600 |
| <u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Program</u> | | | | |
| <u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u> | | | | |
| 13. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 | | | | |
| To: Office of the Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Programs - Classified Personnel | | | | |
| From: Development Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries | | | | |
| Reallocation of funds to provide classified personnel support needed in the Office of the Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Programs. (RBC# 709) | | | | |
| <u>University Development Office</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Director of Development and University Relations | | | | |
| 14. Warren Gould | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 56,524 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 42) | | | | |
| | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Office of Institutional Studies and Productivity Research</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Director | | | | |
| 15. Mickey J. Fishbeck | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 25,314 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 115) | | | | |
| | 8/31/82 | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 16. Alan Y. Taniguchi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 933) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 67 | 9 | \$ 35,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 17. Donald A. Krueckeberg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 988) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 32,403 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 18. Marshall M. A. Feldman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 848) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 22,500 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 19. Donald J. Watts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 280) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 20. Keith A. Shuley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 586) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 27,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 21. Natalie DeBlois (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 67 | 9 | 37,426 |
| 1981-82: Senior Lecturer (RBC# 545) | | | 9 | 34,431 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 22. Buford W. Duke (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,700 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 550) | | | 9 | 30,000 |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 23. Frederick S. Bertram (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,877 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,877 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (EVC# 725) | | | 9 | 24,677 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 24. Simon D. Atkinson (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 41,740 |
| Associate Dean | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 41,740 |
| From: Professor (RBC# 976, 977) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 41,740 |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 25. Patricia W. Salinas (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,200 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 583) | 9/1 - 1/15 | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 26. Everett L. Fly (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 23,815 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 552) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Remove from Budget</u> | | | | |
| 27. Edward E. McClure (Tenure) | | | | |
| Associate Dean for Planning | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | 56,919 |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 56,919 |
| Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 42,689 |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 572, 573, 574) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 28. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 | | | | |
| To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Special Equipment | | | | |
| 1982-83 allocation of Special Equipment funds for the College of Liberal Arts to be reallocated to departments of this College by the Dean, as needed. (RBC# 957) | | | | |
| <u>American Studies</u> | | | | |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 29. Jeffrey L. Meikle (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,600 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 273) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| <u>Anthropology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 30. Amy Elizabeth Bruce (Non-tenure) (RBC# 734) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 31. Mary Jane Young (Non-tenure) (RBC# 436) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| <u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 32. Safia Mohsen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 791) | 11/1 - 11/14 | 100 | 9 | 39,604 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 33. Tagi Sagafi-nejad (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 29,265 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 214) | | | 9 | 29,265 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Classics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 34. Richard C. McKim (Non-tenure) (RBC# 894) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 17,500 |
| <u>Economics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 35. Randall P. Mariger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 887) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 36. Daniel T. Slesnick (Non-tenure) (RBC# 922) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 37. Rhonda M. Williams (Non-tenure) (RBC# 945) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,000 |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 38. Darrel A. Young (Non-tenure) (RBC# 592) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 39. Jaime dePinies (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 387) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 40. Amount of Transfer - \$122,422 | | | | |
| To: Economics - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Government - Faculty Salaries - \$83,883 | | | | |
| Philosophy - Faculty Salaries - \$13,559 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 | | | | |
| To provide for the stipends of faculty needed to teach Economics courses. (RBC# 303, 304, 309) | | | | |
| <u>English</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 41. Andrew Cooper (Non-tenure) (RBC# 842) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 42. Anna Theresa Cosslett (Non-tenure) (RBC# 843) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 43. Louise A. DeSalvo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 751) | 9/1 - 9/10 | 100 | 9 | 24,750 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 44. Stephen Harris (Non-tenure) (RBC# 768) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>English (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 45. Christopher J. Knight (Non-tenure) (RBC# 780) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 15,000 |
| <u>Visiting Professor</u> | | | | |
| 46. Speer Morgan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 792) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 47. Gregory Myers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 898) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| <u>Senior Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 48. Kent Nelson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 795) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 49. Priscilla A. Paton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 800) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| <u>Visiting Associate Professor</u> | | | | |
| 50. Brenda R. Silver (Non-tenure) (RBC# 995) | 9/24 - 10/4 | 100 | 9 | 27,907 |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 51. Patricia A. TenBrooke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 818) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 52. Frances S. Tullos (Non-tenure) (RBC# 822) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 53. Penny S. Weibly (Non-tenure) (RBC# 827) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 54. William Wilson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 829) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| <u>Visiting Professor</u> | | | | |
| 55. Theodore W. Harris (Non-tenure) (RBC# 769) | 1/16 - 5/31 | 75 | 9 | 38,045 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 56. Larry Hartsfield (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,762 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 771) | | | 9 | 14,500 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 57. John L. Orth (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 798) | | | 9 | 11,929 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>English (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 58. Beverly Stoeltje (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 19,000 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 930) | | | 9 | 18,093 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 59. Charles M. Wukasch (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| 1981-82: Extension Instructor (RBC# 832) | | | 9 | 9,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 60. James W. Hay (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 772) | | | 9 | 11,400 |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 61. Michael F. Mewshaw (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,300 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 790) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 62. Amount of Transfer - \$432,804 | | | | |
| To: English - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries - \$37,466 | | | | |
| Anthropology - Faculty Salaries - \$31,126 | | | | |
| Government - Faculty Salaries - \$152,543 | | | | |
| History - Faculty Salaries - \$75,240 | | | | |
| Linguistics - Faculty Salaries - \$38,785 | | | | |
| Plan II - Faculty Salaries - \$40,762 | | | | |
| Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries - \$12,000 | | | | |
| Sociology - Faculty Salaries - \$44,882 | | | | |
| Reallocation of unused Faculty Salaries funds to provide support needed in the English Department for the appointments of Lecturers and other temporary faculty. (RBC# 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703) | | | | |
| <u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 63. Earl Louis Stewart (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,131 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 228) | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| <u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican American, and School of Social Work</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 64. Alberto G. Mata, Jr. (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| Ethnic Studies: Mexican American | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 22,000 |
| School of Social Work (RBC# 891, 890) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 22,000 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>French and Italian</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 65. David A. Flanary (Non-tenure) (RBC# 761) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 15,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 66. Claude J. Fouillade (Non-tenure) (RBC# 762) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 67. Carol Mossman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 793) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 68. Mario Togni (Non-tenure) (RBC# 936) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 69. Sylvia L. Bulhon (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 378) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,218 |
| | | | 9 | 14,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 70. Isabelle Jouanneau-Fertig (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 401) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,131 |
| | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 71. David J. Stead (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 227) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,392 |
| | | | 9 | 16,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 72. William David WetseI (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 236) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,392 |
| | | | 9 | 16,000 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 73. Daniela Bini (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 373) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 74. Stanley Fertig (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 114) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 16,650 |
| | | | 9 | 15,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 75. John J. Guzzardo (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 186) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,500 |
| | | | 9 | 16,000 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>French and Italian (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 76. Antonella Pease (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 25,400 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 905) | 9/1 - 1/15 | | | |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 77. Amount of Transfer - \$41,117 | | | | |
| To: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Philosophy - Faculty Salaries (\$28,117) | | | | |
| History - Faculty Salaries (\$13,000) | | | | |
| Reallocation of funds to provide for the stipends of Lecturers needed to teach French and Italian courses. (RBC# 301, 962) | | | | |
| <u>French and Italian and Linguistics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 78. Richard S. Kayne (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| French and Italian | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 44,000 |
| Linguistics (RBC# 879, 880) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 44,000 |
| <u>Geography</u> | | | | |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 79. Amount of Transfer - \$47,000 | | | | |
| To: Geography - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: History - Faculty Salaries - \$34,250 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries - \$12,750 | | | | |
| To provide funds for the appointment of Professor Terry Jordan, holder of the Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History and Ideas, in the Geography Department (RBC# 307, 308) | | | | |
| <u>Germanic Languages</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 80. Hamilton Beck (Non-tenure) (RBC# 722) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,500 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 81. Christian Stannow (Non-tenure) (RBC# 929) | 9/1 - 11/30 | 100 | 9 | 40,500 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 82. Susan L. Versluys (Non-tenure) (RBC# 940) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 13,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 83. Frank E. Andersen (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 30,940 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 515) | | | 9 | 28,464 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 84. Ghislaine Kozuh (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 17,392 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 405) | | | 9 | 16,000 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 85. Turid Sverre (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 426) | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 86. Francis Bulhof (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 33,400 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 324) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Government | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 87. Don W. Brown (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 27,500 |
| (RBC# 728) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 88. Gary W. Cox (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,500 |
| (RBC# 744) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 89. Melvin J. Hinich (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 52,500 |
| (RBC# 869) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 90. Jose R. Hinojosa (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,000 |
| (RBC# 870) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 91. Mathew D. McCubbins (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| (RBC# 893) | | | | |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 92. Cheryl G. Swanson (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,500 |
| (RBC# 932) | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 93. Dennis G. Crow (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 16,305 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 383) | | | 9 | 15,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 94. Thomas O. Jukam (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 22,827 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 402) | | | 9 | 21,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Government (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 95. Willy E. Rice (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | \$ 26,199 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 418) | | | 9 | 24,102 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 96. Sharon M. Marmon (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 484) | | | 9 | 11,400 |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| <u>Professor</u> | | | | |
| 97. David V. Edwards (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 33,500 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 389) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| <u>Associate Professor</u> | | | | |
| 98. William A. Galston (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 29,650 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 852) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 99. Isabel S. Marcus (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,500 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 409) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Associate Professor</u> | | | | |
| 100. David C. Perry (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,050 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 416) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 101. Alfred J. Watkins (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,200 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 433) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>History</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 102. Raymond H. Van Dam (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| (RBC# 939) | | | | |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| <u>Professor</u> | | | | |
| 103. Robert M. Crunden (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 35,460 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 283) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| <u>Professor</u> | | | | |
| 104. Joe B. Frantz (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 45,440 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 393) | 1/16 - 5/31 | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>History (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 105. Richard H. Pells (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 28,200 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 147) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 106. Eric J. Van Young (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,200 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 233) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Remove from Budget | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 107. Thomas F. McGann (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 43,640 |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 141) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Linguistics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 108. Derek Bickerton (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 50,000 |
| (RBC# 726) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 109. Ellen I. Groselow (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| (RBC# 528) | | | | |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 110. John G. Baugh, Jr. (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 28,340 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 244) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 111. Robert W. Bley-Vroman (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,140 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 246) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 112. Lauri J. Karttunen (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 39,000 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 568) | 9/1 - 1/15 | | | |
| <u>Oriental and African Languages & Literatures</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 113. Gordon V. Ross (Non-tenure) | 1/16 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,566 |
| (RBC# 916) | | | | |
| <u>Philosophy</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 114. Nicholas M. Asher (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| (RBC# 719) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Philosophy (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 115. Kenneth John Bower (Non-tenure) (RBC# 839) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 18,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 116. Edgar H. Granger, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 856) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 117. John Lewis Heilbron (Non-tenure) (RBC# 863) | 9/1 - 9/12 | 100 | 9 | 61,881 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 118. Kathleen M. Higgins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 867) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 119. John D. North (Non-tenure) (RBC# 991) | 9/17 - 9/30 | 100 | 9 | 59,406 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 120. Stephen H. Phillips (Non-tenure) (RBC# 908) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 121. David C. Ring (Non-tenure) (RBC# 914) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 122. Kriste B. Taylor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 934) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 123. Sarah J. Waterlow (Non-tenure) (RBC# 944) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 36,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 124. Richard S. Westfall (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1002) | 10/1 - 10/12 | 100 | 9 | 59,055 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 125. John D. Hodson (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,350 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 872) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Psychology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 126. Renee Baillargeon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 836) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 127. Donald J. Baumann, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 838) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Psychology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 128. Louis Guttman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 860) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | \$ 40,000 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 129. Ruth Guttman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 861) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 32,000 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 130. Karl Slaikau (Non-tenure) (RBC# 661) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 30,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 131. Maria L. Slowiaczek (Non-tenure) (RBC# 923) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 132. Robert H. Woodson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 947) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 133. Cheryl Citron (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 19,961 |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Assistant Professor (RBC# 103) | | | 9 | 18,363 |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 134. David Coffman (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 18,479 |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Assistant Professor (RBC# 104) | | | 9 | 17,000 |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 135. John A. Cooney (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 19,961 |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Assistant Professor (RBC# 105) | | | 9 | 18,363 |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 136. Lucy W. Marrero (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 18,479 |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Assistant Professor (RBC# 139) | | | 9 | 17,000 |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 137. Christopher San Miguel (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 18,479 |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Assistant Professor (RBC# 215) | | | 9 | 17,000 |
| <u>Slavic Languages</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 138. Peter A. Fischer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 760) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| <u>Sociology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 139. Marie Crane (Non-tenure) (RBC# 745) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Spanish and Portuguese</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 140. Veronica Gonzales de Leon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 466) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 15,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 141. Anibal Gonzalez-Perez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 855) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 142. Naomi E. Lindstrom (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 22,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 195) | | | 9 | 19,360 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 143. Angel Delgado-Gomez (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 385) | | | 9 | 11,929 |

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESOffice of the DeanTransfer of Funds

144. Amount of Transfer - \$336,012

Special Equipment funds were reallocated to departments, and research areas as follows:

For Departmental Special Equipment:

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| (1) Astronomy (RBC# 972) | \$45,300 | (6) Mathematics (RBC# 967) | \$11,270 |
| (2) Biological Sciences (RBC# 971) | \$23,884 | (7) Physics (RBC# 966) | \$29,000 |
| (3) Chemistry (RBC# 970) | \$17,000 | (8) Central Hybridoma Facility (RBC# 963) | \$17,111 |
| (4) Computer Sciences (RBC# 969) | \$44,977 | (9) Center for Structural Studies (RBC# 965) | \$10,700 |
| (5) Home Economics (RBC# 968) | \$30,525 | (10) Institute for Reproductive Biology (RBC# 964) | \$15,325 |

For Laboratory Start-up Funds:

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| (11) Microbiology - Laboratory Expenses - Dudley (RBC# 1041) | \$24,920 |
| (12) Zoology - Laboratory Expense Bull - Laboratory Expense Winkler - (RBC# 1042, 1043) | \$26,000 \$40,000 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 145. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 | | | | |
| To: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Zoology - Faculty Salaries - \$20,000 | | | | |
| Computer Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 | | | | |
| Lapse of unused salary funds to the Dean's Reserve for reallocation to other departments, as needed. (RBC# 2, 310) | | | | |
| <u>Astronomy</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 146. Mary Kay Hemenway (Non-tenure) (RBC# 865) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | \$ 21,503 |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 147. Ethan Vishniac (Non-tenure) (RBC# 942) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,150 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 148. Paul Hemenway (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 21,503 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 284) | | | 9 | 19,782 |
| <u>Botany</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 149. Amount of Transfer - \$43,664 | | | | |
| To: Botany - Classified Personnel - \$27,648 | | | | |
| - Wages - \$16,016 | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense | | | | |
| To provide for the salaries of a Senior Secretary, a Research Scientist Assistant III and three part-time Graduate Research Assistants who will be working with Dr. Malcolm Brown - holder of the Johnson and Johnson Centennial Chair in Plant Cell Biology. (RBC# 296, 300) | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 150. Richard A. Friesner (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 182) | | | 9 | 24,000 |
| <u>Visiting Professor</u> | | | | |
| 151. James M. Garrett (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,166 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Professor (RBC# 559) | | | 9 | 31,930 |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Professor</u> | | | | |
| 152. Phillip S. Bailey (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/2 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 40,900 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 40,900 |
| (RBC# 282) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 153. Christian Lengauer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 626) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 27,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 154. Sharon R. Perkins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 906) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 155. Louis E. Rosier (Non-tenure) (RBC# 649) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 28,000 |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 156. Douglas M. Neuse (Non-tenure) (RBC# 902) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 27,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 157. Martin S. Schmookler (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 29,400 |
| 1981-82: Senior Lecturer (RBC# 216) | | | 9 | 27,000 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Specialist - Computer Programmer | | | | |
| 158. Joyce R. Brennan (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,000 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 165) | | | 9 | 16,000 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 159. Richard E. Alterman (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 715) | | | 9 | 11,400 |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 160. Nell B. Dale (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 28,750 |
| From: (RBC# 177) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 28,750 |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 161. David R. Kincaid (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 30,000 |
| From: (RBC# 44) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 30,000 |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 162. Gordon S. Novak (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,750 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 357) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 163. Umeshwar Dayal (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 29,700 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 112) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Correct the Budget</u> | | | | |
| 164. Gerald J. Lipovski (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 38,800 |
| Change Title, Only: | | | | |
| To: Professor | | | | |
| From: Associate Professor | | | | |
| Dr. Lipovski's academic rank in the Department of Computer Sciences was in error as printed in the 1982-83 Original Budget (RBC# 267) | | | | |
| <u>Geological Sciences</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 165. Richard T. Buffler (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 43,000 |
| Dr. Buffler is employed full-time at the Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science Institute - Galveston at an annual rate of \$57,632 (RBC# 97) | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 166. Arthur B. Busbey, III (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,000 |
| (RBC# 530) | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 167. Robert S. Kier (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 30,000 |
| (RBC# 621) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 168. John K. Warren (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 28,500 |
| (RBC# 1001) | | | | |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 169. Samuel P. Ellison | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 35,000 |
| 1982-83 Original Budget - Professor Emeritus (RBC# 346) | | | | |
| 9/1 - 5/31 | | | | |
| --- | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| --- | | | | |
| <u>Home Economics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 170. Maureen Grasso (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| (RBC# 467) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 171. Shally Lynne Carlson (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| (RBC# 536) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Home Economics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 172. Nancy J. Bruno (Non-tenure) (RBC# 529) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 22,500 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 173. Mary E. Rosenthal (Non-tenure) (RBC# 57) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 174. Paula Roman (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,110 |
| 1981-82: Instructor (RBC# 211) | | | 9 | 18,500 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 175. Charlotte Kay Brantley (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,936 |
| 1981-82: Instructor (RBC# 249) | | | 9 | 16,500 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 176. Elizabeth J. Root (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,200 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 212) | | | 9 | 19,500 |
| Specialist - Dietetics | | | | |
| 177. Katherine Y. Southworth (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,870 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 225) | | | 9 | 19,200 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 178. Norman B. Ufer (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,610 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 231) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 179. Amount of Transfer - \$13,053 | | | | |
| To: Home Economics - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| To provide for the stipend of a Lecturer needed to teach Home Economics courses. (RBC# 1) | | | | |
| <u>Marine Studies, Zoology, Marine Science</u> | | | | |
| <u>Institute - Port Aransas</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| 180. John J. Cullen (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| Marine Studies | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 23 | 9 | 21,757 |
| Zoology | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 21,757 |
| Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 77 | 9 | 21,757 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 173, 174, 175, 326) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,757 |
| | | | 9 | 20,016 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Mathematics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 181. Dan Amir (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 513) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$38,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 182. Nassif Ghoussoub (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 561) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 26,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 183. Brian Harbourne (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 566) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 184. Alexander Lichtman (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 627) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 32,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 185. Karel Prikry (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 644) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 40,000 |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 186. David J. Saltman (Tenure) (RBC# 918) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 35,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 187. Ronald J. Stanke (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 928) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 188. Henry A. Warchall (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 943) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 189. Zvi Ziegler (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 692) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 40,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 190. J. Scott Carter (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| 1981-82: Instructor (RBC# 101) | | | 9 | 17,000 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 191. Stanislaw J. Szarek (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,900 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 59) | | | 9 | 22,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 192. Steven Bleiler (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,000 |
| 1981-82: Instructor (RBC# 162) | | | 9 | 16,500 |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 193. Genelle J. Beck (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,800 |
| From: (RBC# 160) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 20,800 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Mathematics (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 194. George Lorentz | | | | |
| To: Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | \$47,506 |
| From: Professor Emeritus (RBC# 46) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 195. Ann B. McGaw (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,800 |
| From: (RBC# 49) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 20,800 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 196. John R. Cannon (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 46,800 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 99) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 197. Murray A. Cantor (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,700 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 100) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 198. Robert T. Glassey (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 40,000 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 118) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 199. Kenneth Kunen (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 53,380 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 45) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Microbiology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 200. Dennis E. Hruby (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 613) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 201. Alice G. Reinartz (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,500 |
| From: (RBC# 806) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 18,500 |
| 202. Orville Wyss (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: Professor Emeritus Effective | 1/16 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| From: Professor (RBC# 237) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 49,200 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Microbiology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| <u>Visiting Associate Professor</u> | | | | |
| 203. James L. Harris (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | \$28,200 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 263) | | | 9 | 25,900 |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Visiting Professor</u> | | | | |
| 204. Jurgen Geiger (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 853) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 40,000 |
| <u>Professor Emeritus</u> | | | | |
| 205. Bernard B. Kinsey (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 779) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Professor</u> | | | | |
| 206. Roman Smoluchowski | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 45,800 |
| 1982-83 Original Budget: Astronomy Professor (Modified Service) (RBC# 223) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 45,800 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Technical Staff Assistant IV</u> | | | | |
| 207. Christine Smith | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 15,180 |
| 1981-82: Laboratory Research Assistant III (RBC# 221) | | | 12 | 9,276 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 208. Barbara S. Andereck (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 514) | | | 9 | 14,958 |
| <u>Physics, Center for Relativity, and Institute for Theoretical Physics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| 209. Marek Demianski (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| Physics Visiting Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 32,610 |
| Center for Relativity Research Fellow (Faculty) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 25 | 9 | 32,610 |
| Institute for Theoretical Physics Research Fellow (Faculty) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 13 | 9 | 32,610 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Professor and Research Fellow (RBC# 253, 459, 750) | | | 9 | 30,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Zoology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 210. John E. Rawlins (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 911) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$24,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 211. Terry A. Viancour (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 941) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 212. Patrick K. Williams (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 22,300 |
| (RBC# 687 & 688) | 1/16 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 22,300 |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 213. Walter K. Long (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 40,000 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 40,000 |
| (RBC# 137) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 214. William H. Cunningham | | | | |
| To: Acting Dean | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 68,000 |
| From: Associate Dean | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 64,000 |
| 1981-82: Associate Dean (RBC# 108, 109, 110, 111) | | | 12 | 56,932 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant to the Dean</u> | | | | |
| 215. Cathey M. Eves-Ringstaff | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 19,294 |
| 1981-82: Assistant to the Dean (RBC# 757) | | | 12 | 17,750 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant to the Dean</u> | | | | |
| 216. Debra G. Nesbitt | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 19,350 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 640) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Accounting</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Visiting Professor</u> | | | | |
| 217. Dudley W. Curry (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 176) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 40,000 |
| <u>Visiting Associate Professor</u> | | | | |
| 218. Frederick G. Davis (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 384) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 39,000 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Accounting (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 219. Stephen T. Limberg (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 570) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$32,500 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 220. Steven J. Rice (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 495) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 34,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 221. Robert B. Thompson, II (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 674) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 31,500 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 222. Rafael Lazimy (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 37,708 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 266) | | | 9 | 34,690 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 223. Peter Cheng (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,500 |
| 1981-82: Instructor (RBC# 381) | | | 9 | 28,000 |
| <u>Leave Of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 224. James Dietrich (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 34,000 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 254) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 225. Lowell Dwarin (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 33,500 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 256) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 226. H. Perrin Garsombke (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,500 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 183) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 227. Marc I. Kellner (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 28,000 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 131) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Finance</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 228. Theodore R. Cackowski (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 250) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 229. Carroll R. Melton (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 28,000 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 577, 305) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Finance (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 230. Anthony B. Sanders (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 651) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 231. Stephen A. Pyhrr (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 276) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| <u>General Business</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 232. James C. Bennett (Tenure) (RBC# 723) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 38,000 |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 233. Joyce J. Elam (Tenure) (RBC# 178) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 33,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 234. Barbara E. Mendelson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 578) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 235. Malcolm L. Myers, Jr. (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 200) | | | 9 | 25,000 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 236. Robert B. Dial (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 39,500 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 38) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 237. Kirsten A. Dodge (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,700 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 113) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Management</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism | | | | |
| 238. George Kozmetsky (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 9 | 60,000 |
| Institute for Constructive Capitalism | | | | |
| Director | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 12 | 80,000 |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 80,000 |
| Office of the Board of Regents | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 80,000 |
| Appointment following resignation as Dean of the College of Business Administration and the Graduate School of Business. Total compensation for 12 months is \$80,000. (RBC# 1, 2, and 3) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Management (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 239. Uttarayan Baghi (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 519) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$30,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer 240. Gary M. Cadenhead (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Adjunct Associate Professor (RBC# 532) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 35,600 |
| | | | 9 | 32,700 |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 241. William J. Richardson (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 496) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 24,951 |
| | | | 9 | 22,954 |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 242. Burnard H. Sord To: Professor Emeritus | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| From: Professor (RBC# 224 & 587) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 38,940 |
| <u>Marketing Administration</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Visiting Professor 243. Gerald Albaum (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 714) | 1/16 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 45,000 |
| <u>Instuctor</u> | | | | |
| 244. Julia A. Brown (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 729) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,500 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer 245. James E. Stafford (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Senior Lecturer (RBC# 278) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 37,500 |
| | | | 9 | 34,431 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer 246. Keren A. Johnson (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 399) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| | | | 9 | 18,000 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 247. Francois Petry (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 148) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,500 |
| | | | 9 | 15,000 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 248. Thomas L. Pilon (Non-Tenure) Date of Resignation (RBC# 54) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,600 |
| | 8/31/82 | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u> | | | | |
| <u>Advertising</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 249. George R. Franke (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 983) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$26,500 |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 250. Amount of Transfer - \$50,500 | | | | |
| To: Advertising - Special Equipment | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Special Equipment | | | | |
| 1982-83 Special Equipment Allocation. | | | | |
| (RBC# 958) | | | | |
| <u>Journalism</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 251. Walter Cronkite (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 541) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 50,000 |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 252. George Christian (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 841) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 50,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 253. Carolyn Cline (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 539) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 254. Jean L. Folkerts (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 553) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 255. Stephen D. Reese (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 646) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 256. Pamela Shoemaker (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 658) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,500 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 257. Gale Wiley (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,400 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer | | | 9 | 21,500 |
| (RBC# 686) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 258. Rebecca R. Schorin (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,200 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer | | | 9 | 18,000 |
| (RBC# 654) | | | | |
| <u>Leave Of Absence</u> | | | | |
| <u>Professor</u> | | | | |
| 259. Martin L. Gibson (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 33,500 |
| Term of Leave | 9/1 - 1/15 | | | |
| (RBC# 562) | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| <u>Professor</u> | | | | |
| 260. C. Richard King (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 33,500 |
| Date of Resignation | 8/31/82 | | | |
| (RBC# 622) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Radio-Television-Film</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 261. Heather E. Hudson (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 31,000 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 614) | | | 9 | 26,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 262. Ernest Howard (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 17,500 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 612) | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 263. Timothy P. Meyer (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 40,150 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 636) | 3/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Speech Communication</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 264. Mark E. Bernstein (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 724) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,500 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 265. Stanley Deetz (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 749) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 27,100 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 266. David Payne (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 904) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 267. Grace H. Hanson (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/2 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 30,300 |
| From: (RBC# 862) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,300 |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 268. Larry D. Browning (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,100 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 732) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 269. Amount of Transfer - \$89,400 | | | | |
| To: Speech Communication - Special Equipment | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Special Equipment | | | | |
| 1982-83 Special Equipment Allocation. (RBC# 959) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 270. Amount of Transfer - \$40,368 | | | | |
| Special Equipment funds previously transferred to the Office of the Dean were reallocated to departments and other budgeted areas, as follows: | | | | |
| (1) Office of Bilingual Education | | | \$ 2,500 | |
| (2) Curriculum and Instruction | | | 2,000 | |
| (3) Educational Psychology | | | 6,500 | |
| (4) Physical and Health Education | | | 11,328 | |
| (5) Laboratory for Computer Assisted Instruction | | | 3,500 | |
| (6) Learning Resources Center | | | 14,240 | |
| (7) Special Education | | | 300 | |
| (RBC# 973) | | | | |
| <u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u> | | | | |
| 271. Amount of Transfer - \$10,270 | | | | |
| To: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| Lapse unused salary funds to the Dean's Reserve for reallocation to other departments in this College, as needed. | | | | |
| (RBC# 311) | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Senior Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 272. George H. Culp (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 9 | 29,043 |
| (RBC# 107) | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 273. Thomas R. Koballa (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,500 |
| (RBC# 952) | | | | |
| <u>Adjunct Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 274. Mary Susan Moore (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 16,305 |
| (RBC# 412) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Specialist</u> | | | | |
| 275. Barbara J. Dodds (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 16,305 |
| 1981-82: Specialist | | | 9 | 15,000 |
| (RBC# 255) | | | | |
| <u>Specialist</u> | | | | |
| 276. Jay E. Fermaglich (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,384 |
| 1981-82: Specialist | | | 9 | 13,233 |
| (RBC# 257) | | | | |
| <u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u> | | | | |
| 277. W. Franklin Spikes (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | --- | 9 | 22,012 |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Associate Professor | | | 9 | 20,250 |
| (RBC# 927) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| <u>Specialist</u> | | | | |
| 278. Judith R. Marrou (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| 1981-82: Specialist | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| (RBC# 268) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 279. Oscar G. Mink (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$33,122 |
| Change Title Only: | | | | |
| To: Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| From: Lecturer | | | | |
| (RBC# 199) | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction, and Office of the Bilingual Education</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| 280. Pamela A. McCollum (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| Curriculum and Instruction Lecturer | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 19,566 |
| Office of Bilingual Education - U.S. Office of Education Contract Funds | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 12 | 26,088 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer and Social Science Research Associate | | | 9 | 18,000 |
| (RBC# 48 & 271) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 281. Irma N. Guadarrama (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| Curriculum and Instruction Lecturer | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 18,000 |
| Office of Bilingual Education - U.S. Office of Education Contract Funds | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate | 9/1 - 5/31 | 67 | 9 | 18,000 |
| 1981-82: Teaching Assistant | | | 9 | 10,000 |
| (RBC# 468, 765, 859) | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction, and Linguistics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 282. John G. Bordie (Tenure) | | | | |
| Curriculum and Instruction | 9/1 - 5/31 | 67 | 9 | 35,556 |
| Linguistics | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 35,556 |
| Term of Leave | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| (RBC# 247 & 248) | | | | |
| <u>Educational Administration</u> | | | | |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 283. Franklin L. Cox | | | | |
| To: Ashbel Smith Professor | 9/1 - 12/31 | 31 | 9 | 44,180 |
| Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus | 11/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| From: Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| (RBC# 743) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Educational Administration (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 284. Donald T. Rippey (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$39,500 |
| Term of Leave | 10/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Dr. Rippey has been appointed Acting President of the University of Texas of the Permian Basin (RBC# 993) | | | | |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 285. Amount of Transfer - \$18,912 | | | | |
| To: Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Special Education - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| Transfer funds to support the salary of Professor John D. King whose teaching assignment will be divided between the departments of Educational Administration and Special Education. (RBC# 3) | | | | |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 286. Augustine Baron (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 721) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 22,230 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 287. Cindy I. Carlson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 535) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,000 |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 288. R. James Clack (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 538) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 29,700 |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 289. Gary R. Hanson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 565) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 28,724 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 290. David M. Harvey (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 608) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 291. Deborah Jo Tharinger (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 671) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | | | | |
| 292. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 850) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 22,455 |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 293. Coystal Stone (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 27,171 |
| 1981-82: Senior Lecturer (RBC# 666) | | | 9 | 24,993 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 294. Doris Jean Wright (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 18,198 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 690) | | | 9 | 16,740 |

| Item. Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 295. S. Thomas Friedman (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$24,400 |
| Retired - Remove from Budget (RBC# 763) | 1/15/83 | | | |
| Remove from Budget | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 296. Christine E. Anderson (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 22,100 |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 87) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Physical and Health Education</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 297. Marvin B. Eisen (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 602) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,000 |
| Specialist - Physical Activity | | | | |
| 298. Linda Marrs (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 633) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 13,000 |
| Specialist - Physical Activity | | | | |
| 299. Kim W. Tyson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 937) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 13,000 |
| Specialist - Physical Activity | | | | |
| 300. Connee Zotos (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 951) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Specialist - Physical Activity | | | | |
| 301. Jeffrey B. Ameer (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,131 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 86) | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 302. Edward F. Coyle (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 170) | | | 9 | 26,000 |
| Specialist - Physical Activity | | | | |
| 303. Richard E. Frazee (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,131 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 117) | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 304. John L. Ivy (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 31,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 189) | | | 9 | 31,000 |
| Specialist - Physical Activity | | | | |
| 305. Robert C. Lowe (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,131 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 196) | | | 9 | 13,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Physical and Health Education (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Specialist - Physical Activity | | | | |
| 306. James R. Pliska (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | \$14,131 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 206) | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 307. Daeshik Kim (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,715 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 132) | 9/1 - 1/15 | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 308. James N. Burdine (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,915 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 325) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Special Education</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 309. Jimmie L. Daniels (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,936 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 252) | | | 9 | 16,500 |
| 310. Elba Maldonado (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| Lecturer | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 18,479 |
| Social Science Research Associate - U.S. Office of Education Contract Funds | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,479 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer and Social Science Research Associate (RBC# 632, 370) | | | 9 | 17,000 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 311. Amount of Transfer - \$103,875 | | | | |
| To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Special Equipment | | | | |
| The Office of the Dean will administer the special equipment funds needed by research areas, as follows: Bureau of Business Research (\$61,575), Center for Transportation Research (\$21,300), Center for Research in Water Resources (\$21,000) (RBC# 960) | | | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 312. Richard T. Drury (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 846) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 9 | 27,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 313. George Dulikravich (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 755) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 31,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 314. Kenneth M. Liechti (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 885) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$30,500 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 315. Trent H. Miller (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Graduate Research Assistant II (RBC# 897, 896) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 83 | 9 | 27,000 |
| | | | 12 | 17,064 |
| 316. George P. Solomas (Non-Tenure) Lecturer | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 27,000 |
| Research Engineering Associate IV - NSF Grant Funds | 9/1 - 11/30 | 22.5 | 12 | 26,808 |
| 1981-82: Graduate Research Assistant III (RBC# 663, 996) | | | 12 | 15,432 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 317. John M. Macha (Non-Tenure) Date of Resignation (RBC# 631) | 9/1 - 5/31 8/31/82 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 318. Keith P. Johnston (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 876) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Adjunct Professor</u> | | | | |
| 319. Robert S. Dicks (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Adjunct Professor (RBC# 39) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 25 | 9 | 37,700 |
| | | | 9 | 34,640 |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Associate Professor 320. David B. Ashley (Tenure) (RBC# 518) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,000 |
| <u>Visiting Professor</u> | | | | |
| 321. Morris Ojalvo (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 581) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 70 | 9 | 40,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Specialist</u> | | | | |
| 322. Robert B. McGennis (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 789) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 17,604 |
| | | | 9 | 16,191 |
| <u>Senior Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 323. Alvin H. Meyer (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 635) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 31,000 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 324. Davis L. Ford (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | \$40,000 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 17 | 9 | 40,000 |
| (RBC# 392) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 325. Walter H. Moore (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 33,600 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 33,600 |
| (RBC# 579) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 326. J. Neils Thompson (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 41,485 |
| | 1/16 - 5/31 | 33 | | |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 41,485 |
| (RBC# 673) | | | | |
| 327. Richard W. Furlong (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | | |
| Change Title: | | | | |
| To: Donald J. Douglass Centennial Professor | | | | |
| From: Donald J. Douglass Professor | | | | |
| (RBC# 558, 851) | | | | |
| | | | | Nine Months Total Salary Rate \$47,000 |
| <u>Electrical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 328. Aristotle Arapostathis (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| (RBC# 517) | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 329. N.P. Choitros (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 25 | 9 | 24,588 |
| (RBC# 840) | | | | |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | | | | |
| 330. Kenneth D. Herring (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 25 | 9 | 34,784 |
| Source of Funds: U.T. San Antonio/ U.T. Austin Graduate Engineering Program | | | | |
| (RBC# 866) | | | | |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | | | | |
| 331. Jackie E. Hipp (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 25 | 9 | 32,000 |
| Source of Funds: U.T. San Antonio/ U.T. Austin Graduate Engineering Program | | | | |
| (RBC# 871) | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 332. Fred. W. Hudson (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 25 | 9 | 30,436 |
| (RBC# 774) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 333. John A. Pearce (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 641) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$33,000 |
| Professor | | | | |
| 334. Ben G. Streetman (Tenure) Sources of Funds: General Budget (2/3) and Current Restricted - Janet S. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering (1/3) (RBC# 998, 999) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 60,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 335. George L. Cardwell, III (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 534) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 33,777 |
| | | | 9 | 31,074 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 336. Charles R. Culbertson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 543) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 25 | 9 | 30,033 |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 337. Paul Wildi (Non-Tenure) 1981-82: Senior Lecturer (RBC# 685) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 47,438 |
| | | | 9 | 43,641 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 338. Ian B. Thomas (Non-Tenure) Change Title, Only: To: Senior Lecturer From: Lecturer (RBC# 819) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 35,000 |
| <u>Electrical Engineering and Office of the Dean of Engineering-Chair of Free Enterprise</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| 339. Margaret N. Maxey (Non-Tenure) Electrical Engineering Visiting Professor | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 9 | 54,350 |
| Office of the Dean of Engineering- Current Restricted-Chair of Free Enterprise Funds - Director | 9/1 - 1/15 | 75 | 9 | 54,350 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Professor and Director (RBC# 788 & 892) | | | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering, and Applied Research Laboratories</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| 340. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Electrical Engineering Lecturer | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 29,649 |
| Applied Research Laboratories - Government Contract Funds - (Payroll Clearing Account) Research Engineer | 9/1 - 8/31 | 37 | 12 | 39,532 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer and Research Engineer (RBC# 464, 849) | | | 9 | 27,276 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 341. David G. Bogard (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 525) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$30,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 342. Ilene Busch-Vishniac (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 825) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 343. Robert E. Keith (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 618) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 32,120 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 344. James R. Holmes (Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 21,305 |
| 1981-82: Associate Professor (RBC# 396) | | | 9 | 19,600 |
| Specialist | | | | |
| 345. Dorothy J. Krueger (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 75 | 9 | 20,000 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 133) | | | 9 | 15,500 |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 346. David E. Greene (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 34,784 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 857, 858) | | | 9 | 32,000 |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 347. Amount of Transfer - \$22,983 | | | | |
| To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries - \$6,957 | | | | |
| - Teaching Assistants - 16,026 | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries | | | | |
| Funds were used for appointments of additional faculty needed to staff Mechanical Engineering courses during the fall semester. (RBC# 704) | | | | |
| 348. Amount of Transfer - \$16,522 | | | | |
| To: Mechanical Engineering - Classified Personnel | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense | | | | |
| To provide for the temporary appointment of a Senior Procurement Officer needed to assist with departmental equipment purchases during fiscal 1982-83. (RBC# 705) | | | | |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering and Applied Research Laboratories</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 349. David T. Blackstock (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| Appointment: | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | 9/1 - 1/15 | 40 | 9 | 35,625 |
| Change of Status: | | | | |
| Applied Research Laboratories (Government Contract Funds) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 60 | 12 | 47,500 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 47,500 |
| (RBC# 374, 375) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 350. Alfred Hill (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 609) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$35,000 |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 351. Amount of Transfer - \$22,820 | | | | |
| To: Petroleum Engineering - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries - \$10,320 | | | | |
| Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries - \$12,500 | | | | |
| To provide funds for the stipends of faculty needed to staff Petroleum Engineering courses for the fall semester. (RBC# 4, 306) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Art</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Visual Arts Curator | | | | |
| 352. Nancy Lou Iverson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 874) | 1/16 - 5/31 | 47.5 | 12 | 15,710 |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 353. William L. Pressly (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 494) | 1/16 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 354. Robert Yarber (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 691) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 355. Sara S. Rosenbluth (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 17,292 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 56) | | | 9 | 16,012 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 356. Tomas Pantin (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 12,924 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 51) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Drama</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 357. Leon Danielian (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 541) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 358. Betsy Delane Shevey (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 657) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Professor Emeritus | | | | |
| 359. Igor Youskevitch (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 833) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Drama (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Specialist</u> | | | | |
| 360. Robert N. Schmidt (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,566 |
| 1981-82: Specialist (RBC# 653) | | | 9 | 18,000 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| <u>Instructor</u> | | | | |
| 361. George Nelson (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 900) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Music</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 362. Paula A. Crider (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,250 |
| (RBC# 746) | | | | |
| <u>Visiting Associate Professor</u> | | | | |
| 363. Vincent E. Frittelli (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 30,000 |
| (RBC# 555) | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 364. Martha Hilley (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,000 |
| (RBC# 610) | | | | |
| <u>Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 365. Darrell L. Scott (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,000 |
| (RBC# 919) | | | | |
| <u>Senior Lecturer</u> | | | | |
| 366. Thomas Trimble (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,000 |
| (RBC# 821) | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 367. Steven Zlomke (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,000 |
| (RBC# 950) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 368. Marilyn Kostka (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 480) | | | 9 | 11,400 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 369. Leonard Johnson (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 400) | | | 9 | 20,500 |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u> | | | | |
| 370. Betty Mallard (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,500 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 407) | | | 9 | 17,560 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Music (Continued) | | | | |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 371. Herbert F.O. Eckhoff (Non-Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 26,500 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,500 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 75) | | | 9 | 23,000 |
| Professor | | | | |
| 372. David T. Lee (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 36,000 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 34,240 |
| 1981-82: Associate Professor (RBC# 194) | | | 9 | 31,500 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Senior Lecturer | | | | |
| 373. Bethany E. Beardslee (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 27,175 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 524) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 374. Jerry F. Junkin (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,479 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 616) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 375. Betty M. Kanable (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 35,710 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 617) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 376. Arthur J. Komar (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,600 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 624) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 377. Alaire H. Lowry (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,979 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 629) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 378. Kristina Nelson (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,916 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 580) | 1/15/83 | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 379. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000 | | | | |
| To: Music - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| To provide for the stipends of three Assistant Instructors needed to staff fall semester Music courses. (RBC# 302) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>College of Fine Arts - Performing Arts Center</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Director - Media Services | | | | |
| 380. Kenneth R. Dickensheets | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 29,349 |
| 1981-82: Director (RBC# 752) | | | 12 | 27,000 |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Director - Services | | | | |
| 381. Jerry S. Harris | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 29,636 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 28,673 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director - Services (RBC# 292) | | | 12 | 27,264 |
| <u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 382. Kent Mathewson (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | --- | 9 | 44,912 |
| | 1/16 - 5/31 | 50 | | |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Professor (RBC# 953) | | | 9 | 41,317 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 383. Chandler Stolp (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 23,300 |
| 1981-82: Instructor (RBC# 931) | | | 9 | 20,800 |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 384. Bea Ann Smith (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 662) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 43,500 |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 385. Phil Mockford (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 142) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 36 | 9 | 55,000 |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 386. Lanetta M. Cooper (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 169) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 39,000 |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 387. P. Michael Hebert (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 122) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 46,500 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 388. Christopher J. Whelan (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 684) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 389. David A. Kramer (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 625) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 32,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 390. Andrew J. Forsythe (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 8 | 9 | 29,941 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 554) | | | 9 | 27,545 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Adjunct Professor | | | | |
| 391. Woodrow W. Patterson (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 15 | 9 | \$55,516 |
| 1981-82: Adjunct Professor (RBC# 203) | | | 9 | 51,703 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 392. F. Scott McCown (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 34,000 |
| 1981-82: Lecturer (RBC# 411) | | | 9 | 30,000 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 393. Bruce H. Mann (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 38,000 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 408) | | | 9 | 34,000 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 394. William O. Huie (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/2 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 64,000 |
| From: (RBC# 873) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 64,000 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 395. Carole W. Knobil (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 25,140 |
| Change Title, Only: | | | | |
| To: Lecturer | | | | |
| From: Instructor (RBC# 987) | | | | |
| Program Director | | | | |
| 396. Larry H. Niemann | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 1/15 | 41 | 9 | 36,415 |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 41 | | |
| From: (RBC# 145, 146) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 34 | 9 | 36,415 |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 397. Philip C. Bobbitt (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 43,500 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 163) | 1/16 - 5/31 | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 398. Richard S. Markovits (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 53,300 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 329) | 9/1 - 1/15 | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 399. William C. Powers, Jr. (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 48,500 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 207) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 400. M.K. Woodward (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 9/2 - 1/15 | --- | 9 | \$64,000 |
| | 1/16 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 64,000 |
| From: | 9/1 - 1/15 | --- | 9 | 64,000 |
| | 1/16 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 64,000 |
| (RBC# 948) | | | | |
| Remove from Budget | | | | |
| Professor Emeritus | | | | |
| 401. Edward W. Bailey (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 90) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Professor Emeritus | | | | |
| 402. Woodfin L. Butte (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 98) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Total Salary Nine Mos. | | | | |
| Thomas Watt Gregory Professor | | | | |
| 403. Bernard J. Ward (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 63,700 |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 155,235) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 404. Stanley McElderry (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 40,219 |
| 1981-82: Visiting Professor (RBC# 198) | | | 9 | 37,000 |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 405. Amount of Transfer - \$14,930 | | | | |
| To: Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries | | | | |
| To provide for the salaries of visiting faculty needed to teach Library and Information Sciences courses during the fall semester. (RBC# 299) | | | | |
| <u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Administrative Intern | | | | |
| 406. Patricia Chamings (RBC# 537) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 24,000 |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 407. Shirley L. Dooling (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 754) | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 9 | 40,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 408. Hilda Kolva (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 192) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 100 | 9 | 20,850 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 409. Darise Dussault (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 551) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$18,000 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 410. Roger Stotts (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 667) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 411. Angela P. Clark (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 168, 741) | | | 9 | 23,400 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 412. Gloria Hinojosa (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| 1981-82: Social Science Research Associate IV (RBC# 187) | | | 12 | 18,252 |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 413. Susan Rick (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 18,000 |
| 1981-82: Instructor (RBC# 210) | | | 9 | 17,500 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 414. Nancy Schoenrock (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 25,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 217) | | | 9 | 22,850 |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 415. Patricia Anne Payne (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,500 |
| 1981-82: Social Science Research Associate IV (RBC# 204) | | | 12 | 18,252 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 416. Dorothy Stuppy (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 22,500 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 152) | | | 9 | 12,612 |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 417. Malia S. Johnson (Tenure) | 9/1 - 1/15 | LWOP | 9 | (25,000) |
| | 1/15 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
| Term of Leave (RBC #190) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 418. Margaret A. Taylor (Non-Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 229) | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Clinical Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 419. Ann Richards (Non-tenure) (RBC# 992) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | \$ 19,200 |
| Clinical Instructor | | | | |
| 420. Alam Sher (Non-tenure) Sources of Funds: General Budget (½) and Interagency Contract (½) (RBC# 585, 656) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 60 | 9 | 13,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Clinical Instructor | | | | |
| 421. Dennis R. Mungall (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Clinical Instructor (RBC# 639) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 69 | 9 | 14,131 |
| | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Clinical Instructor | | | | |
| 422. Joan Marie Bradley (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Clinical Instructor (RBC# 526) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 64 | 9 | 14,130 |
| | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 423. Henry L. Bussey (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 531) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,500 |
| | | | 9 | 25,500 |
| Clinical Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 424. Jane Ann Crow (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Clinical Assistant Professor (RBC# 171) | 9/1 - 12/31 | 46 | 9 | 22,827 |
| | | | 9 | 21,000 |
| Clinical Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 425. William H. Doutre (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Clinical Assistant Professor (RBC# 845) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 22,348 |
| | | | 9 | 20,560 |
| Clinical Instructor | | | | |
| 426. Donna M. Kraus (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Clinical Instructor (RBC# 193) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 64 | 9 | 14,130 |
| | | | 9 | 13,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 427. Marvin D. Shepherd (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 655) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| | | | 9 | 24,000 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Clinical Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 428. Martin Rubin (Non-tenure) 1981-82: Clinical Assistant Professor (RBC# 213) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 13 | 9 | 20,769 |
| | | | 9 | 17,790 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 429. David W. Hawkins (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | \$ 27,962 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 121) | 9/1 - 12/31 | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, AND DRUG DYNAMICS INSTITUTE</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| 430. David Edwin Thurston (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| College of Pharmacy Assistant Professor | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 20,250 |
| Drug Dynamics Institute - DHHS Grant Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 67 | 9 | 20,250 |
| 1981-82: Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 507) | | | 9 | 15,960 |
| <u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 431. Mary Frances Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 925) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 33 | 9 | 22,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 432. Deborah P. Valentine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 510, 823) | 9/1 - 1/15 | 50 | 9 | 18,000 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 433. Rosalie P. N. Anderson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 718) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 9 | 27,489 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 434. Pamela L. Durst (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 24,000 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Professor (RBC# 462) | | | 9 | 24,000 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 435. William G. Hill | | | | |
| To: Professor Emeritus (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | --- |
| From: Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 868) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 37,600 |
| 436. Amount of Transfer - \$29,788 | | | | |
| To: U. T. El Paso - Master of Science in Social Work Program | | | | |
| - Salaries (\$13,788) | | | | |
| - Maintenance and Operation (\$9,000) | | | | |
| - Travel (\$7,000) | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense | | | | |
| To provide support for a newly initiated graduate program in social work which will operate in collaboration with U. T. El Paso. (RBC# 361) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CENTER FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Assistant Director for Marketing 437. Christine S. Christensen | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 29,349 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director for Marketing (RBC# 251) | | | 12 | 27,000 |
| <u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor 438. Thomas E. Dillon (RBC# 547) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | | Salary paid by U. S. Air Force |
| Assistant Professor 439. Billie M. Sawyer (RBC# 808) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | | Salary paid by U. S. Air Force |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 440. Texe W. Marrs Date of Resignation (RBC# 140) | 9/1 - 5/31 8/31/82 | 100 | | Salary paid by U. S. Air Force |
| <u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 441. Donna M. Etchieson (RBC# 847) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | | Salary paid by U. S. Army |
| Associate Professor 442. Jerry Bob Warden (RBC# 826) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | | Salary paid by U. S. Army |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 443. Frank Lyndon Ramey, Jr. Date of Resignation (RBC# 804) | 9/1 - 5/31 8/31/82 | 100 | | Salary paid by U. S. Army |
| <u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 444. Gordon O. Dorsey (RBC# 844) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | | Salary paid by U. S. Navy |
| <u>LIBRARY</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professional Librarian, Reference Department 445. Tara L. Fulton (RBC# 710, 556, 557) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 17,000 |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Professional Librarian, Special Services Department 446. Rebecca Lasher 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 336) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 19,566 18,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| LIBRARY (Continued) | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Architecture and Planning Librarian | | | | |
| 447. Eloise E. McDonald | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 20,110 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 339) | | | 12 | 18,500 |
| Professional Librarian, Information and Systems Librarian | | | | |
| 448. Suzanne K. Marshall | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 24,458 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 337) | | | 12 | 22,500 |
| Professional Librarian, Instruction and Reference Librarian | | | | |
| 449. Karen Kay Nichols (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 18,000 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 356) | | | 12 | 16,560 |
| Head Librarian, Acquisitions Department | | | | |
| 450. Wayne Ross Perryman | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 25,001 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 340) | | | 12 | 23,000 |
| Head Librarian, Geological Sciences Library | | | | |
| 451. Chestalene B. Pintozzi | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 20,110 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 341) | | | 12 | 18,500 |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department | | | | |
| 452. Gary W. Hough | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 17,400 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 351) | | | 12 | 15,444 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Librarian, Cataloging Department | | | | |
| 453. Karen D. Griffin | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 19,000 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 350) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Librarian, Reference and Instruction | | | | |
| 454. Dawn J. Hayslett | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 18,100 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 711, 712) | 10/3/82 | | | |
| Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department | | | | |
| 455. Thomas H. Marshall | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 18,100 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 338) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Librarian, Bibliographic Projects Librarian | | | | |
| 456. Gerry R. Wright | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 22,455 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 342) | 8/31/82 | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Law Library</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Professional Librarian 457. Gloria H. Richard (RBC# 913) | 9/7 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 19,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Professional Librarian 458. Celeste A. Baker | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 20,112 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 365) | | | 12 | 18,491 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Professional Librarian 459. Eleanor H. DeLashmitt (Non-tenure) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 18,479 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 386) | | | 12 | 17,000 |
| <u>Law Library and School of Law</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| 460. Robert J. Nissenbaum (Non-tenure) | | | | |
| Appointment: School of Law Lecturer | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 16,195 |
| Salary Increase: Law Library Professional Librarian | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 67 | 12 | 21,593 |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | | |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 17,805 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 74, 81, 491) | | | 12 | 16,380 |
| <u>Law Library</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Professional Librarian 461. Georgia D. Chadwick | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 15,684 |
| 1981-82: Library Assistant III (RBC# 380) | | | 12 | 14,424 |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Professional Librarian 462. Gary L. Hill | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 19,000 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 17,805 |
| 1981-82: Professional Librarian (RBC# 124) | | | 12 | 16,380 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Professional Librarian 463. Irene Berkey | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 17,805 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 368) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Associate Law Librarian</u> | | | | |
| 464. Madeleine J. Wilkin | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 27,175 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 434) | 8/31/82 | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> | | | | |
| <u>Plant Resources Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Curator | | | | |
| 465. Barbara Jean Ertter (RBC# 390) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 14,602 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Curator | | | | |
| 466. Jackie M. Poole | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 14,602 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 149) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Center for Conservation - Art</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Conservator | | | | |
| 467. Joseph Edward Fronck | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 23,914 |
| 1981-82: Conservator (RBC# 41) | | | 12 | 22,000 |
| <u>Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 468. John A. Wilson (RBC# 689) | 9/1 - 8/31 | --- | 12 | 31,692 |
| <u>Cell Research Institute</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 469. Amount of Transfer - \$16,776 | | | | |
| To: Cell Research Institute - Central Hybridoma Facility - Salaries | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Research | | | | |
| Funds will be used to support the salary of a Research Scientist Assistant III whose services are needed by this facility. (RBC# 295) | | | | |
| <u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 470. Linda E. Reichl (RBC# 55) | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 28,100 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Non-faculty) | | | | |
| 471. Apolinario D. Nazarea | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 31,697 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| Subcontract SCEE-ARB Funds | 9/1 - 9/30 | | | |
| General Budget - Departmental Research Development Program Account | 10/1 - 8/31 | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 50, 144) | | | 12 | 29,160 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u> | | | | |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Research Associate | | | | |
| 472. Patrick H. Diamond | | | | |
| To: Effective | 10/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 43,500 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 40,980 |
| Sources of Funds: General Budget ($\frac{1}{2}$) and U. S. Department of Energy Contract ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 460, 461) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 473. John R. Cary | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 38,589 |
| Change Title: | | | | |
| To: Research Associate | | | | |
| From: Research Scientist (RBC# 102) | | | | |
| <u>Institute for Fusion Studies and Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Research Fellow | | | | |
| 474. Jeffrey L. Tennyson | | | | |
| Institute for Fusion Studies | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 28,262 |
| Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | 28,262 |
| 1981-82: Research Fellow (RBC# 153, 61) | | | 12 | 25,000 |
| <u>Humanities Research Center</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Conservator | | | | |
| 475. Nancy H. Harris | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 26,199 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 567) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Assistant Director - Building Services and Grounds Maintenance</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Director | | | | |
| 476. Henry Nemcik (RBC# 413, 414) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 36,000 |
| <u>Office of the Assistant Director - Utilities</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Director | | | | |
| 477. Homer T. Ward | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 45,000 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| Utilities Plant, Revolving Fund ($\frac{1}{2}$) and General Budget Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$) | | | | |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director (RBC# 431, 432) | | | 12 | 39,900 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Assistant Director - Utilities (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 478. Harrison D. Gorham | | | | |
| To: Consultant | 9/2 - 8/31 | 9 | 12 | \$ 48,000 |
| From: Assistant Director (RBC# 261, 348, 349) | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 48,000 |
| <u>Furniture and Furnishings Shop</u> | | | | |
| <u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u> | | | | |
| 479. Amount of Transfer - \$10,392 | | | | |
| To: Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Classified Personnel | | | | |
| From: Transportation - Classified Personnel | | | | |
| Reallocation of funds needed to transfer a classified position from Transportation to Furniture and Furnishings Shop. (RBC# 318) | | | | |
| <u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Graduate Fellowship and Scholarships</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 480. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000 | | | | |
| To: Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships - Graduate Minority Fellowships | | | | |
| From: Scholarships - Culturally and Economically Disadvantaged Students | | | | |
| To consolidate funding for graduate and minority fellowships. (RBC# 62) | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Business Research - State</u> | | | | |
| <u>Data Center Program</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Manager</u> | | | | |
| 481. Jerome A. Olson | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | 35,700 |
| (RBC# 797) | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 482. Amount of Transfer - \$59,636 | | | | |
| To: State Data Center Program - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$17,850 - Classified Personnel - \$36,786 - Maintenance and Operation - \$5,000 | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses | | | | |
| To provide General Budget support for the operation of the Center for fiscal 1982-83. (RBC# 364) | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Research Associate</u> | | | | |
| 483. George R. Keller, Jr. | 9/1 - 8/31 | --- | 9 | 37,000 |
| (RBC# 476) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate II | | | | |
| 484. David A. Johns | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | \$ 22,668 |
| 1981-82: Research Scientist Assistant III | | | 12 | 14,928 |
| (RBC# 615) | | | | |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Associate Director | | | | |
| 485. L. Frank Brown, Jr. | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 59,700 |
| Term of Leave | 10/11 - 11/21 | | | |
| (RBC# 730, 731) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Energy Studies</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer | | | | |
| 486. Jimmy L. Humphrey | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 54,350 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Energy Program Development Account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Engineer | | | 12 | 50,000 |
| (RBC# 398) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Graduate Research Assistant II | | | | |
| 487. Stephen Thiel | 9/1 - 12/31 | 25 | 12 | 18,552 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Energy Program Development Account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Graduate Research Assistant I | | | 12 | 13,512 |
| (RBC# 285) | | | | |
| <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u> | | | | |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u> | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 488. Stephen H. Spurr (Tenure) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 53,875 |
| Term of Leave | 9/1 - 5/31 | | | |
| (RBC# 226) | | | | |
| <u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science</u> | | | | |
| <u>Institute - Galveston</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Director/Research Scientist | | | | |
| 489. Thomas A. Davies | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 48,915 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director/Research Scientist | | | 12 | 45,000 |
| (RBC# 37) | | | | |
| <u>Research Associate</u> | | | | |
| 490. Dale S. Sawyer | 9/1 - 11/30 | 100 | 12 | 30,436 |
| | 12/1 - 8/31 | 50 | | |
| 1981-82: Research Associate | | | 12 | 28,000 |
| (RBC# 424, 425) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science Institute - Galveston (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Research Associate | | | | |
| 491. Peter Glover | 9/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 8/31 | 100 50 | 12 | \$ 34,567 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| General Budget Funds | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | | |
| Current Restricted Funds - Various Donors - Joint - Industry Offshore Alaska Seismic Program | 9/1 - 9/30 | 50 | | |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 394, 395) | | | 12 | 31,800 |
| Assistant to the Director | | | | |
| 492. Eleanor P. Picard | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 35,871 |
| 1981-82: Assistant to the Director (RBC# 417) | | | 12 | 33,000 |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| 493. Frederick W. Taylor, Jr. | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 36,348 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 34,133 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| General Budget Funds (1/2) and NSF Grant Funds (1/2) | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 22, 23) | | | 12 | 29,907 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Non-faculty) | | | | |
| 494. Douglas W. McCowan | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 45,427 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 272, 410) | 9/15/82 | | | |
| <u>McDonald Observatory</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Research Associate | | | | |
| 495. David Dittmar | 9/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 49,024 |
| Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory 7.6 Meter Telescope Account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 753) | | | 12 | 45,100 |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| Research Engineering Associate III | | | | |
| 496. B. S. Mani | 9/1 - 12/31 | 100 | 12 | 25,068 |
| Source of Funds: 7.6 Meter Telescope Account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Engineering Assistant II (RBC# 287) | | | 12 | 13,968 |

497. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1982-83 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Academic Development
Account Number 20-9890-9000

Research Development Program
Account Number 20-9892-9000

Visiting Lecturers and Consultants
Account Number 20-6250-2030

For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions
Account Number 19-9820-9000

For Engineering - Special Equipment
Account Number 19-9835-9000

For Special Equipment - Academic and Research
Projects and Operations
Account Number 19-9830-9000

For Computers
Account Number 19-9850-9000

For Repair Projects
Account Number 19-9860-9000

For Law School Text Processing Equipment
Account Number 19-9865-9000

For Model Admissions/Registration and Records
Project
Account Number 19-9870-9000

For Repair and Refitting of Ships - Institute
for Geophysics
Account Number 19-9875-9000

For Interinstitutional Programs
Account Number 19-9880-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

| | <u>RBC</u> | For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Proj. & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u> | For Engineering Spec. Equip. <u>19-9835-9000</u> | Visiting Lecturers & Consultants <u>20-6250-2030</u> | Academic Development <u>20-9890-9000</u> | Research Development Program <u>20-9892-9000</u> |
|--|------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| Architecture | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1029 | \$ 32,000 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 7,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 29,000 | | |
| Liberal Arts | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 59,000 | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 110,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1032 | \$ 39,890 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1033 | 160,110 | | | | |
| Linguistics Research Center | 1021 | | | | | \$ 20,000 |
| Texas Archaeological Survey-Bonfire Shelter Archaeological Project | 1022 | | | | | 18,075 |
| Subtotal | | <u>\$ 200,000</u> | | <u>\$ 59,000</u> | <u>\$ 110,000</u> | <u>\$ 38,075</u> |
| Natural Sciences | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 70,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 45,000 | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1020 | \$ 375,112 | | | | |
| Ilya Prigogine Center for Study of Statistical Mechanics | 1019 | | | | | \$ 30,000 |
| Ilya Prigogine Center for Study of Statistical Mechanics-Solvay Conference | 1039 | | | | | 25,000 |
| Laboratory-Malcolm Brown | 1018 | | | | | 15,000 |
| Institute of Reproductive Biology | 1017 | | | | | 25,000 |
| Subtotal | | <u>\$ 375,112</u> | | <u>\$ 45,000</u> | <u>\$ 70,000</u> | <u>\$ 95,000</u> |

A-158

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

| | <u>RBC</u> | For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Proj. & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u> | For Engineering Spec. Equip. <u>19-9835-9000</u> | Visiting Lecturers & Consultants <u>20-6250-2030</u> | Academic Development <u>20-9890-9000</u> | Research Development Program <u>20-9892-9000</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| Communications | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 15,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 10,000 | | |
| Journalism | 1015 | \$ 73,607 | | | | |
| Telecommunication Services | 1014 | 40,500 | | | | |
| Subtotal | | <u>\$ 114,107</u> | | <u>\$ 10,000</u> | <u>\$ 15,000</u> | |
| Business Administration | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 31,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 22,000 | | |
| Education | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1013 | \$ 70,000 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 27,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 17,000 | | |
| Physical & Health Education | 1012 | 50,000 | | | | |
| Subtotal | | <u>\$ 120,000</u> | | <u>\$ 17,000</u> | <u>\$ 27,000</u> | |
| Engineering | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 40,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 22,000 | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1011 | \$ 305,000 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1010 | | \$ 680,500 | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1040 | 42,000 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1028 | 108,000 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1030 | | 319,500 | | | |
| Office of the Dean | | 5,500 | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1036 | 48,800 | | | | |
| Subtotal | | <u>\$ 509,300</u> | <u>\$ 1,000,000</u> | <u>\$ 22,000</u> | <u>\$ 40,000</u> | |

A-159

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

| | <u>RBC</u> | For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Proj. & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u> | For Engineering Spec. Equip. <u>19-9835-9000</u> | Visiting Lecturers & Consultants <u>20-6250-2030</u> | Academic Development <u>20-9890-9000</u> | Research Development Program <u>20-9892-9000</u> |
|--|------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| Fine Arts | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 30,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 20,000 | | |
| Fine Arts Projects | 1024 | \$ 10,760 | | | | |
| Fine Arts Projects | 1038 | | | | \$ 35,000 | |
| Subtotal | | <u>\$ 10,760</u> | | <u>\$ 20,000</u> | <u>\$ 65,000</u> | |
| LBJ School of Public Affairs | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 5,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 3,000 | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1027 | | | | \$ 49,200 | |
| Subtotal | | | | <u>\$ 3,000</u> | <u>\$ 54,200</u> | |
| School of Law | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 12,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 6,000 | | |
| Library & Information Science | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 5,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 1,000 | | |
| School of Nursing | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 12,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 6,000 | | |
| Pharmacy | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 10,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 6,000 | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1009 | \$ 150,000 | | | | |

A-160

The University of Texas at Austin
 Transfer to Departments from Budgeted
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

A-161

| | <u>RBC</u> | For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Proj. & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u> | For Engineering Spec. Equip. <u>19-9835-9000</u> | Visiting Lecturers & Consultants <u>20-6250-2030</u> | Academic Development <u>20-9890-9000</u> | Research Development Program <u>20-9892-9000</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| Social Work | | | | | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1008 | | | | \$ 6,000 | |
| Office of the Dean | 1003 | | | \$ 4,000 | | |
| Office of the Dean | 1007 | | | | 26,833 | |
| Subtotal | | | | <u>\$ 4,000</u> | <u>\$ 32,833</u> | |
| Institute for Constructive Capitalism | | \$ 1,875 | | | | |
| Office of Institutional Studies | 1016 | \$ 15,500 | | | | |
| Office of Planning Services | 1023 | | | | \$ 11,600 | |
| TOTAL | | <u>\$ 1,528,654</u> | <u>\$ 1,000,000</u> | <u>\$ 250,000</u> | <u>\$ 502,633</u> | <u>\$ 133,075</u> |

The University of Texas at Austin
 Special Designated Funds Transferred from
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

| | | For Model Admissions Registration & Records Projects | For Repair & Refitting of Ships Inst. for Geophysics | For Inter- Institutional Programs |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|--|---|
| | <u>RBC</u> | <u>19-9870-9000</u> | <u>19-9875-9000</u> | <u>19-9880-9000</u> |
| Admissions-Minority Student Services | 1006 | \$ 125,000 | | |
| Institute for Geophysics | 1025 | | \$ 500,000 | |
| Clinical Pharmacy Program | 1005 | | | \$ 35,000 |
| UTSA/UTA Graduate Engineering Program | 1004 | | | <u>143,000</u> |
| Total | | <u>\$ 125,000</u> | <u>\$ 500,000</u> | <u>\$ 178,000</u> |

A-162

The University of Texas at Austin
 Special Designated Funds Transferred from
 Available University Fund Allotment Accounts

| | <u>RBC</u> | For Repair Projects <u>19-9860-9000</u> |
|--|------------|---|
| Physical Plant | | |
| Classroom Conversion, Geology Building | 1031 | \$ 75,100 |
| Ed. Annex - Utopia Theatre Project | 1037 | 42,000 |
| Remodeling and Expansion of BRC Metal Building | 1026 | <u>54,000</u> |
| Total | | <u>\$ 171,100</u> |

A-163

1074

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>McDonald Observatory</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 498. Marian Frueh | | | | |
| To: Research Scientist/Engineer Associate I - Effective | 10/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$19,836 |
| From: Assistant Observer II | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | 14,688 |
| Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund Wages Account (RBC# 956) | | | | |
| <u>Assistant Director</u> | | | | |
| 499. Thomas G. Barnes, III | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 44,268 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 92.5 | 12 | 41,306 |
| Source of Funds: Revolving Funds NSF Grant Funds | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 7/31 | | | |
| | 8/1 - 8/31 | | | |
| 1981-82: Assistant Director (RBC# 72, 73) | | | 12 | 38,000 |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Systems Analyst II</u> | | | | |
| 500. Richard Cohen | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | 28,668 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Scientist Assistant III | | | 12 | 18,864 |
| (RBC# 742) | | | | |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Research Associate</u> | | | | |
| 501. Claude David Andereck | 9/1 - 11/30 | 100 | 12 | 19,023 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 440) | | | 12 | 17,500 |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| <u>Research Associate</u> | | | | |
| 502. Daniel M. Bylander | 9/1 - 12/31 | 100 | 12 | 20,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 379) | | | 12 | 15,288 |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Graduate Research Assistant I</u> | | | | |
| 503. Karen Leigh Tucker | 9/1 - 12/31 | 50 | 12 | 15,180 |
| Source of Funds: Misener Marine Corporation Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Undergraduate Research Assistant (RBC# 84) | | | 12 | 9,564 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Project Coordinator | | | | |
| 504. Roy R. McCandless | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 12 | \$21,740 |
| Source of Funds: American Academy of Pediatrics Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Project Coordinator (RBC# 270) | | | 12 | 20,000 |
| <u>Fusion Research Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Project Coordinator | | | | |
| 505. James W. Jagger | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 48,915 |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract | | | | |
| 1981-82: Project Coordinator (RBC# 129) | | | 12 | 45,000 |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Research Program Manager | | | | |
| 506. LeBaron C. Moseby, Jr. | 9/1 - 11/30 | 100 | 12 | 30,636 |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Social Science Research Associate V (RBC# 294) | | | 12 | 27,376 |
| <u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 507. R. Warren Flint | | | | |
| To: Research Scientist | 9/1 - 2/28 | 100 | 12 | 33,000 |
| From: Research Associate | 9/1 - 2/28 | 100 | 12 | 31,546 |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 606) | | | 12 | 28,938 |
| <u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| Geophysical Field Technician, III | | | | |
| 508. Donald Alan McGhee | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | 25,920 |
| Source of Funds: Corporation Dominican Republic Electric Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Technical Staff Assistant V (RBC# 78) | | | 12 | 20,184 |
| <u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u> | | | | |
| 509. Paul M. McPherson | | | | |
| To: Geophysical Field Technician III | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | 25,920 |
| From: Technical Staff Assistant V | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 21,936 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Technical Staff Assistant V (RBC# 79) | | | 12 | 20,184 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate 510. Edward R. Cooper | 9/1 - 12/31 | 50 | 12 | \$32,610 |
| Source of Funds: Purdue University Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 106) | | | 12 | 30,000 |
| <u>Applied Research Laboratories</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Fellow 511. Christopher L. Morfey (RBC# 293) | 9/1 - 7/31 | 10 | 12 | 35,000 |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) 512. Murray R. Cantor | 9/1 - 8/31 | --- | -- | ----- |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 735) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer 513. Wolfhard J. Vogel | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 38,280 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 37,500 |
| 1981-82: Research Engineer (RBC# 290) | | | 12 | 34,500 |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Associate 514. Alan R. Dutton | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 32,100 |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 388) | | | 12 | 29,000 |
| Research Associate 515. Steven A. Frishman | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 38,100 |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 465) | | | 12 | 35,000 |
| Research Associate 516. R. Stephen Fisher | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 29,100 |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 463) | | | 12 | 26,700 |
| Research Associate 517. Roy T. Budnik | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 32,100 |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 455) | | | 12 | 29,500 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Project Coordinator | | | | |
| 518. Gary F. Collins | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 35,900 |
| 1981-82: Project Coordinator (RBC# 382) | | | 12 | 33,000 |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| Research Engineering Associate IV | | | | |
| 519. Prakob Wirojanagud | 9/8 - 9/14 | 100 | 12 | 26,808 |
| 1981-82: Teaching Assistant III (RBC# 331) | | | 9 | 11,707 |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| 520. Robert J. Finley | | | | |
| To: Effective | 10/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 39,300 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 37,300 |
| (RBC# 285) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 521. Jong H. Han | | | | |
| To: Research Associate | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 29,100 |
| From: Research Scientist Associate IV | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 27,720 |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 469) | | | 12 | 26,700 |
| 522. William W. Simpkins | | | | |
| To: Research Associate | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 29,400 |
| From: Research Scientist Associate III | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 25,920 |
| 1981-82: Research Associate (RBC# 83) | | | 12 | 27,000 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| 523. Randy L. Bassett | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 37,700 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 92) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Research Associate | | | | |
| 524. Aruthur G. Goldstein | 9/1 - 8/31 | 12 | 12 | 31,800 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 119) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Engineering Research -</u> | | | | |
| <u>Center for Transportation Research</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Change of Status | | | | |
| Research Engineer Associate IV | | | | |
| 525. Manuel Gutierrez DeVelasco | 9/1 - 12/31 | 100 | 12 | 26,808 |
| 1981-82: Graduate Research Assistant III (RBC# 767) | | | 12 | 18,964 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Genetics Institute</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 526. William R. Jeffrey | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$33,000 |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 264) | | | | |
| <u>McDonald Observatory</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| 527. William Cochran | 9/1 - 12/31 | 100 | 12 | 28,104 |
| Source of Funds: NASA Contract | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 457) | | | 12 | 25,000 |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) | | | | |
| 528. Edwin S. Barker | 9/1 - 12/31 | 100 | 12 | 32,784 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| NASA Contract | 9/1 - 11/30 | | | |
| Revolving Fund | 12/1 - 12/31 | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Scientist (RBC# 441, 442) | | | 12 | 29,160 |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Student Health Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Physician - General Medicine | | | | |
| 529. Joan Marie Frazier-Streeter | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 34,433 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 347) | | | | |
| <u>Student Publications - The Daily Texan</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Superintendent | | | | |
| 530. Aruthur J. Rinn, Jr. | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 31,930 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 30,930 |
| 1981-82: Superintendent of Production (RBC# 322) | | | 12 | 28,454 |
| <u>Advertising Manager</u> | | | | |
| 531. James R. Barger | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 28,040 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 27,040 |
| 1981-82; Advertising Manager (RBC# 323) | | | 12 | 24,876 |
| <u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Assistant Football Coach | | | | |
| 532. Richard Scott Conley (RBC# 598) | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | 15,848 |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Con'd)</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Track and Field Coach | | | | |
| 533. Timmy R. Hamilton | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | \$29,181 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Track and Field Coach (RBC# 607) | | | 12 | 25,909 |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Football Coach | | | | |
| 534. Bruce Taylor | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | 15,848 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | 15,130 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Football Coach (RBC# 291) | | | 12 | 13,920 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Basketball Coach | | | | |
| 535. David R. Dowd | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 36,179 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 345) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| Assistant Basketball Coach | | | | |
| 536. John Danks | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 22,827 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 344) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Volleyball Coach | | | | |
| 537. Janine W. Corley | 9/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 12 | 16,200 |
| (RBC# 599) | | | | |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Assistant Basketball Coach | | | | |
| 538. Jill A. Rankin | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 12 | 21,600 |
| From: | 9/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 12 | 20,400 |
| 1981-82: Assistant Basketball Coach (RBC# 288) | | | 12 | 16,000 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Publications/Photography Director | | | | |
| 539. Anita Brooking | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 18,479 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 454) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Student Publications - General Overhead</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| General Manager | | | | |
| 540. Nancy L. Green | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 38,000 |
| 1981-82: General Manager (RBC# 43) | | | 12 | 34,959 |
| <u>Texas Union</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Program Director | | | | |
| 541. Judy McCann | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 28,533 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 47) | 8/31/82 | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Texas Union (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Associate Director, Texas Union 542. Barry L. Phillips | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$32,773 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 53) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Texas Union - Union Dining Service</u> | | | | |
| <u>Resignation</u> | | | | |
| Director, Food Services 543. James W. Taylor | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 34,451 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 60) | 8/31/82 | | | |
| <u>Division of Housing and Food Service -</u> | | | | |
| <u>Division Office</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Assistant to the Director, Housing and Food Service 544. Marsha L. Beckerman | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 22,686 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 21,940 |
| 1981-82: Assistant to the Director (RBC# 289) | | | 12 | 20,184 |
| <u>Special Concessions</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u> | | | | |
| 545. Amount of Transfer - \$23,000 | | | | |
| To: Orientation Grants - \$13,000 Test Fee Waivers - \$10,000 | | | | |
| From: Emergency Scholarships | | | | |
| Orientation Grant and Test Fee Waiver funds were budgeted in the Emergency Scholarship account, in error. (RBC# 64) | | | | |
| <u>Frank C. Erwin Jr. Special Events Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Business Manager 546. Bradley W. Wagner | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 28,099 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 26,088 |
| 1981-82: Business Manager, Erwin Center (RBC# 69, 70) | | | 12 | 25,800 |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds</u> | | | | |
| <u>Time Deposits</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 547. Amount of Transfer - \$53,522.35 | | | | |
| To: Michener Project - \$23,522.35 Centennial Commission Activities and Support - \$30,000 | | | | |
| From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits (RBC# 955, 511) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>International Office</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Senior Coordinator - Intensive English 548. Humphrey T. Davies | 9/1 - 12/31 | 100 | 12 | \$30,000 |
| Source of Funds: International Office Intensive English Program Account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Senior Coordinator (RBC# 600) | | | 12 | 27,600 |
| <u>Finance</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase</u> | | | | |
| Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Centennial Professor in Commerical Banking | | | | |
| 549. Lawrence L. Crum (Tenure) | | | | <u>Stipend</u> |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | | 4,000 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | | 2,000 |
| Dr. Crum's 1982-83 Original Budget academic rate of \$40,000 remains unchanged. (RBC #1049) | | | | |
| <u>Physical & Health Education</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Program Coordinator 550. Terry Leland Baylor | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 32,532 |
| Sources of Funds: Adult Fitness Program account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Coordinator (RBC# 367) | | | 12 | 29,923 |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Engineer 551. Eugene A. Ripperger (RBC# 419) | 9/1 - 5/31 | --- | 9 | 41,000 |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Fellow 552. Jean-Pierre Wignacourt | 9/1 - 12/22 | 12 | 12 | 31,306 |
| Source of Funds: Jewel McAlister Smith Professorship in Engineering account. | | | | |
| 1981-82: Research Fellow (RBC# 281) | | | 12 | 28,800 |
| <u>Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery</u> | | | | |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u> | | | | |
| 553. Amount of Transfer - \$29,600 | | | | |
| To: Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery - Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| From: Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund - Securities Income | | | | |
| Funds are to be used for the Centennial exhibition program. (RBC# 298) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Coordinator</u> | | | | |
| 554. Warren T. Blodgett | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | \$45,000 |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | | |
| Source of Funds: Mike Hogg Research Fellow (RBC# 727, 595) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment</u> | | | | |
| <u>Director of Internship and Placement</u> | | | | |
| 555. Sharon Lee Stanford | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 22,936 |
| Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation Grant | | | | |
| 1981-82: Director of Internship | | | | |
| (RBC# 279) | | | | |
| <u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science</u> | | | | |
| <u>Institute - Galveston</u> | | | | |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| 556. George Percy | | | | |
| To: Geophysical Field Technician III | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | 25,920 |
| From: Technical Staff Assistant V | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 21,936 |
| Source of Funds: Special Designated Funds account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Technical Staff Assistant V | | | | |
| (RBC# 82) | | | | |
| 557. Stirling Gilfilan | | | | |
| To: Geophysical Field Technician III | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | 25,920 |
| From: Technical Staff Assistant V | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 20,508 |
| Source of Funds: Special Designated Funds account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Technical Staff Assistant V | | | | |
| (RBC# 76) | | | | |
| <u>Reappointment and Change of Status</u> | | | | |
| <u>Geophysical Field Technician II</u> | | | | |
| 558. Ty A. Keimig | 9/1 - 9/30 | 100 | 12 | 19,836 |
| Source of Funds: Special Designated Funds Account | | | | |
| 1981-82: Technical Staff Assistant IV | | | | |
| (RBC# 77) | | | | |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| | | | No. Mos. | Rate |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Physician Specialist (Research) | | | | |
| 559. Philip C. Richardson | 9/1 - 8/31 | --- | 12 | 46,040 |
| To continue Dr. Richardson's without salary appointment in the Foundation's Research in Biochemistry account. (RBC# 151) | | | | |
| <u>The Chair of Free Enterprise</u> | | | | |
| Correct the Budget | | | | |
| 560. George H. Blank | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 31,469 |
| Change Title, Only: | | | | |
| To: Coordinator | | | | |
| From: Associate Coordinator (RBC# 94) | | | | |
| <u>PLANT FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment</u> | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 561. Amount of Transfer - \$32,381 | | | | |
| Transfers were made from the Institutional Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment allotment account, as follows: | | | | |
| (1) Cockrell Hall - B.112 | | | | \$9,141 |
| To provide for expenses of adding doors and partitions in Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Hall to accommodate graduate student study areas. (RBC# 1034A) | | | | |
| (2) Geology Building - Room 103 | | | | \$10,112 |
| To provide funding for remodeling in the Geology building which will provide two additional faculty offices. (RBC# 1034) | | | | |
| (3) Gregory Gym Security System | | | | \$13,128 |
| To provide funding for a single entry security system into Gregory Gym. (RBC# 1035) | | | | |
| <u>AGENCY FUNDS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Interscholastic League</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Contest Director | | | | |
| 562. Charles B. Schwobel | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 12 | 26,525 |
| From: | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 12 | 26,525 |
| Source of Funds: General Fee account ($\frac{1}{2}$) and State Music Contests account ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 58) | | | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 19, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan,

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

RHR/kao

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University | D-3 |
| Business Contracts and Agreements | D-4 |
| Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development and Educational Services | |
| Non-Governmental | D-6 |
| Federal. | D-9 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | D-14 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | D-15 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND
FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a nonmonetary gift.

| <u>DONOR</u> | <u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u> | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|---|---|----------------|
| 1. ARCO Oil and Gas Company c/o Mr. Edward P. Thomas Buyer, Purchasing Department P.O. Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221 | In support of the Geosciences Program | \$33,665.00 ** |
| 2. Lena E. Callier Trust c/o InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Trust Division Dallas, Texas 75283 | In support of Callier Center | 34,305.80 |
| 3. Tucker Drilling Company, Inc. Petroleum Building 14 East Beauregard P.O. Box 1876 San Angelo, Texas 76902 | Geological Information Library of Dallas | 26,264.00** |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (82-83) 1431 dated September 1, 1982 with the State Purchasing and General Services Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to provide switchboard operator services not to exceed 2.7 operator positions in support of the State Telecommunications System (STS) network during the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for an amount not to exceed \$40,070.70.
2. Interagency Contract IAC (82-83) 1735 dated September 9, 1982 with the Texas Department of Community Affairs, Receiving Agency, signed by the Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to conduct an analysis of current and future needs of Texas State and local governments in the construction, maintenance, and replacement of public infrastructures for the period to begin upon approval by SPAGSCO through February 28, 1983, for an amount not to exceed \$14,200.00.
3. Interagency Contract IAC (82-83) 1701 dated September 7, 1982 with the Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, acting through its Callier Center for Communications Disorders, agrees to provide otologic examination, audiological assessment, hearing aid evaluation, ear piece(s), hearing aid fitting, follow-up visits, and refitting and evaluation after repair for the period October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for an amount not to exceed \$13,500.00.
4. Interagency Contract IAC (82-83) 1726 dated September 1, 1982 with the Texas Library and Archives Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to fill requests for the loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 for an amount not to exceed \$1,500.00.
5. Interagency Contract IAC (82-83) 1771 dated September 15, 1982 with The Texas State Board of Insurance, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to rent space for the purpose of conducting insurance agents license examinations to begin upon approval of State Purchasing and General Services Commission through August 31, 1983, for an amount not to exceed \$2,000.00.

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Business Contracts and Agreements Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

6. Interagency Contract IAC (82-83) 1465 dated September 1, 1982 with The University of Texas at San Antonio, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to furnish certain needed supplies and services that the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for an amount not to exceed \$5,000.00.
7. Vending Machine Contract dated August 31, 1982 with Video Vending, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby Video Vending will provide game vending machine services to The University of Texas at Dallas for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 and will reimburse The University of Texas at Dallas a percentage of gross receipts sold according to the following schedule.

| <u>Product</u> | <u>Unit Sales Price</u> | <u>Commission</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Video Games (5) | .25/game | 50% |
| Pool Table (1) | .50/game | 50% |
| Coin/Dollar Bill Changer (1) | -- | -- |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Association for Higher Education of North Texas
 Proposal No.: 820250 (UTD E1287-04)
 Project Title: Preaward Information Service
 Principal Investigator: John A. Rodman
 New Funds: \$15,200
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: John Gray Institute
 Lamar University
 Requisition No.: 11500-15 (UTD E0633-01)
 Project Title: Development of a Golden Triangle Target Industry Identification Program
 Principal Investigator: Bernard Weinstein
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through February 1, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through February 1, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Gulf Oil Exploration and Production Company
 Grant No.: 0903 (UTD E0102-01)
 Project Title: Compilation and Analysis of Gravity Data of Central and South America
 Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Budget Period: August 5, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Hydro Sonic Systems
 Project No.: E2339-1289/1 (UTD E1289-02)
 Project Title: Fly Ash/Sulphur Dioxide Collection
 Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Crowder
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Extension of Project Period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 California Institute of Technology
 Contract No.: 955992, Modification No. 6 (UTD E0557-01)
 Project Title: Venus Orbiting Imaging Radar
 Development Project
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis
 New Funds: (\$7,212.71)
 Current Budget Period: September 8, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 10, 1981 through March 31, 1982
 Description: To terminate the contract and adjust total
 cost of contract
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Lockheed Engineering and Management
 Services Company, Inc.
 Purchase Order No.: 0200100062-2 (UTD E0610-01)
 Project Title: Research Support to the Shuttle
 Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer (SUMS)
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through January 7, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 22, 1982 through January 7, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Lockheed Engineering and Management
 Services Company, Inc.
 Purchase Order No.: 0200100062-3 (UTD E0610-01)
 Project Title: Research Support to the Shuttle
 Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer (SUMS)
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 9, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 22, 1982 through January 7, 1983
 Description: Change in Scope of Work
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: Lockheed Engineering and Management
 Services Company, Inc.
 Purchase Order No.: 0200100062-4 (UTD E0610-01)
 Project Title: Research Support to the Shuttle
 Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer (SUMS)
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$2,066
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 22, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

9. Agency: Sun Exploration and Production Company
Contract No.: ESC-246 (UTD EQ100-01)
Project Title: A Regional Geophysical and Tectonic Study
of the Quachita Trend in Mexico, Texas,
Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Mississippi
Principal Investigator: Carlos V. Aiken
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: July 22, 1982 through July 1, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008101801, Revision #04 (UTD E0580-02)
Project Title: Regular Educators Inservice
Project: Target Group Serious
Emotionally Disturbed Adolescents
Principal Investigator: Ernest A. Gotts
New Funds: \$20,152
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through May 31, 1984
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008102109, Revision #04 (UTD E0578-02)
Project Title: Special Education Training for
Regular Educators
Principal Investigator: Clifton S. Harris
New Funds: \$18,131
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through May 31, 1984
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 K04 NS00548-03 (UTD E0538-03)
Project Title: Psychoacoustic Bases of Speech Perception
Principal Investigator: Ann K. Syrdal-Lasky
New Funds: \$39,916
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1985
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract No.: N00014-81-K-0653, (UTD E0583-02)
Modification P00001
Project Title: The Demonstration of the Feasibility
of the Tuning and Stimulation of Nuclear
Radiation
Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins
New Funds: \$65,000
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through July 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through July 30, 1983
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Grant No.: N00014-82-G-0078 (UTD E0621-02)
 Project Title: 35th Gaseous Electronics Conference
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Contract No.: N00014-82-K-0628 (UTD E0628-01)
 Project Title: Theoretical Studies of Nonlinear-
 Optical Effects in Gamma-Ray Transitions
 Principal Investigator: Cyrus D. Cantrell
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Los Alamos National Laboratory
 Order No.: 9-L12-D9122-1 (UTD E0625-01)
 Project Title: NTS Seismic Telemetry Measurements
 Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$4,414
 Current Budget Period: September 8, 1982 through September 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Endowment for The Humanities
 Grant No.: RO-20285-82 (UTD E0631-01)
 Project Title: History of Cinema: Volumes I, IV, and VIII
 Principal Investigator: Charles H. Harpole
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA Headquarters
 Grant No.: NSG-7034, Supplement No. 10 (UTD E1347-08)
 Project Title: Investigation of Daytime Lunar Atmosphere
 Principal Investigator: Richard R. Hodges
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Extension of Project Period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

10. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NAG 5-138 (UTD E0552-01)
 Project Title: Plasma Sheet Processes/Discrete
 Auroral Arcs
 Principal Investigator: Walter J. Heikkila
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-26068, Modification No. 11 (UTD E1207-02)
 Project Title: Ion Drift Meter for Dynamics
 Explorer - Phase III
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 20, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 4, 1980 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To transfer government property
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, C/O 29 (UTD E1212-01)
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/
 Dynamics Explorer
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 13, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1978 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-34393, S/A 3 (UTD E0563-01)
 Project Title: NASA Facilities Use Contract
 Project Director: John T. Johnson
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 18, 1982
 Total Project Period: May 14, 1981 through May 13, 1986
 Description: To add equipment furnished by government
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-35011 (UTD E0629-01)
 Project Title: Research Study: Definition Phase for
 Terminal Ion Dynamics Experiment for OPEN
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$20,896
 Current Budget Period: August 26, 1982 through October 25, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 26, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM-8200644 (UTD E0630-01)
 Project Title: Ionosphere-Plasmasphere Dynamics Modeling
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson and
 George P. Mantas
 New Funds: \$21,600
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984
 Description: Support for Project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8018789, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E0549-01)
 Project Title: Analysis and Interpretation of 3-D
 Observations During COCORP Surveys
 Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PHY-8019525, Amendment No. 02 (UTD E0550-02)
 Project Title: The Investigation of the Dissociative
 Electronic States of Simple Molecules (Physics)
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins, Jr.
 New Funds: \$49,440
 Current Budget Period: August 13, 1982
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: P008334174 (UTD E1394-13)
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
 Program Initial
 Project Director: Michael O'Rear
 New Funds: \$8,207
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

19. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: P008344174 (UTD E1395-13)
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
 Program Continuing
 Project Director: Michael O'Rear
 New Funds: \$6,597
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: P008314174 (UTD E1309-13)
 Project Title: College Work Study Program
 Project Director: Michael O'Rear
 New Funds: \$54,354
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Entity No.: 1751305566A1 (UTD F9421-00)
 Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program
 Project Director: Michael O'Rear
 New Funds: \$94,621
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: Q008212757 (UTD E1566-07)
 Project Title: Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Program
 Project Director: Sandra Budreck
 New Funds: \$4,287
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Assistance No.: CT901287-01-3, (UTD E1286-02)
 Amendment No. 3
 Project Title: Regional Noise Technical Assistance Center
 Project Director: George Putnicki
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 2, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 4, 1982
 Description: Budget Revision with no change in total cost
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointment:

1. Reappoint Jang-Shi Pang as Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D293)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$300,000

From: Combined Fee Revenue Fund
 To: Library Acquisitions

Transfer \$300,000 from Combined Fee Revenue Fund (General Use Fee)
 to be used for Library Acquisitions. (RBC No. D11)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointments:

2. Appoint Zsuzsanna Ozsvath (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$21,700 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D17)
3. Reappoint Elizabeth D. Sanchez (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D43)
4. Appoint Madlyn M. Kahr (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$37,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D44)
5. Appoint Lois Y. Roney (Non-tenure) as an Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$21,800 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D46)
6. Appoint Nancy A. Tuana (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,600 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D47)
7. Reappoint Peter C. Vollmers (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$23,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D48)
8. Appoint Charlotte Painter (Non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$27,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D49)
9. Appoint Lloyd B. Lewis (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D52)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

10. Appoint Cynthia A. Hutnyan (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D53)
11. Appoint Stephanie Grilli (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D55)
12. Reappoint Mary E. Baldwin (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D57)

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Enter leave of absence for Assistant Professor Ronald B. Tobias (Non-tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. D27)
14. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor Robert X. Rodriguez (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. D28)
15. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor Paul M. Monaco (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$29,600 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. D29)
16. Resign Janis A. Mayes (Non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate \$23,800, effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D30)
17. Delete Wendy B. Faris (Non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$21,700, effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D31)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

18. Appoint Brian H. Hill (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D1)
19. Appoint John F. Ferguson (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D2)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

20. Appoint John J. Warwick (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$24,000 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D5)
21. Reappoint Warren T. Eriksen (Non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$31,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D32)
22. Appoint Donald J. Swift (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 75% time, at an academic salary rate of \$30,000 effective October 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D58)
23. Appoint Frank G. Ethridge (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$60,000 effective September 15, 1982 through September 23, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries (RBC No. D60)

Resignations and Leaves:

24. Delete John K. Warren (Non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1982, academic salary rate \$25,800. (RBC No. D15)
25. Resign Charles Ingene (Non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate \$30,500, effective August 31, 1982.

Change in Status:

26. Change the status of Associate Professor Harold Werbin (Tenure) from leave of absence effective September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 to 33% time effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982 and 100% time effective January 1, 1983 through January 15, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$29,800. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D35)

Transfer of Funds:

27. Amount of Transfer: \$25,920
 From: Environmental Sciences Program Maintenance and Operation
 To: Classified Salaries
 To provide funds for a classified position. (RBC No. D40)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

28. Reappoint Seyed S. Mortazavi, (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 50% time, at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D4)
29. Appoint Richard F. Bensel (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,300 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D19)
30. Appoint Harry E. Mika (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D21)
31. Appoint Edward A. Loucks (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D61)

Resignations and Leaves:

32. Resign Robert B. Bradley (Tenure) as Assistant Professor effective August 31, 1982, academic salary rate \$26,200.

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

33. Reappoint James W. Deskins as Visiting Professor, 50% time, at an academic salary rate of \$34,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D16)
34. Reappoint Carl M. Peters (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 75% time, at an academic salary rate of \$27,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D18)
35. Reappoint Donald H. Brush (Non-tenure) as Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$31,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D20)
36. Appoint Yao-su Hu (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$38,500 effective September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D64)
37. Reappoint Peter B. Shannon (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D66)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION Cont'd

Resignations and Leaves:

38. Resign Robert R. Miller (Tenure), Professor at an academic salary rate \$40,500 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D23)
39. Resign Ross A. Lumley (Non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic salary rate \$28,000, effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D24)
40. Resign Gerald H. Lawson (Non-tenure), Visiting Professor at an academic salary rate \$40,000, effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D26)
41. Enter leave of absence for Professor and Program Head Stephen E. Guisinger (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$44,000. (RBC No. D69)

Salary Rate Increase:

42. Increase the academic salary rate for Assistant Instructor Thomas J. Tschetter (Non-tenure) from \$16,305 to 18,800 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D41)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointments:

43. Appoint Linda M. Khan (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D37)
44. Appoint Lori S. Novek (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D38)
45. Reappoint Carolyn R. Musket (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,566 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D50)
46. Reappoint Janice W. Lougeay (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,023 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D51)
47. Reappoint Jo Anne Barnes (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D56)
48. Appoint Sandra J. Swab (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$17,100 effective September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D65)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT Cont'd

Resignation and Leave:

49. Enter leave of absence for Assistant Professor Valerie F. Reyna (Non-tenure) with no change in academic salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. (RBC No. D45)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Appointment:

50. Reappoint Mary E. Stewart as Program Coordinator-Unclassified, 75% time, at an annual salary rate of \$19,892 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D60A)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Appointment:

51. Appoint George F. Mantas as Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982 and June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D62)

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

52. Appoint Mark A. Mozola (Non-tenure) as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D6)
53. Reappoint Carla W. Gray as Research Scientist-Unclassified, 20% time, at an annual salary rate of \$24,250 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D7)
54. Reappoint Som N. Dhawan as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$17,392 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D33)
55. Appoint Rockford K. Draper as Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time, at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 effective September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. Dr. Draper's teaching appointment remains unchanged. (RBC No. D34)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

56. Appoint Harold Werbin as Research Scientist-Faculty, 62% time, effective September 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982 and 61% time effective November 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982 at an annual salary rate of \$39,733.33. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D35)
57. Reappoint Kenneth A. Eriksson as Research Scientist-Unclassified, 76% time, at an annual salary rate of \$34,600 effective September 1, 1982 through September 15, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D58A)
58. Reappoint Priscilla L. Holmans (Non-tenure) as Research Associate, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$19,980 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D59)
59. Reappoint John A. Ryals as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$15,218 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D67)

Resignation:

60. Remove Tetsuro Majima, Research Associate-Unclassified, from the budget effective September 1, 1982, annual salary rate \$16,404. (RBC No. D13)

Changes in Status:

61. Change the status of Robert Little, Research Associate-Unclassified, from 92% to 100% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$17,466 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D39)
62. Change the status of Cheryl A. Knox, Research Associate-Unclassified, from 92% to 90% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$17,466 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D42)

GIFT FUNDS

ANDREW R. CECIL LECTURE SERIES:

Salary Rate Increase:

63. Increase the annual salary rate for William L. Taitte, Program Manager-Unclassified, 30% time, from \$34,784 to \$36,000 effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Gift Funds. (RBC No. D56A)

The University of Texas at Dallas
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Appointments:

64. Reappoint James B. Smith as Student Body Vice President-Unclassified, 23% time, at an annual salary rate of \$10,435 effective September 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D10)
65. Reappoint James M. Sullins as Student Body President-Unclassified, 23% time, at an annual salary rate of \$13,044 effective September 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D9)

STUDENT NEWSPAPER

Appointment:

66. Reappoint Dean E. Washington as Student Newspaper Editor-Unclassified, 23% time, at an annual salary rate of \$13,044 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D8)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

October 20, 1982

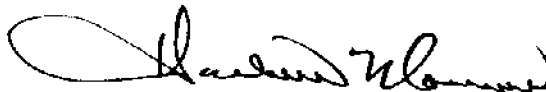
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "H" and a long, sweeping underline.

Haskell Monroe
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts | EP-3 |
| Business Contract Items | EP-3 |
| Standard Affiliation Agreements | EP-4 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services: | |
| Non-Governmental | EP-5 |
| State and Local Government | EP-6 |
| Federal | EP-8 |
| Trademark License Agreement | EP-9 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | EP-10 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | EP-17 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 1. *Digital Equipment Corporation Attn: Ms. Donna Provencher, Administrator 146 Main Street Maynard, Massachusetts 01754 | Computer equipment for the Department of Electrical Engineering. | \$ 50,510 (Est) |
| 2. *UTEP-El Dorado c/o Mr. Lindsay Holt, Chairman Department of Intercollegiate Athletics University of Texas at El Paso El Paso, Texas 79968 | For the 1982 Miner Athletic Gift Fund from various donors. | \$ 100,000 |
| 3. *UTEP-El Dorado c/o Mr. Lindsay Holt, Chairman Department of Intercollegiate Athletics University of Texas at El Paso El Paso, Texas 79968 | For the 1982 Miner Athletic Gift Fund. | \$ 35,171 |

* No letter of transmittal from donor.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following:

1. The agreement entitled Planetarium Intern Support Contract executed on September 15, 1982 between The University of Texas at El Paso and the El Paso Independent School District changes the agreement executed on August 15, 1981. Two Interns, students at The University of Texas at El Paso, will be selected by a committee composed of the Curator of the Planetarium and the Coordinator of Science Education for the College of Education. Each Intern will be in the Planetarium 732 hours during the academic year with the actual schedule to be arranged by the Curator of the Planetarium. The El Paso Independent School District will pay an amount corresponding to pay Grade 2A, 183 days of the El Paso Public Schools District's Classified/Paraprofessional Salary Schedule for the current academic year to The University of Texas at El Paso. The money will be used as stipends for the interns. The money will be paid to the University in two equal installments: the first installment will be due on August 25 and the final installment will be due on January 10. Stipends paid an intern will be based on the number of hours the individual spends in the Planetarium and funds not used due to intern absence will be returned to the El Paso Independent School District. The agreement may be terminated by either party for due cause with a 30 day written notice to the other party. Should this occur, payment for services will be based on the number of hours interns were in the Planetarium and any over payment will be returned to the El Paso Independent School District.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and El Paso Cablevision, Inc., whereby El Paso Cablevision Inc. will provide broadcasting equipment and services, and The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program through the Mass Communication Department. The University and El Paso Cablevision Inc. intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of El Paso Cablevision, Inc.. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for El Paso Cablevision, Inc.. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with Federal, State, and Municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.

2. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and Texas A&M Research & Extension Center at El Paso, whereby Texas A&M Research & Extension Center will provide facilities and personnel for chemical and biological laboratory training for students in need of those services. The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program in Biological Sciences. The University and Texas A&M Research & Extension Center intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Education Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of Texas A&M Research & Extension Center. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for Texas A&M Research & Extension Center. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with Federal, State, and Municipal Laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: AH-528-4-1061, Supplement
Project Title: Molecular Reactions and Theoretical
Organic Chemistry
Principal Investigator: William C. Herndon, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983
Description: Supplemental award for continued support
of basic chemical research.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Purdue University
Contract No.: 0243-54-01, Amendment No. 1
Project Title: Geophysical-Geological Studies of Possible Extensions of the New Madrid Fault Zone
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$21,100
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 29, 1981 through September 30, 1983
Description: Amendment provides for increased funding and extension of period of performance.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Grant No.: IAC(82-83)1609
Project Title: Processing Regional Gravity Data
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$12,250
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: Process regional gravity data and provide The University of Texas at Austin with maps showing control points and contoured gravity values.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health
Grant No.: IAC(82-83)1741
Project Title: Speech and Hearing Center Services
Principal Investigator: J. A. Prozzi, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$350
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: Provide services through the Speech and Hearing Center at The University of Texas at El Paso for both Medicaid eligible children and TDH eligible children upon authorization by Texas Department of Health.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
4. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
Grant No.: IAC(82-83)1764
Project Title: Office Space, Custodial Services, Utilities for Texas Rehabilitation Commission
Principal Investigator: J. A. Baker, Jr.
New Funds: \$2,880
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: Provide office space, custodial services, utilities and two telephone lines through the University switchboard for local calls. To be billed monthly at \$240 per month.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
 Grant No.: IAC(82-83)1781
 Project Title: Physican for Psychiatric Consulting and Medical Administrative Services
 Principal Investigator: J. F. Avila
 New Funds: \$13,500
 Current Budget Period: September 16, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 16, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Provide a duly licensed physican to render psychiatric consultant and medical administrative services to The University of Texas at El Paso.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin (International Office)
 Grant No: INTERAGENCY COLLABORATION AGREEMENT
 Project Title: Service through the International Student Services Office
 Principal Investigator: J. F. Avila
 New Funds: \$100 per student for Fall Semester, Spring Semester, 1st and 2nd Summer Session
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Sponsors of international programs will pay for services for students which they sponsor, as well as for services for themselves.
 County of Expenditure El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Environmental Protection Office,
Directorate of Engineering and Housing,
Fort Bliss
Grant No.: Assignment Agreement: Title IV of the
Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970
Project Title: Assignment Agreement, Mr. Rafael Nickolas,
Jr.
Principal Investigator: Howard Applegate, Ph.D
New Funds: \$39,588
Current Budget Period: \ October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984
Description: Mr. Nickolas will be attending the procedure
of the burial of asbestos at the Sanitary
Landfill, PCB spills, updating the
Resource Recovery Program, and will assist
Dr. Applegate in the Air Pollution
Survey efforts.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

2. Agency: Department of Energy
Grant No.: DE-FG05-81ER10260, Amendment No. A002
Project Title: Summer Engineering Institute: "What is
Engineering" for Disadvantaged Students
Principal Investigator: Stephen Stafford, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$14,484
University Contribution: \$12,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 9, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continuation of the Summer Engineering
Institute for freshman and sophomore high
school students during the summer of 1983.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENT

1. Licensee: The College House, Inc.
License Issue Fee: \$00.00
Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by Licensee or any of its subsidiaries, divisions, or affiliates.
Period: July 1, 1982 - December 31, 1984
Description: University's marks on imprinted sportsware, imprinted bags, decals, embroidered emblems, paper goods, pennants.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Appointment:

1. Appoint Robert B. Grieves as Special Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs (full-time) for the period August 15 through 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$62,556.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,843.69 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 390)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCE

Appointment:

2. Appoint Pamela J. Eckard as Director, Gifted and Talented Programs (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,333.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 391)

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointment:

3. Reappoint Noeline L. Kelly (non-tenure) as Associate Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$29,453.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,454.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 392)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointment:

4. Appoint Manuel T. Pacheco as Special Assistant to the Dean (full-time) for the period August 15 through 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$40,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,454.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 409)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

MASS COMMUNICATION

Appointment:

5. Appoint Ray Small as Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period February 2 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$32,646.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,164.00 will be transferred from Special Part-Time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to the department. Dr. Small will work as a $\frac{1}{2}$ time Professor as allowed by the TRS laws in the State of Texas. Dr. Small retired on January 31, 1982. (RBC 255)

1982 SUMMER SESSION

6. The following 1982 Summer Session Changes were tabulated on RBC 314.

| Type Of Change | Department & Name | Rank | Summer Term | Nine Month Rate | 1982 Summer Session Budget | | Unfilled Position | Unallocated Salaries - Faculty | |
|--|---|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Addition Amount | Deduction Amount | | Addition | Deduction |
| <u>Accounting</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Appoint | Walter G. Austin T | Assoc.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | \$31,605 | \$ 2,634 | \$ | | \$ | \$ 2,634 |
| Appoint | Ragnor Seglund | Assoc.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 34,500 | 5,750 | 5,750 | Lecturer | | |
| Appoint | Frank A. Mayne | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 24,083 | 2,007 | | | | 2,007 |
| | Roy D. Salome T | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 8-31 | 23,543 | 1,962 | | | | 1,962 |
| | (Change the status from full-time, 1st session to 1/2 time, 1st session and full-time, 2nd session) | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Business</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | George C. Tompkins T | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 19,512 | | 1,626 | | 1,626 | |
| Appoint | Wilke D. English | Assoc.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 30,000 | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 |
| Appoint | Manab Thakur | Assoc.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 30,500 | 5,083 | 5,083 | Assoc.Prof. | | |
| Appoint | John P. Kohl | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 8-31 | 28,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | Asst.Prof. | | |
| <u>Economics and Finance</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | Richard L. Sprinkle | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 24,000 | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 |
| | (Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd session to full-time, 2nd session) | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Elva Duran | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 8-31 | 20,818 | | 6,940 | | 6,940 | |
| Appoint | Sharon R. Morgan | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 20,000 | 3,333 | | | | 3,333 |
| <u>Health and Physical Education</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Ben Collins T | Assoc.Prof. | 6-01 8-31 | 27,358 | | 9,120 | | 9,120 | |
| Appoint | Noeline L. Kelly | Assoc.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 29,453 | 2,454 | | | | 2,454 |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Appoint | Herbert H. Bartelt T | Professor | 7-16 8-31 | 35,087 | 3,500 | 3,500 | Lecturer | | |
| <u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Appoint | Sachindranarayan Bhaduri T | Assoc.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 23,350 | 1,946 | | | | 1,946 |
| <u>Drama and Speech</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Jean H. Miculka T | Assoc.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 25,281 | | 2,107 | | 2,107 | |

EP-12

| Type Of Change | Department & Name | Rank | Summer Term | Nine Month Rate | 1982 Summer Session Budget | | Unfilled Position | Unallocated Salaries - Faculty | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Addition Amount | Deduction Amount | | Addition | Deduction |
| <u>English</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Paula L. Kiska | T | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | \$22,192 | \$ | \$ | 3,699 | \$ 3,699 \$ |
| Resign | Mary C. Trejo | T | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 20,516 | | | 3,419 | 3,419 |
| <u>History</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Kenneth B. Shover | T | Professor | 6-01 7-15 | 32,854 | | | 2,738 | 2,738 |
| Resign | Eugene E. Kuzirian | T | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 23,574 | | | 3,929 | 3,929 |
| <u>Linguistics</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Charles Springstead | T | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 19,296 | | | 1,608 | 1,608 |
| Appoint | Douglas W. Coleman | | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 18,500 | 3,083 | | | 3,083 |
| <u>Mass Communication</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Appoint | Dal Herring | | Professor (Visiting) | 6-01 7-15 | 12,000 | 1,800 | | | 1,800 |
| Appoint | Don Martin | | Professor (Visiting) | 7-16 8-31 | 13,200 | 2,200 | | | 2,200 |
| Appoint | Jimmy D. Patten | | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 22,000 | 3,667 | 3,667 | Professor | |
| <u>Modern Languages</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Gloria Astiazaran | T | Asst.Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 19,976 | | | 3,329 | 3,329 |
| Resign | Richard R. Ford | T | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 23,556 | | | 3,926 | 3,926 |
| Resign | Frederick J. Kluck | T | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 21,682 | | | 3,614 | 3,614 |
| Resign | Richard V. Teschner | | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 22,470 | | | 1,873 | 1,873 |
| Appoint | Sandra S. Beyer | T | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 23,628 | 3,939 | | | 3,939 |
| <u>Music</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Appoint | Sam Trimble | | Asst.Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 23,200 | 1,276 | | | 1,276 |

1118

| Type Of Change | Department & Name | Rank | Summer Term | Nine Month Rate | 1982 Summer Session Budget | | Unfilled Position | Unallocated Salaries - Faculty | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Addition Amount | Deduction Amount | | Addition | Deduction |
| <u>Political Science</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Aaron Segal | T Professor | 6-01 8-31 | \$30,000 | \$ | \$ 10,000 | | \$ 10,000 | \$ |
| Appoint | Weston H. Agor | T Professor | 7-16 8-31 | 31,000 | 5,167 | | | | 5,167 |
| Appoint | Melvin P. Straus | T Professor | 7-16 8-31 | 29,326 | 2,444 | 2,444 | Professor | | |
| Appoint | Robert H. Webking | Asst. Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 19,196 | 1,600 | | | | 1,600 |
| | Kathleen A. Staudt | T Asst. Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 22,903 | 1,908 | | | | 1,908 |
| | (Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd session to full-time, 2nd session) | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Sociology and Anthropology</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Rex E. Gerald | T Asst. Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 24,516 | | 4,086 | | 4,086 | |
| <u>Nursing</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Rena Brands | T Asst. Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 23,651 | | 3,942 | | 3,942 | |
| Resign | Mary D. Polk | Asst. Prof. | 6-01 7-15 | 22,146 | | 3,691 | | 3,691 | |
| Appoint | Elizabeth Davis | T Asst. Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 21,736 | 1,811 | | | | 1,811 |
| <u>Biology</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Appoint | Kenneth G. Schoenly | Instructor | 7-16 8-31 | 18,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | Lecturer | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | Jack E. Leonard | Asst. Prof. (Visiting) | 6-01 7-15 | 27,000 | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | |
| <u>Mathematical Sciences</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Resign | John A. Narvarde | T Asst. Prof. | 7-16 8-31 | 28,817 | | 2,401 | | 2,401 | |
| | | | | | \$ 77,064 | \$ 109,492 | | \$ 76,548 | \$ 44,120 |

EP-13

SPECIAL ITEMS

PEER COUNSELING

Appointment:

7. Reappoint Luisa R. Fels as Writing Lab Coordinator (full-time) for the period August 4 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$19,129.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,449.18 will be transferred from wages. (RBC 393)

INTER-AMERICAN AND BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE

Appointment:

8. Reappoint William R. Sype as Program Advisor ($\frac{3}{8}$ time) for the period July 22 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,099.00 will come from wages. (RBC 394)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY GRANT

Appointment:

9. Reappoint Howard G. Applegate as Program Coordinator ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period August 1 through 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$32,948.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,830.44 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 410)

WELCH - AH546 STUDIES ON ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY - GR15TDC

Appointment:

10. Reappoint Keith H. Pannell as Research Scientist ($\frac{1}{5}$ time) for the period August 15 through 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$33,442.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$405.39 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 403)

OUT-OF-STATE UNIVERSITIES GRANT PU0154-54-01 MID CONTINENT HOT DRY ROCK STUDIES

Appointment:

11. Reappoint Robert F. Roy as Research Scientist ($\frac{3}{8}$ time) in PU Mid Continent Hot Dry Rock Studies for the period August 16-31, 1982 and in Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology for the period August 1-15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$38,685.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,172.37 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant and in the amount of \$976.80 to come from unencumbered salaries in Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology. (RBC 395)

OUT-OF-STATE UNIVERSITIES GRANT - UNM-SWRC-810308 MINORITY YOUTH MOTIVATION

Appointment:

12. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Program Coordinator ($\frac{1}{4}$ time) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$28,065.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,559.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Lecturer ($\frac{1}{4}$ time) in the department of Electrical Engineering or as Research Scientist ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in the Department of the Army Contract. (RBC 396)

CORPORATION GRANT-CIOA-ASSESSMENT IN THE CHIHUAHUA DESERT

Appointment:

13. Reappoint William H. Reid as Research Associate (full-time) for the period August 1 through 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$26,362.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,929.11 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 397)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

F. B. COTTON TRUST - OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS & RECORDS - MAINTENANCE & OPERATION

Transfer of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$19,000.00

From: Visiting Faculty Program 19,000.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 19,000.00

For: Transfer funds to cover an overdraft and
 to provide enough funds to cover expenses
 for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 402)

F. B. COTTON TRUST FUND

Transfer of Funds:

15. Amount of transfer: \$10,000.00

From: F. B. Cotton Trust - Unappropriated Balance 10,000.00
 To: UTEP Mexican Student Emergency Loan Fund 10,000.00

For: Transfer funds to establish a loan fund for
 Mexican National Students to enable them to
 pay tuition and fees during the current
 Mexican financial crisis. (RBC 407)

ENGINEERING ORIENTATION COURSE FOR HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS

Appointments:

16. Reappoint Jack A. Dowdy as Professor (1/10 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$34,956.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$583.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 398)

17. Reappoint John Levosky as Professor (7/100 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$35,033.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$409.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 399)

Changes in Status:

18. Change the status of Jack A. Dowdy from Professor at 1/10 time to 42.7/100 time at a nine-months rate of \$34,956.00 for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,905.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 404)

19. Change the status of John M. Levosky from Professor at 7/100 time to 26/100 time for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$35,033.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,109.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 405)

GEOPHYSICS GIFT FUND

Appointment:

20. Reappoint Wayne J. Peoples (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (11/20 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$33,000. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,025.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Acting Director of Seismic Observatory. (RBC 400)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Appointment:

21. Appoint Martin D. Binder as Head Trainer (full-time) for the period August 1 through 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$22,079.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,839.91 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 412)

STUDENT PROGRAMS OFFICE

Change in Status:

22. Change the status of Carol D. Walvekar from Assistant Director of Peer Counseling (full-time) at an annual rate of \$20,085.00 to Assistant Director, Union Services (full-time) at an annual rate of \$20,085.00 effective August 4, through 31, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,521.61 will be lapsed to wages in Peer Counseling and necessary funds in the amount of \$1,521.61 will come from unencumbered salaries in Student Programs Office. (RBC 401)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Increase in Salary:

1. Increase the annual rate of Joe A. Loya as Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs (full-time) from \$15,218.00 to \$16,305.00 effective October 1, 1982. Additional funds in the amount of \$996.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 12)

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Resignation:

2. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Elmo M. Cavin, Jr. as Assistant Vice President for Business Affairs (full-time) at an annual rate of \$44,504.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$44,504.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 1)

Increase in Salary:

3. Change the title and increase the annual rate of Virgil V. Crosley from Purchasing Agent at an annual rate of \$28,380.00 to Interim Director of Business Services and Purchasing Agent at an annual rate of \$31,218.00 effective September 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,838.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 13)

OFFICE OF REGISTRATION AND RECORDS

Increase in Salary:

4. Reappoint and increase the annual salary of Edwin R. Griffith as Associate Registrar (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$23,844.00 to \$25,920.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$25,920.00 will come from the blank line for Associate Registrar. (RBC 14)

STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICE

Resignation:

5. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Patricia M. Beamish as Counseling Psychologist (3/4 time) for the period September 1 through May 31, 1983 and full-time for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 and as Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period September 1 through May 31, 1983 in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance at an annual salary of \$21,789.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$18,003 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other and in the amount of \$4,086.00 transferred from Educational Psychology and Guidance to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 2)

Increase in Salary:

6. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Karen J. Gold (non-tenure) as Counseling Psychologist (3/4 time) and Assistant Professor (1/4 time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$21,789.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$12,256.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department and in the amount of \$4,086.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education to Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 15)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

7. Appoint Bruce E. Collier (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$35,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$35,000 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 17)

8. Reappoint Ragnor Seglund (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$34,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$34,500.00 will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$29,000.00 and \$5,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 18)

9. Reappoint Craig Langstraat (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$30,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$30,000.00 will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$29,000.00 and \$1,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 19)

Increase in Salary:

10. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Fred W. Norwood (tenure) from Professor (full-time) to Professor and Acting Department Chairperson (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from a nine-months rate of \$43,600.00 to \$44,100.00. Necessary Additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 16)

11. Increase the nine-months rate of Frank A. Mayne (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) from \$25,965.00 to \$29,000.00 effective October 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,697.76 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 20)

Change in Status:

12. Grant a leave of absence to Sharron R. Hoffmans (tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,867.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Unused funds in the amount of \$27,867.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 3)

BUSINESS

Appointments:

13. Reappoint Wilke D. English (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$30,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$30,000.00. (RBC 23)

14. Reappoint Manab N. Thakur (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$30,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$32,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 24)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONT.)

BUSINESS (CONT.)

Appointments: (cont.)

15. Reappoint John P. Kohl (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$30,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 27)

16. Appoint Donna M. Watkins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$25,000.00. (RBC 28)

Salary Rate Increases:

17. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Wade J. Hartrick as Professor Emeritus ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 from a nine-months rate of \$22,900.00 to \$24,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 22)

18. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Gertrude W. Dawson (tenure) from Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) and Assistant Dean ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,180.00 to Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{3}$ time) and Interim Dean ($\frac{2}{3}$ time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$32,098.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$9,294.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration and in the amount of \$3,837.00 will be transferred from the Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 25)

19. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Robert E. Trammel as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 from a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00 to \$21,740.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,870.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 29)

20. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of David B. Stephens (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$32,000.00 to Associate Professor and Department Chairperson/Management (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$32,500.00 effective September 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 165)

Changes in Status:

21. Grant a leave of Absence to Edward Y. George (tenure) as Professor (11/20 time) and Director of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research (9/20 time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$36,376.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$20,007.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration and in the amount of \$16,369.00 transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Other from the Bureau of Business and Economic Research. (RBC 21)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONT.)

BUSINESS (CONT.)

Change in status: (cont.)

22. Change the status of Arthur S. Gifford (tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) to Assistant Professor (½ time) and Interim Assistant Dean (½ time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$27,122.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$13,561.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration and necessary funds in the amount of \$13,561.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration. (RBC 26)

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Appointments:

23. Appoint Vernon H. Savage (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (11/20 time) and Director of Bureau of Business and Economic Research (9/20 time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$35,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,250.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration and in the amount of \$15,750.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Bureau of Business and Economic Research. (RBC 32)

24. Appoint Richard L. Sprinkle (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$30,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$6,000.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 33)

Resignations:

25. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Weldon C. Neill (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$36,686.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$36,686.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 4)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

26. Appoint Herbert K. Heger (tenure) as Professor and Chairperson (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$30,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Professor in the amount of \$30,000.00. (RBC 34)

27. Reappoint and change the title of Manuel T. Pacheco (tenure) from Special Assistant to the Dean to Professor (1/2 time) and Associate Dean (1/2 time) in Office of the Dean - College of Education for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$40,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$20,250.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education and in the amount of \$15,000.00 will come from the blank line for Associate Dean in Office of the Dean - College of Education and \$5,250.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean. (RBC 36)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONT.)CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (CONT.)Appointment: (cont.)

28. Appoint Eva Midobuche-Bernal as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 37)

Change in Status:

29. Change the title of James L. Milson (tenure) from Professor and Chairperson (full-time) to Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$34,171.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 35)

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISIONAppointment:

30. Appoint Ronald Lindahl (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$22,500.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 38)

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCEAppointments:

31. Reappoint Pamela J. Eckard (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$21,740. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$20,000. with additional funds in the amount of \$1,740. to come from SP-T- College of Education. (RBC 39)

32. Appoint Sharon R. Morgan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and Director of Field Experiences (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$20,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 40)

33. Reappoint Lewis S. Aptekar as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,970.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,985.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education and \$9,985.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in HEW Grant - G008101803-02. (RBC 166)

Resignation:

34. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Janis L. Cavin as Lecturer (½ time) and Director, Junior Scholars Program (½ time) at a nine-months rate of \$19,690.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$9,830.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education and in the amount of \$9,830.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 5)

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATIONResignations:

35. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Johnny R. Poteet (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$26,879.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$26,879.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 6)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONT.)HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CONT.)Resignation: (cont.)

36. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Lydia C. Gamboa (non-tenure) as Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 and as Games Area Supervisor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in Swimming Pool for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,720.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$7,861.00 will be lapsed to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education and in the amount of \$10,480.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in Swimming Pool. (RBC 183)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCIVIL ENGINEERINGAppointment:

37. Appoint Robert B. Grieves (tenure) as Professor ($\frac{1}{3}$ time) and Dean ($\frac{2}{3}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 and Dean (full-time) for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$68,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,830.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering and in the amount of \$45,150.00 to come from the blank lines for Dean in the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering and \$6,020.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering. (RBC 41)

Salary Rate Increases:

38. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Paul C. Hassler (tenure) from Professor (full-time) to Professor and Chairperson (full-time) from a nine-months rate of \$31,128.00 to \$31,878.00 effective September 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$750.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 42)

39. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Michael Huerta (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from a nine-months rate of \$27,000.00 to \$29,350.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Professor in the amount of \$39,464.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$10,114.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 43)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERINGAppointments:

40. Appoint Clyde R. Nichols as Professor Emeritus (44.44%) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,350.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$12,600.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 46)

41. Appoint Carlos Grande-Moran (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$27,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$28,518.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,518.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 47)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONT.)ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (CONT.)Appointments; (cont.)

42. Appoint Ralph D. Hippensteil (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (3/4 time) and as Research Assistant (1/4 time) in Schellenger Research Grant for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$27,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$30,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$9,750.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering and in the amount of \$6,750.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 48)

Salary Rate Increase:

43. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Miguel Izquierdo as Lecturer (1/2 time) for the period September 1 through 21, 1982 and Lecturer (3/4 time) for the period September 22 through January 15, 1983 and as Senior Research Scientist (1/2 time) for the period September 1 through 21, 1982 in the Department of the Army Grant - ARO DAAG29-80-K-0091 - Atmospheric Conditions and as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 in Out-of-State Universities Grant - Minority Youth Motivation from a nine-months rate of \$28,065.00 to \$30,507.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,862.36 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering and in the amount of \$8,204.53 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grants. (RBC 49)

COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAMAppointments:

44. Appoint Joseph M. Kusmiss (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Mr. Kusmiss will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 50)

45. Appoint Andrew Bernat (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$27,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$27,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 52)

Salary Rate Increase:

46. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Daniel Patterson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$23,000.00 to \$29,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$29,500.00 will come from the blank line for Associate Professor. (RBC 51)

MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERINGAppointment:

47. Appoint Robert L. Reid (tenure) as Professor and Chairperson (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$43,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Professor in the amount of \$40,000.00 and \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 53)

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERINGAppointments:

48. Appoint Rein R. Mutso (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$29,000.00. (RBC 54)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING (CONT.)Appointments: (cont.)

49. Appoint John T. Farraro as Lecturer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,650.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,206.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 55)

50. Appoint Andy Phillips as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 56)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSARTAppointments:

51. Appoint Charles Feusch (tenure) as Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$31,750.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$25,000.00 and in the amount of \$6,750.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 57)

52. Appoint Joseph F. Gregory (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$20,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$3,500.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 58)

DRAMA AND SPEECHAppointments:

53. Appoint James D. Lambert (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 62)

54. Appoint Howard E. Crossman (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$17,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 63)

55. Appoint Mary C. Knott (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Ms. Knott will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 64)

Resignation:

56. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Carlin F. Hageman (tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$20,023.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$20,023.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 61)

Salary Rate Increase:

57. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Jean H. Miculka (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,586.00 to Associate Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$28,336.00 effective September 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$750.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 59)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

DRAMA AND SPEECH (CONT.)

Change in Status:

58. Change the title and nine-months rate of Joseph A. Perozzi (tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$33,982.00 to Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$33,232.00 effective September 1, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$750.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 60)

ENGLISH

Appointments:

59. Appoint Paul R. Spike (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (2/3 time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$34,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Visiting Professor in the amount of \$23,000.00. (RBC 66)

60. Appoint Barbara L. Gordon (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,500.00. (RBC 67)

61. Appoint George D. Meyers (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,500.00. (RBC 68)

62. Appoint Carolyn O'Hearn (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,500.00. (RBC 69)

63. Appoint Mary L. Bardas as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,800.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$15,800.00. (RBC 70)

64. Appoint Alice C. Brown as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,850.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$16,850.00. (RBC 71)

65. Appoint Veroza Jussawalla-Dassenbrock as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,800.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$15,800.00. (RBC 72)

66. Appoint David K. McQueen as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,800.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$15,800.00. (RBC 73)

67. Appoint George E. Newell as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,800.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$15,800.00. (RBC 74)

68. Appoint Vincent Walz as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,850.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,500.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$650.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 78)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)ENGLISH (CONT.)Salary Rate Increases:

69. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Eugene G. Rowley as Lecturer (full-time) from \$15,500.00 to \$16,850.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,850.00 will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$16,850.00. (RBC 75)

70. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Arthur G. Sullivan as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$14,500.00 to \$15,800.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$15,800.00. (RBC 76)

71. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Ruth E. Vise as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$14,500.00 to \$15,800.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,500.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$1,700.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 77)

Change in Status:

72. Grant a leave of absence to Frances B. Hernandez (tenure) as Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$33,034.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$33,034.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 65)

HISTORYAppointments:

73. Appoint W. H. Timmons as Professor Emeritus (¼ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 79)

74. Appoint Vicki L. Ruiz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,500. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,500. will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 84)

75. Appoint Marguerite Renner (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,500.00. Funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$20,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 85)

76. Appoint Jeanne B. McCarty (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$10,400.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,400.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 86)

Resignations:

77. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of John K. Creighton (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,615.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$27,615.00 will be lapsed to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 30)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)HISTORY (CONT.)Resignation: (cont.)

78. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Nicholas P. Hayes (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$25,028.00. Funds in the amount of \$25,028.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 83)

Salary Rate Increases:

79. Increase the nine-months rate of John H. McNeely (tenure) as Professor (full-time) from \$24,147.00 to \$25,147.00 effective October 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$888.89 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 80)

80. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Jeremiah Schneiderman (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$18,000.00 to \$19,566.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,566.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 81)

81. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Oscar J. Martinez (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$29,168.00 to Associate Professor (½ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 and Director (½ time) of Center for Inter-American and Border Studies for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 and (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$31,168.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$13,584.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. Funds in the amount of \$25,000.00 will come from the blank lines for Director and in the amount of \$973.00 from wages in the Center for Inter-American and Border Studies. (RBC 82)

Change in Status:

82. Grant a leave of absence to Cheryl E. Martin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$24,350.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$24,350.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 31)

LINGUISTICSAppointments:

83. Appoint Pamela P. Mc Curdy as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,850.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$16,850.00. (RBC 89)

84. Appoint Donald Winford as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,500.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,000.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 91)

Salary Rate Increases:

85. Increase the nine-months rate of Charles G. Elerick (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) from \$29,224.00 to \$30,224.00 effective October 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$888.89 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 87)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)LINGUISTICS (CONT.)Salary Rate Increases: (cont.)

86. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Douglas W. Coleman (non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$18,000.00 to \$18,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$20,000.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 88)

87. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Patricia C. Stanley (full-time) for the Period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$15,500.00 to \$16,850.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$16,850.00. (RBC 90)

MASS COMMUNICATIONAppointments:

88. Reappoint Ray Small (tenure) as Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$32,646.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,081.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 92)

89. Appoint Stephen Lamoreaux (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Associate Professor in the amount of \$24,000.00 and additional funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 93)

90. Appoint Joseph C. Walters (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$30,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$30,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 95)

91. Appoint David M. Wilson (non-tenure) as Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) and as KTEP General Manager ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in KTEP and KTEP General Manager ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in Foundation Grant - DPB DCS 5321/50021 NXAAA for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,438.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers to the department and in the amount of \$2,438.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to KTEP and in the amount of \$4,875.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 96)

92. Appoint Miguel Contreras as Lecturer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) and as Program Director ($\frac{3}{4}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,375.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts and funds will come from the blank line for Program Director in KTEP in the amount of \$12,552.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,427.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 97)

93. Appoint Ray Chavez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) and as Editorial Advisor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in Student Publications for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Associate Professor in the amount of \$9,000.00 and in the amount of \$9,000.00 will come from unencumbered Salaries in Student Publications. (RBC 169)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

MASS COMMUNICATION (CONT.)

Resignations:

94. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Francisco J. Lewels, Jr. (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$28,597.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$28,597.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 94)

95. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Robert J. Barrientos (non-tenure) as Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 and Station Manager of KTEP ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,915.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$4,229.00 will be lapsed to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts and in the amount of \$5,638.00 transferred from KTEP to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 177)

MODERN LANGUAGES

Appointments:

96. Appoint Donna Mellen (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$17,500.00 and in the amount of \$2,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 99)

97. Appoint Terrence D. Wright as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Professor in the amount of \$28,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$12,000.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 100)

Salary Rate Increase:

98. Increase the nine-months rate of Richard R. Ford (tenure) as Assistant Professor and Chairperson (full-time) from \$26,167.00 to \$26,187.00 effective September 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$20.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 98)

MUSTC

Appointments:

99. Appoint Sam Trimble (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$23,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Associate Professor in the amount of \$23,000.00. (RBC 101)

100. Appoint Judith Klinger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 103)

101. Appoint Hanoch Tel-Oren (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 105)

102. Appoint David Yoss (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 106)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)MUSIC (CONT.)Appointments: (cont.)

103. Appoint Gayel Gibson (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$13,500.00. (RBC 107)

104. Appoint Richard Palmer (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Instructor in the amount of \$17,000.00. (RBC 108)

105. Appoint Randy Reed (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for instructor in the amount of \$18,000.00. (RBC 109)

106. Appoint David Ross (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Instructor in the amount of \$18,500.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 110)

107. Appoint James L. White (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Instructor in the amount of \$16,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 111)

Resignations:

108. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Darlene Evers (tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$21,821.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$21,821.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 102)

109. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Neil D. Pennington (tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$23,799.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$23,799.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 104)

Salary Rate Increases:

110. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of David Finko as Lecturer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in the department and Lecturer ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) in Restricted Current Funds for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 to \$17,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$17,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 112)

111. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of J. Curtis Warren as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$10,000.00 to \$12,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$13,500.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,000 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 113)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

PHILOSOPHY

Salary Rate Increase:

112. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of David L. Hall (tenure) from Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$35,839.00 to Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$36,339.00 effective September 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 114)

Change in Status:

113. Change the title and nine-months rate of Peter Robinson (tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$25,509.00 to Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$25,009.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 115)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

114. Reappoint Weston Agor (tenure) as Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$31,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Associate Professor in the amount of \$28,000.00 and in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 116)

115. Appoint James P. Matsoukas as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$17,500.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 118)

116. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Calvin Harris as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$16,000.00 to \$17,392.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$20,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,608.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 117)

PSYCHOLOGY

Appointments:

117. Appoint Charles E. Kimble (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$25,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 120)

118. Appoint Cynthia Bennett-Drake as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 121)

Change in Status:

119. Grant a leave of absence to Harmon M. Hosch (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,673.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$25,673.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 119)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Appointments:

120. Appoint Albert G. Rosenberg (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$20,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,500.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 123)

121. Appoint Vernon L. Scarbrough as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 124)

Change in Status:

122. Grant a leave of absence to Michael S. Foster (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$22,532.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$22,532.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 122)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

123. Appoint Karen A. Carter (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$22,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 127)

124. Appoint Melvin W. Farnsworth (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$20,600.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,100.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 128)

125. Appoint Marie S. Jaffe (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,250.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,250.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 129)

126. Appoint Mary Ann Newhouse (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 131)

127. Appoint Maria L. Favela (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$17,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$17,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 132)

COLLEGE OF NURSING (CONT.)

NURSING (CONT.)

Resignations:

128. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Pettley C. Ross (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$23,038.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$23,038.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 126)

129. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Mary L. Miller (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$19,060.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$19,060.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 130)

130. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Clara D. Rice (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$18,952.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$18,952.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 179)

Change in Status:

131. Grant a leave of absence to Rita M. Kroska (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,220.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$28,220.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 125)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Appointment:

132. Appoint Michael D. Hughson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,200.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,800.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 170)

Resignation:

133. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Stuart D. Wilson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{4}$ time) at a nine-months rate of \$15,200.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$3,800.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 133)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Salary Rate Increase:

134. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Richard A. Smartt as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from \$18,000.00 to \$19,193.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,193.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 134)

CHEMISTRY

Salary Rate Increases:

135. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of William C. Herndon (tenure) from Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$44,445.00 to Professor ($\frac{1}{3}$ time) and Dean, College of Science ($\frac{2}{3}$ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 and Dean, College of Science (full-time) for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$47,112.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$28,898.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. Necessary funds will come from the blank lines for Dean in the College of Science in the amount of \$45,150.00 and additional funds in the amount of \$2,119.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department of Office of the Dean - College of Science. (RBC 136)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONT.)CHEMISTRY (CONT.)Salary Rate Increase: (cont.)

136. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Cyril Parkanyi (tenure) from Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$41,853.00 to Professor and Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$42,603.00 effective September 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$750.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 137)

Changes in Status:

137. Change the status of Michael P. Eastman (tenure) from Professor (full-time) to Professor (3/4 time) and Assistant Dean (1/4 time) in the College of Science for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$34,957.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$8,739.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science and necessary funds in the amount of \$8,739.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean - College of Science. (RBC 135)

138. Grant a leave of absence to William H. Rivera (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,362.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$29,362.00 will be lapsed to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 184)

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCESAppointments:

139. Reappoint James R. Dyer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$25,000.00. (RBC 140)

140. Appoint James D. Hoover (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$25,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 141)

Resignation:

141. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Charles J. Stuart (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$23,832.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$23,832.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 7)

Change in Status:

142. Change the title of William C. Cornoll (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 time) and Assistant Dean (1/4 time), College of Science effective September 1, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$31,000. Unused salaries in the amount of \$7,750.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science and in the amount of \$6,547.00 transferred from the Office of the Dean - College of Science to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 139)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONT.)

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

143. Appoint Piotr Antosik (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$26,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$26,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 143)

144. Appoint H. E. White (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$20,750.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$23,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,250.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 171)

Salary Rate Increase:

145. Reappoint and increase the nine-months rate of Nancy C. Marcus (non-tenure) as Lecturer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from a nine-months rate of \$15,400.00 to \$16,700.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,700.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 146)

Change in Status:

146. Grant a leave of absence to Benjamin C. Burch (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$25,772.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$25,772.00 will be lapsed to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 144)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfer of funds:

147. Amount of transfer: \$322,017.00

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| From: Special Part-time Lecturers | 112,071.00 |
| Summer Session - Faculty Salaries | 209,946.00 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| To: SP-TL - College of Business Administration | 130,000.00 |
| SP-TL - College of Education | 60,000.00 |
| SP-TL - College of Engineering | 33,000.00 |
| SP-TL - College of Liberal Arts | 50,000.00 |
| SP-TL - College of Nursing | 5,017.00 |
| SP-TL - College of Science | 44,000.00 |

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds to pay Special part-time faculty for the 1982-83 fiscal year. (RBC 185)

LIBRARYResignations:

148. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of William C. Gaine as Head, Catalog Processing Section (full-time) at an annual rate of \$16,090.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$16,090.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 8)

149. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Philip E. Raue as Cataloger (full-time) at an annual rate of \$21,353.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$21,353.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 167)

LIBRARY (CONT.)Salary Rate Increase:

150. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Kenneth D. Gill as Cataloger (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$14,000.00 to \$15,218.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$15,218.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 147)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICECENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATIONSalary Rate Increase:

151. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Robert L. Stakes as Director (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$30,359.00 to \$33,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Director in the amount of \$35,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,000.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 148)

SPECIAL ITEMSPEER COUNSELINGAppointment:

152. Appoint Gladys R. Shaw as Assistant Director (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$21,832.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$21,832.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 149)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESDEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY GRANT - ARO DAAC29-80-K-0091Salary Rate Increase:

153. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Harold N. Ballard as Special Research Associate (12.5% time) for the period September 1 through 30, 1982 from \$35,628.00 to \$40,044.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$417.13 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 150)

HEW GRANT CO0800435-R3 UPWARD BOUND GSMTDCSalary Rate Increases:

154. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Julian Encina, Jr. as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$20,856.00 to \$22,668.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$17,001.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 151)

155. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$16,197.00 to \$17,940.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$13,455.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 152)

156. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Craig D. Thompson as Head Counselor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$13,334.00 to \$14,683.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$11,016.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 153)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - G008104287 HEP 16th YEAR

Appointments:

157. Appoint Laura M. Gomez as Teacher (full-time) for the period September 15 through December 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$12,948.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,825.59 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 181)

158. Appoint Paul Segura as Teacher (full-time) for the period September 15 through 30, 1982 at an annual rate of \$12,948.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$588.59 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 182)

Salary Rate Increases:

159. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Arturo Lazarin as Director (full-time) for the period September 1 through 30, 1982 from an annual rate of \$27,264.00 to \$29,640.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,470.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 154)

160. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of James E. Connolly as Teacher (full-time) for the period September 15, through 30, 1982 from an annual rate of \$13,512.00 to \$14,688.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$667.69 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 172)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ATHLETICS GIFT FUND - BASEBALL

Salary Rate Increase:

161. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of William A. Kinneberg as Assistant Baseball Coach (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982 from an annual rate of \$8,004.00 to \$10,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 180)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

Resignation:

162. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Albert E. Schwartz as Director (full-time) at an annual rate of \$52,176.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$52,176.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 10)

Salary Rate Increases:

163. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Bill Cords as Athletic Director (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$41,398.00 to \$45,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$45,000.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 155)

164. Change the title and increase the annual rate of Donald H. Forrester from Trainer (full-time) at an annual rate of \$27,607.00 to Assistant Athletic Director-Controller (full-time) at an annual rate of \$30,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Business Manager in the amount of \$30,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$27,607.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 156)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - SPORTS INFORMATION

Salary Rate Increase:

165. Increase the annual rate of Eddie L. Mullins as Sports Information Director (full-time) from \$20,980.00 to \$22,000.00 effective October 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$935.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 157)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - BURGESS HALL

Resignation:

166. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Steve Ragon as Dorm Director (½ Time) at an annual rate of \$11,550.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$5,775.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 168)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - SPORTS MEDICINE DEPARTMENT

Appointment:

167. Appoint Martin D. Binder as Head Trainer (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$24,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$24,000.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 159)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - EQUIPMENT ROOM

Change in Status:

168. Change the annual rate of Robert Rapanut as Equipment Manager (full-time) from \$23,914.00 to \$19,500.00 effective September 1, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$4,414.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 160)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - TRACK

Salary Rate Increase:

169. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Larry L. Heidebrecht as Head Track Coach (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 from an annual rate of \$16,219.00 to \$28,500.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Head Track Coach in the amount of \$28,500.00. (RBC 173)

MUSIC PERFORMING ACTIVITIES

Appointment:

170. Appoint Susan E. Farrier as Director of Goldiggers (½ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$13,867. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,200.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 175)

Resignation:

171. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Barbara Prewitt as Coach (½ time) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 and Coach (¼ time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$13,874.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$5,203.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 161)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Appointment:

172. Appoint Joseph R. Gurnick as Physician (full-time) for the period September 13, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$53,000.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Physician in the amount of \$43,480.00 and in the amount of \$7,914.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 176)

STUDENTS' ATTORNEY

Salary Rate Increase:

173. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Jose F. Montes as Students' Attorney (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 from \$16,100.00 to \$17,501.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Students' Attorney in the amount of \$17,000.00 and additional funds in the amount of \$501.00 will be transferred from Maintenance and Operation to Salaries. (RBC 162)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)

STUDENT PROGRAMS OFFICE

Resignation:

174. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 operating budget of Frank Aranda as Assistant Director, Union Services (1/3 time) and Assistant Director - Programs and Services, Union Services (2/3 time) at an annual rate of \$18,713.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$6,175.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries and in the amount of \$12,538.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the Union. (RBC 11)

Change in Status:

175. Change the status of Carol D. Walvekar from Assistant Director (full-time), Peer Counseling Program, to Assistant Director - Programs and Services (1/3 time) and Assistant Director - Programs and Services (2/3 time) in the Union - Office of the Director for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$21,832.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$21,832.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries and necessary funds in the amount of \$7,205.00 will come from unencumbered salaries and in the amount of \$14,627.00 to come from unencumbered salaries in the Union - Office of the Director. (RBC 163)

UNION

Appointment:

176. Appoint Carlos Garcia as Assistant Union Director - Operation, Union Services (full-time) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$17,935.00. Necessary funds will come from the blank line for Assistant Director - Operations, Union Services in the amount of \$17,935.00. (RBC 164)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

October 18, 1982

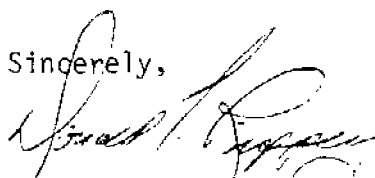
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Donald T. Rippey
President

DTR:gjk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University | PB-3 |
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty | PB-3 |
| Grants, Contracts and Agreements - Business & State | PB-4 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 and 1982-83 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals) | PB-5 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 2-3, 1982 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gift:

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITION | AMOUNT |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 1. W. D. Noel | Maintenance Upkeep- Special Properties | \$30,000 |

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authorized books as textbooks for the 1982-83 fiscal year:

| Title | Author(s) | Cost to Student | Royalty Per Volume Per Author |
|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Devise, Teach & Revise: The Key to Successful Lesson | Thomas L. Dynneson | \$ 3.50 | -0- |
| A Teacher's Handbook for Planning Courses and Units | Thomas L. Dynneson | 4.00 | -0- |
| Data Structures | Nickel, J.A.; Nickel, J.B.; Nickel, C.S. | 9.60 | -0- |
| Differential Equations | <u>Douglas Hale</u> | 8.10 | -0- |
| Linear Algebra | O'Callaghan; Nickel | 7.20 | -0- |
| Statistics, Basic | Nickel; Hodges; Olson | 9.00 | -0- |
| Introductory Modules for Contemporary Natural Science I & II | Kurtz, E.B.; <u>Robert Howard</u> | 5.83 | -0- |
| Manual of Remote Sensing | Robert G. Reeves, Editor-in-Chief & others | 27.00 | -0- |
| Juvenile Offenders | Clyde B. Vedder | 14.25 | .71 |

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been executed in behalf of the University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 2-3, 1982 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

1. Contracts for the operation of vending machines on the campus of the University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the one-year period beginning September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

| Company | Type of Machine Operation | Commission |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Permian Coca-Cola Bottling Company | Soft drinks in cans | 13% of gross sales |
| Tri-City Beverage, Inc. | Soft drinks in cans | 50% of net profit |
| West Texas Vending, Inc. | Candy and Chip Coffee | 14% of gross sales 12% of gross sales |
| Malone Business System Inc. | Two (2) Sharp SF-811 Copier with Coin-op System | 0% of gross sales |

STATE CONTRACT

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (82-83) 1791 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and Texas Library and Archives Commission, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, W.A. Watts, whereby The University of Texas of the Permian Basin will fill requests for the loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN). The contract period is from September 14, 1982 through August 31, 1983, and will not exceed the amount of \$469.00 per year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 2-3, 1982 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 AND 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PERSONNEL DIVISION

Place on Leave:

1. Revise leave without pay Elizabeth Mallonee, Director of Personnel, (Code 1000), Personnel Office at an annual salary rate of \$23,929 from the period 8/17/82 - 8/31/82 to the period 8/30/82 - 8/31/82. (RBC# 91 Rev.) (1981-82 Budget)

ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRAR

Change of Appointment:

2. Change of appointment for Robert T. Warmann, Director, (Code 1000), Admissions & Registrar from 100% time to 67% time and from an annual salary rate of \$29,504 to \$34,504 for the period 9/1/82 - 8/31/83. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salaries. NOTE: Mr. Warmann has a concurrent appointment as Acting Dean, Instructional Services at 33% time for the period 9/1/82 - 8/31/83. (RBC #6A)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Change of Appointment:

3. Change of appointment for Waylon D. Griffin (without term tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman of Management (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management @ 100% time from an academic salary rate of \$32,000 to \$32,300 for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. Source of Funds: \$32,000 Encumbered Salary and \$300 from Faculty Salary, Faculty, College of Management. NOTE: The academic salary rate in the budget was printed incorrectly. (RBC #1)

Remove from Budget:

4. Remove from the budget Ferrand J. Hadaway (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Management, Faculty, College of Management effective close 8/31/82. (RBC #7)

FACULTY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANAGEMENT

Reappointment:

5. Reappoint Clyde B. Vedder (without term tenure) as Visiting Professor of Criminal Justice, (Code 0012), Faculty, College of Management at 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$30,000 for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #92)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 2-3, 1982 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 and 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS (Cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

FACULTY OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Change of Appointment:

6. Change of appointment for Douglas F. Hale, Associate Professor (with term tenure), (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering from 100% time to 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$26,500 for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salaries. NOTE: Dr. Hale has a concurrent appointment as Acting Director of Computer Sciences Division at 25% time for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. (RBC #9)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS & EDUCATION

FACULTY OF PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES

Change of Appointment:

7. Change of appointment for G. Peter Ienatsch (with term tenure), Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies, (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time from an academic salary rate of \$26,000 to \$26,200 for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. Source of Funds: \$26,000 Encumbered Salary and \$200 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #3)

FACULTY OF PSYCHOLOGY

Appointment:

8. Appoint Raymond M. Zurawski (without term tenure), as Instructor of Psychology, (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,500 for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC #6)

INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SERVICES

Change of Appointment:

9. Change of appointment for Martha Edwards, Assistant Director, (Code 1000), Instructional Media Services Division at 100% time at the same annual salary rate of \$17,044 from the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83 to 9/1/82 - 8/31/83. (RBC #5)

INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Remove from Budget:

10. Remove from the budget Dick L. Chappell, Dean, (Code 1000), Instructional Services 25% time; annual rate \$44,000 effective close 8/31/82. (RBC #1A)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 2-3, 1982 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 AND 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS (Cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES (Cont.)

Appointment:

11. Appoint Robert T. Warmann as Acting Dean, (Code 1000), Instructional Services at 33% time at an annual salary rate of \$34,504 for the period 9/1/82 - 8/31/83. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Instructional Services. NOTE: Mr. Warmann has a concurrent appointment as Director, Admissions & Registrar at 67% time for the period 9/1/82 - 8/31/83. (RBC #7A)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Appointment:

12. Appoint Bobbie Jean Klepper as Professional Librarian (Code 0080), Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division @ 50% time at an annual salary rate of \$13,333 for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries, LRC Library Service Division. (RBC# 2)

Remove from Budget:

13. Remove from the budget Dick L. Chappell, Director (Code 1000), Library Services Division 65% time; annual rate \$44,000 effective close 8/31/82. (RBC# 2A)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS

COMPUTER SERVICES

Appointment:

14. Appoint Douglas F. Hale as Acting Director (Code 1000), Computer Services Division at 25% time at an annual salary rate of \$35,333 for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Computer Service Division. NOTE: Dr. Hale has a concurrent appointment as Associate Professor, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering for the period 9/1/82 - 5/31/83. (RBC #8A)

Remove from Budget:

15. Remove from the budget Dick L. Chappell, Director (Code 1000), Computer Services Division 10% time; annual rate \$44,000 effective close 8/31/82 (RBC# 3A)

Place on Leave:

16. Place on leave without pay Patricia Muller, Assistant Director, Computer Services Division at an annual salary of \$18,868 for the period 8/9/82 - 8/31/82. (RBC #101) (1981-82 Budget)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
December 2-3, 1982 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 AND 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

PLANT FUNDS

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$54,145.76

To: UTPB Allotment Account - Equipment

From: Library Administration Building - \$2,300

Site Work Irrigation - \$51,845.76

Transfer funds needed for the purchase of equipment.
(RBC #8)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

October 27, 1982

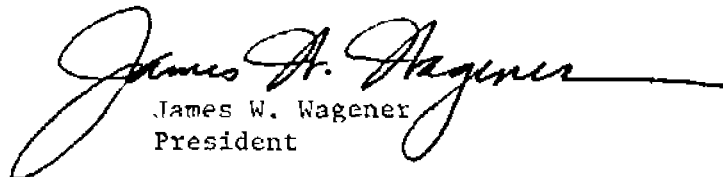
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty..... | SA-3 |
| Small Class Report..... | SA-3 |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties..... | SA-3 |
| Business Contracts for Services..... | SA-3 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services: | |
| Nongovernmental..... | SA-5 |
| State and Local Governmental..... | SA-7 |
| Federal..... | SA-9 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)..... | SA-11 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)..... | SA-14 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1982-83 fiscal year:

| <u>Title</u> | <u>Author(s)</u> | <u>Cost To Student</u> | <u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Violence and Religious Commitment | Dr. Kenneth J. Levi | \$ 17.00 | \$.00 |

SMALL CLASS REPORT, Fall Semester 1982, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

| <u>Course No.</u> | <u>Section No.</u> | <u>Enrollment</u> | <u>Justification Code*</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Architecture 4136 | 01 | 8 | 3 |

Graduate Courses: None

*Justification codes are provided in Section 003 of the Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the one used is:

3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Mr. Ruben Fuentes, Police Cadet, University Police, September 19, 1982 through December 10, 1982, to Austin, Texas, to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy to complete training and be commissioned as a police officer. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,198.20 to be paid from local funds.
2. Dr. Richard S. Howe, Professor, Division of Engineering, each Tuesday from September 7, 1982 through January 11, 1983, to Austin, Texas, to teach a class at the LBJ School of Public Affairs. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES: Approval is recommended for the following Business Contract for Services:

1. Agency: Hayes Productions, Inc.
Lease No.: None - Lease dated September 10, 1982
Project Title: Lease Agreement for Building No. 538 in HemisFair Plaza, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
Lessor: Board of Regents of The University of Texas System
Rental Fee: \$723 per month
Term of Lease: October 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Description: For rental of Building No. 538 in HemisFair Plaza, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio
Business Contracts for Services Cont'd
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

2. Agency: The College House, Inc.
Agreement No.: None - License Agreement dated July 1, 1982
Project Title: License Agreement for Marks and Products
Licensor: Board of Regents of The University of Texas
System
Royalty: 6% of the gross sales price of all licensed
products sold
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: License agreement for the nonexclusive right
and license to utilize the licensed marks sole-
ly on and in connection with the Licensed Pro-
ducts for The University of Texas at San
Antonio
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL

. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Arts Council of San Antonio
 Project No.: 433-M-08
 Project Title: Community Performances, Classes and Exhibitions
 Project Director: Rhoderick E. Key, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$4,500
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through March 3, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1982 through March 3, 1983
 Description: To present a concert and open rehearsal by the Swedish Radio Choir and two exhibitions
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Earthwatch
 Grant No.: None - Letter of Agreement dated September 8, 1982
 Project Title: Archaeology of an Ancient Maya Industrial Center: Colha, Belize
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$11,088
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through April 15, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through April 15, 1983
 Description: To support field research investigations on an expedition to the Colha, Belize Site
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: John R. Thompson Operating, Inc.
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated October 7, 1982
 Project Title: Archaeological Survey of a Well Pad Site at Lake Corpus Christi State Park, San Patricio County, Texas
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$496
 Current Budget Period: October 13, 1982 through October 12, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 13, 1982 through October 12, 1983
 Description: To conduct an archaeological survey of a well pad site at Lake Corpus Christi State Park
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

4. Agency: Trinity University
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated July 22, 1982
 Project Title: National Hispanic Field Service Program
 Project Director: Richard S. Howe, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$21,324
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide additional funding for four Hispanic Fellows to complete thirty-six semester hours in his/her Master's program at UTSA
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: University National Bank
Grant No.: None - Check dated September 30, 1982
Project Title: Bank Location/Market Feasibility Study for a
San Antonio Location
Project Director: Sam Gould, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$1,749.41
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Description: To conduct a bank location feasibility study for
an area within a 1½ mile radius of the inter-
section of West Avenue and Military Highway, San
Antonio
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated October 8, 1982
 Project Title: Literature and Archival Search, Losoya Street Project, San Antonio, Texas (Phase I)
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$2,642
 Current Budget Period: October 11, 1982 through October 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: October 11, 1982 through October 31, 1982
 Description: To conduct a historical literature and archival survey for the Losoya Street Project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 Interagency Cooperation
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1180, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: Construction of Additional Parking
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Current Budget Period: April 5, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 5, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide additional funds for construction of additional parking at The University of Texas at San Antonio
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities
 Grant Agreement No.: J82-989-MIG
 Project Title: New Directions in the Study of the Ancient Maya
 Project Director: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$1,643
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1982 through November 30, 1982
 Description: To provide funds for a public lecture and exhibition
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

4. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission
 Interagency Cooperation
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1512, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: Loan of Library Materials
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 21, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 21, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To decrease the total dollar amount of the contract from (600 loans at \$3.50 per loan) \$2,100.00 to (250 loans at \$3.75 per loan) \$938.00
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Grant No.: None - Amendment No. 1 dated September 7, 1982
 Project Title: Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP)
 Project Director: Manuel P. Berriozabal, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: September 9, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 9, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide additional funds for the Pre-Freshman Engineering Program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 LBJ School of Public Affairs
 Interagency Cooperation
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1657
 Project Title: Teaching Service for the 1982-1983 Academic Year for Dr. Richard S. Howe
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
 New Funds: \$10,431
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For teaching services for the 1982-1983 Academic Year to The University of Texas at Austin for Dr. Richard S. Howe
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA)
 Interagency Cooperation
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1604
 Project Title: Services of Computing Resources Department
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For services of the Computing Resources Department of UTHSCSA for the DECSys-20 computer system time and computer supplies
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA)
 Interagency Cooperation
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1603
 Project Title: Continuing Education and Training Conferences
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuing education and training conferences for employees of UTHSCSA to be provided by The University of Texas at San Antonio, Division of Continuing Education
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008101736, Revision #04
Project Title: Program Assistance Grant, Preservice Preparation to Serve the Handicapped
Project Director: Ron Alexander, Ed.D.
New Funds: \$16,840
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
Document No.: P008334169
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program - Initial
Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
New Funds: \$65,607
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: To provide additional funds for needy and deserving students
County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
Document No.: P008344169
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program - Continuing
Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
New Funds: \$37,491
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: To provide additional funds for needy and deserving students
County of Expenditure: Bexar

4. Agency: Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
Document No.: P008314169
Project Title: College Work Study Program
Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
New Funds: \$247,908
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: To provide additional funds for part-time jobs for graduate and undergraduate students
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: P008324169
 Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program
 Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
 New Funds: \$158,639
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For long-term loans to graduate and under-graduate students
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 5 S06 RR08194-03
 Project Title: Minorities in Research and Science Achievement Program
 Project Director: Paul H. Rodriguez, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$207,036
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To enhance faculty development and provide re- search opportunities for both undergraduate and graduate students
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R03 EY04261-01A1
 Project Title: Utilitization of Vitamin A for Visual Pigment Synthesis
 Principal Investigator: Andrew T. Tsin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1983
 Description: Frogs will be injected with tritiated re- tinol to study how vitamin A is utilized to form visual pigments in the photoreceptor
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts
 Grant No.: 22-4148-243
 Project Title: Visual Artists Forum
 Project Director: Ronald C. Binks, M.F.A.
 New Funds: \$1,250
 Current Budget Period: October 5, 1982 through April 25, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 5, 1982 through April 25, 1983
 Description: For four guest artists to visit the UTSA cam- pus, separately, and meet with art majors for critiques/discussion and present a public slide lecture
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Remove from the budget Mr. O'Neil Ford (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) effective July 20, 1982, the day of his death.

Also remove Mr. Ford as Adjunct Professor (nontenure) in the College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 222)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Transfers of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$27,868.43

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated-Instructional Administration Maintenance and Operation | \$27,868.43 |
| To: | Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design Computer Services | \$27,868.43 |

To adjust accounts for year-end. (RBC 229)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

UTILITIES

Transfers of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$36,618.05

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|
| From: | Physical Plant-Central Services Wages | \$ 828.00 |
| | Physical Plant-Safety Administrative and Professional Salaries | 2,253.07 |
| | Wages | 1,959.65 |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 5,619.39 |
| | Physical Plant-Building Maintenance Maintenance and Operation | 12,600.00 |
| | Physical Plant-Lutcher Center Maintenance and Operation | <u>13,357.94</u> |
| | | <u>\$36,618.05</u> |
| To: | Physical Plant-Utilities Maintenance and Operation | \$ 8,282.42 |
| | Travel | 1,906.38 |
| | Purchased Utilities | 21,014.45 |
| | Equipment | <u>5,414.80</u> |
| | | <u>\$36,618.05</u> |

To adjust accounts for year-end. (RBC 231)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

4. Appoint Mr. Daniel G. Gutierrez as Business Development Specialist (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period August 9, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 223)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE - WORKSHOPS, SEMINARS AND INSTITUTES

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Resign Ms. Gloria Duke-Richter as Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,079.00 effective August 13, 1982. (RBC 221)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$17,400.00

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|
| From: | Scholarships | <u>\$17,400.00</u> |
| | Wages-Workstudy | |
| To: | Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | \$ 35.85 |
| | Office of Accounting | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 553.09 |
| | Personnel Office | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 764.93 |
| | Purchasing | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 1,324.23 |
| | Office of the Dean of Students | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 1,332.98 |
| | Office of Admissions and Registrar | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 3,953.24 |
| | News and Information Office | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 1,049.42 |
| | College of Business | |
| | Office of the Dean | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 459.36 |
| | Division of Management and Marketing | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 2,558.15 |
| | Division of Art and Design | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 1,580.93 |
| | Division of Music | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 4.64 |
| | College of Humanities and Social Sciences | |
| | Office of the Dean | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 279.55 |
| | Division of Foreign Languages | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 1,513.55 |
| | Division of Education | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 203.79 |
| | Division of Special Programs | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 47.08 |
| | College of Sciences and Mathematics | |
| | Office of the Dean | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 158.34 |

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$17,400.00 (Continued)

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| To: | Division of Earth and Physical Sciences | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 1,021.58 |
| | Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and | |
| | Systems Design | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 254.87 |
| | Library-All Other Library Expenses | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 63.81 |
| | Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance | |
| | Wages-Workstudy | 240.61 |
| | | <u>\$17,400.00</u> |

To provide these departments with the funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 226)

7. Amount of Transfer: \$18,520.30

| | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|
| From: | Extension and Public Service | |
| | Administrative and Professional Salaries | <u>\$18,520.30</u> |
| To: | Library | |
| | Computer Services | \$17,936.19 |
| | Unallocated-Departmental Operating Expense | |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 201.19 |
| | Unallocated-Organized Research | |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 382.92 |
| | | <u>\$18,520.30</u> |

To adjust accounts for year-end. (RBC 230)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Appointments:

1. Appoint Mr. Ernest DeWinne as Business Manager (75% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$49,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.

Also appoint Mr. DeWinne as Business Manager (25% time) in Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 75)

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Resign Mr. Joe A. Powell as Assistant Vice President for Business Affairs (75% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$49,000.00 effective September 1, 1982.

Also resign Mr. Powell as Associate Director of Finance for Athletics (25% time) in Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 77)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS

Appointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Petrea K. Sandlin (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 3)

Salary Rate Increases:

4. Increase the salary of Dr. Daniel L. Haskin (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,200.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 2)

5. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Fred Nordhauser (nontenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,500.00 to Assistant Professor and Acting Director at a temporary academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,500.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. The increase represents a \$1,000.00 administrative stipend for duties as Acting Director and the permanent academic rate of \$28,500.00 remains unchanged. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 54)

6. Increase the salary of Dr. G. W. K. Willis (nontenure) Assistant Professor from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,800.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,300.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 74)

Changes in Status:

7. Correct the salary of Mr. R. R. Yallapragada (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,000.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 65)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS (Continued)

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Appointments:

8. Appoint Dr. Paul N. Bartlett (initial request for tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,500.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 4)

9. Appoint Dr. Lynda Y. de la Vina (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,300.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 5)

10. Appoint Mr. Keith W. Fairchild (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 6)

Resignations and Leaves:

11. Resign Mr. Ted R. Cackowski (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 24)

12. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Dr. Alejandro Velez (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC 33)

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Appointments:

13. Appoint Mr. Robert H. Lengel (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 8)

14. Appoint Mr. William F. Webster (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 9)

Salary Rate Increases:

15. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Gloria M. Gatti (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,300.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 48)

Changes in Status:

16. Change the status of Dr. Arch W. Hunt (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,000.00 from 100% time for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 to 50% time for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983 and 100% time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 7)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

17. Appoint Mr. Norman K. Lundin (nontenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 10)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments: (Continued)

18. Appoint Mr. Kent T. Rush (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,500.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 34)

Salary Rate Increases:

19. Increase the salary and change the status of Mr. Mauricio M. Gonzalez, Professional Slide Librarian, from an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,174.00 at 100% time to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$16,500.00 at 50% time for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 1)

DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

20. Appoint Dr. Mark E. Allen (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 11)

21. Appoint Dr. Wendy B. Barker (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 12)

22. Appoint Dr. Robert Steinman (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,479.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 49)

Resignations and Leaves:

23. Cancel the Fall 1982 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Fall 1982 Semester only, Dr. Steven G. Kellman (nontenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,500.00. Dr. Kellman will return for the Spring 1983 Semester (25% time) for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

Dr. Kellman's (tenure) Fall 1982 appointment as Associate Professor (75% time) in the Division of Foreign Languages is also cancelled. (RBC 14)

24. Resign Dr. Andrew G. Bjelland (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,817.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 35)

DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Appointments:

25. Appoint Dr. Christina Alcantara (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 51)

Resignations and Leaves:

26. Cancel the Fall 1982 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Fall 1982 Semester only, Dr. Steven G. Kellman (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,500.00. Dr. Kellman will return for the Spring 1983 Semester (75% time) for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

Dr. Kellman's (nontenure) Fall 1982 appointment as Associate Professor (25% time) in the Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy is also cancelled. (RBC 13)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Resignations and Leaves: (Continued)

27. Cancel the appointment and place on Leave of Absence Ms. Yolanda J. Broyles (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,585.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC 71)

DIVISION OF MUSIC

Appointments:

28. Appoint Dr. Neil E. Wilson (initial request for tenure) as Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 15)

29. Appoint Dr. Reed K. Holmes (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,500.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 36)

30. Appoint Mr. Lawrence L. Smith (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 59)

31. Appoint Dr. Patricia Flowers (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,400.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 66)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

32. Appoint Dr. Raymond M. Costello (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 37)

33. Appoint Dr. John R. Heard (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 38)

34. Appoint Dr. Mark C. Smith (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,400.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 43)

Resignations and Leaves:

35. Cancel the Spring 1983 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Spring 1983 Semester only, Dr. Linda K. Pritchard (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,725.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC 16)

Changes in Status:

36. Change the status of Dr. Joel Gunn (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,300.00 from 100% time for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 to 75% time for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 80)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

DIVISION OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES

Resignations and Leaves:

37. Cancel the Fall 1982 appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the Fall 1982 Semester only, Dr. Robert D. Milk (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,850.00. Dr. Milk will return to full status for the Spring 1983 Semester for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC 55)

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Larry B. Golden (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 17)

39. Appoint Dr. William H. Teale (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 39)

Salary Rate Increases:

40. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Rosalind Horowitz (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 73)

DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES

Appointments:

41. Appoint Mr. Robert F. Lapinski (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 18)

42. Appoint Dr. Michael V. Miller (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,900.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 19)

43. Appoint Mr. Vernon T. Coleman (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 40)

44. Appoint Dr. Margaret M. McKay (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 42)

45. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Davidson (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$15,600.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 44)

46. Appoint Mr. Richard J. Torretto (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 52)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

47. Appoint Dr. Robert K. Smith (tenure) as Professor and Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$36,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Smith is to receive a stipend in the amount of \$2,250.00 for his duties as Director and his academic rate is \$33,750.00. (RBC 20)

Resignations and Leaves:

48. Resign Dr. Raymond Kellman (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,200.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 53)

49. Resign Dr. Joseph W. Goldzieher (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 56)

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

Appointments:

50. Appoint Dr. Gilbert Aguirre-Ramirez (initial request for tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$34,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 21)

51. Appoint Mr. Amir Karimi (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 22)

52. Appoint Mr. Mark E. Lewittes (nontenure) as Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 23)

53. Appoint Dr. German A. Arroyo (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 58)

54. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Sorber (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Sorber is also appointed at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 76)

55. Appoint Dr. Richard W. Furlong (nontenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Furlong is also appointed at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 79)

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments:

56. Appoint Dr. Paula F. Dehn (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 25)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES (Continued)

Resignations and Leaves:

57. Resign Dr. Jerry L. Phillips (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,075.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 72)

Changes in Status:

58. Change the status and salary of Dr. Helen V. Oujesky (tenure) from Professor and Acting Director at a temporary academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,720.00 to Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,300.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. The decrease represents the removal of an administrative stipend for duties as Acting Director. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 30)

59. Change the status of Ms. Kohinoor Mukherjee, Specialist, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$17,392.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Administrative and Professional and Classified Salaries accounts. (RBC 78)

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Appointments:

60. Appoint Dr. Rhonda C. L. Magel (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 26)

61. Appoint Dr. Kenneth I. Magel (initial request for tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 27)

62. Appoint Dr. Samih A. Obaid (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 28)

63. Appoint Dr. Evelyn E. Obaid (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,500.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 29)

64. Appoint Dr. Ching-Man Kwan (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 31)

Resignations and Leaves:

65. Resign Dr. Gerald W. Adkins (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,250.00 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 41)

Salary Rate Increases:

66. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Howard R. Smith (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,900.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 32)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

CENTER FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Appointments:

67. Appoint Dr. Harry J. Shafer as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 68)

68. Appoint Dr. Donald L. Lewis as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 69)

69. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Greaves as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 70)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

70. Appoint Dr. Jude Valdez as Director, South Texas Economic Development Center, (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,514.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Commerce grants.

Dr. Valdez (nontenure) is also appointed as Lecturer (25% time) in the Division of Management and Marketing. (RBC 45)

71. Appoint Mr. Rodolfo T. Ramirez as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$26,586.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Commerce grants. (RBC 60)

72. Appoint Mr. David M. Braunstein as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,284.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 62)

73. Appoint Ms. Yolanda S. Penley as Faculty Associate (75% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$21,211.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a San Antonio Private Industry Council grant. (RBC 63)

74. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros as Faculty Associate (15% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant.

Dr. Cisneros (nontenure) is also appointed as Assistant Professor (75% time) for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 in the Division of Social and Policy Sciences. (RBC 67)

Changes in Status:

75. Change the salary and title of Mr. John J. Romanek from Coordinator of Technical Services in Computing Resources at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$30,000.00 to Systems Manager in Contract Research and Services at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$25,919.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this change are to come from a San Antonio Private Industry Council grant. (RBC 64)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

DESIGNATED FUNDS

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE - WORKSHOPS, SEMINARS AND INSTITUTES

Appointments:

76. Appoint Dr. William B. Mitchell as Director of Continuing Education (without salary) for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment.

Dr. Mitchell (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor in the Division of Management and Marketing. (RBC 50)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Appointments:

77. Appoint Mr. Shawn C. Flanagan as Assistant Cross Country/Track Coach (19% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 46)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

78. Amount of Transfer: \$640,000.00

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------|
| From: | Designated Funds | |
| | General Fees | \$640,000.00 |
| To: | Unexpended Plant Funds | |
| | Computer Center Project | \$640,000.00 |

To transfer funds necessary for capital equipment acquisition. (RBC 47)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

October 20, 1982

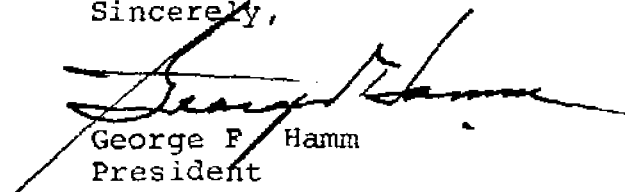
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

GFH:sl
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Report on Small Classes | TA-3 |
| Business Contracts for Services | TA-5 |
| Standard Affiliation Agreements | TA-6 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services: | |
| State and Local Government | TA-7 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | TA-8 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | TA-10 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1982, pursuant to
Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating
Board Rule 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

| <u>Course No.</u> | <u>Section No.</u> | <u>Enrollment</u> | <u>Justification Code*</u> |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| ACCT 4390 | 81 | 9 | 1 |
| ART 3134 | 81 | 7 | 4 |
| ART 3333 | 81 | 7 | 4 |
| BIOL 4114 | 01 | 7 | 1 |
| CHEM 4191 | 01 | 4 | 1 |
| COSC 4375 | 01 | 9 | 1 |
| CRIJ 3302 | 01 | 7 | 4 |
| CRIJ 4305 | 01 | 9 | 4 |
| CRIJ 4307 | 81 | 9 | 3 |
| CRIJ 4315 | 01 | 5 | 3 |
| CRIJ 4341 | 01 | 9 | 2 |
| DRAM 3320 | 01 | 7 | 3 |
| HIST 3397 | 01 | 6 | 1 |
| HIST 4373 | 01 | 9 | 1 |
| HIST 4394 | 81 | 7 | 1 |
| JOUR 3390 | 81 | 8 | 1 |
| MATH 3304 | 01 | 9 | 2 |
| MUED 4325 | 01 | 7 | 2 |
| MUSI 3315 | 81 | 6 | 2 |
| MUSI 3341 | 02 | 5 | 4 |
| MUSI 3350 | 81 | 7 | 2 |
| NURS 3403 | 02 | 9 | 3 |
| PHIL 4330 | 81 | 9 | 3 |
| POLS 4349 | 01 | 7 | 1 |
| POLS 4365 | 01 | 9 | 1 |
| SOCI 4305 | 01 | 8 | 4 |
| SOCI 4311 | 01 | 9 | 1 |
| SPAN 3350 | 81 | 6 | 2 |
| SPCH 3301 | 81 | 8 | 1 |
| SPCH 4315 | 01 | 6 | 1 |
| SPCH 4330 | 01 | 6 | 1 |

Graduate Courses:

| | | | |
|-----------|----|---|---|
| BIOL 5185 | 01 | 4 | 1 |
| BIOL 5384 | 01 | 4 | 1 |
| EDSP 5364 | 01 | 1 | 4 |

The University of Texas at Tyler
Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1982, Cont'd
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of
Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: EXECUCOM Systems Corporation
Austin, Texas
- Contract Amount: \$1,400
- Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through
August 31, 1983 and renewable
annually
- Description: Execucom to grant to The Univer-
sity of Texas at Tyler a software
license to use Execucom computer
software on one central process-
ing system.
- County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The agreement recommended for approval by the Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Doctors Memorial Hospital
Tyler, Texas
- Date of Agreement: July 22, 1982
- Description: Program Agreement in Nursing to be established whereby students and faculty at The University of Texas at Tyler may utilize the facility for educational purposes.
- County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
Contract Number: IAC (82-83) 1677
Contract Amount: \$75,000
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: The University of Texas at Tyler to purchase supplies and services for classroom and support use from The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler.
County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

NEWS AND INFORMATION

Appointments:

- *1. Appoint Doris Fae Bowman as Coordinator of Student Publications and Public Information with an annual rate of \$15,639 for the period August 18, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 137)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Remove Marilyn Young (tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman with an academic rate of \$28,711 for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 141)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Remove Chester Fischer (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$18,455 at 50 percent time for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 143)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Remove Rick Carter (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$20,500 for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. (RBC No. 142)

CHILD CARE PROGRAM

Appointments:

5. Appoint Mona Jane Everett as Child Care Instructor with an annual rate of \$22,661 for the period August 18, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 138)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF ART

Appointments:

6. Appoint Hiram Williams (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$42,000 at 50 percent time for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 144)

*Salary is budgeted 33% in Office of Student Activities and Placement, 34% in News and Information, and 33% in School of Liberal Art.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 2-3, 1982

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Vernon Rich (nontenure), Professor and Chairman, with an academic rate \$28,158 from 75 percent time to 100 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 148)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of J. Paxton Hart (tenure), Professor, with an academic rate of \$27,435 from 75 percent time to 50 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 147)

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Remove Chadwick J. Edwards (tenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$20,621 for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. (RBC No. 146)

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

10. Change the status of Stephen R. Lefevre (tenure), Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$20,718 from 75 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. (RBC No. 145)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Changes in Status:

11. Change the status of Gerald L. Morris (tenure), Professor, with an academic rate of \$30,201 from 50 percent time to 100 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. (RBC No. 149)

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

Changes in Status:

12. Change the status of Norman D. Brown (nontenure), Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$19,500 from 83 percent time to 100 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. (RBC No. 151)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointments:

1. Appoint John R. Sawyer as Assistant to the President for Administration with an annual rate of \$51,306 at 50 percent time for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 31)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

2. Appoint Evelyn G. Muntz as Coordinator of Planned and Endowed Gifts with an annual rate of \$19,000 at 50 percent time for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 34)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

3. Appoint Gus Allen Gordon (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 38)

4. Appoint Robert Benedict Dallin, Jr. (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$19,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 39)

Salary Rate Increases:

5. Increase the salary of Patricia W. Coplan (nontenure), Assistant Professor, from an academic rate of \$20,000 to an academic rate of \$22,340 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 36)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Appointments:

6. Appoint Mike Ary as Clinical Coordinator with an annual rate of \$24,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 6)

DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

7. Appoint Beverly Ann Rodgers (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$19,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 55)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 2-3, 1982

8. Appoint Olga Howard Fischer (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$19,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 54)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Place on leave of absence without salary Barry Green (tenure), Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$26,848 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 5)

10. Remove David R. Carter (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$23,784 at 50 percent time for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 3)

Changes in Status:

11. Change the status of John Sloan (nontenure), Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$29,394 from 50 percent time to 100 percent time for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 2)

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICES

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Place on leave of absence without salary Betty Anderson (tenure), Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$24,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 37)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

13. Appoint John Stephen Robinson (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$21,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 52)

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Remove James R. Parrish (nontenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$23,540 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 35)

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Appointments:

15. Appoint Daisy H. Highfill (nontenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$11,250 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 53)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 2-3, 1982

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

16. Appoint Davor Jedlicka (nontenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$22,014 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 23)

Resignations and Leaves:

17. Remove R. Charles Key (nontenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$22,014 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 22)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Appointments:

18. Appoint Stephen Bryant Rainwater (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$21,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 25)

19. Appoint Thomas Doyle Pittman (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$24,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 24)

Transfer of Funds:

20. Amount of Transfer: \$12,600

From: Unallocated Reserve
 To: Wages (\$3,600)
 Faculty Salaries (\$9,000)

To provide funds for employment of two assistant instructors and one graduate assistant. (RBC No. 13)

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

Appointments:

21. Appoint Linda F. Southerland (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$19,000 at 50 percent time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 28)

22. Appoint Linda K. Campbell (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$20,125 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 27)

23. Appoint Millie M. Munoz (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$21,500 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 26)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
December 2-3, 1982

DESIGNATED FUNDS

OFFICE OF STUDENT PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLIC INFORMATION

Reappointment

24. Appoint Doris Fae Bowman as Coordinator of Student Publications and Public Information with an annual rate of \$17,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Salary budgeted 33% in Office of Student Publications, 34% in News and Information, and 33% in School of Liberal Arts. (RBC No. 49)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO

October 25, 1982

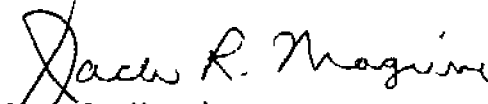
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

JRM:gry

Attachments:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The Institute | TC-3 |
| Business Contracts for Services | TC-4 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services: | |
| State and Local Government | TC-5 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.
(An asterisk before donor name indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

| <u>Donor and Address</u> | <u>Purpose</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. *Mr. O. Scott Petty 101 E. Kings Highway San Antonio, Texas 78212 | Support of the Civil War Letters project. | \$ 26,500.00 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

1. Agency: American Society of Composers,
Authors and Publishers
Contract: License Agreement between The
University of Texas Institute
of Texan Cultures and the
American Society of Composers,
Authors and Publishers
New Funds: \$60.00
Project Period: 8/1/82-8/1/83
Description: License to permit the perfor-
mance of copyrighted music
during the Texas Folklife
Festival

2. Agency: California Folder Distributors
Contract: Contract between The University
of Texas Institute of Texan
Cultures and California Folder
Distributors
New Funds: \$215 per month
Project Period: 10/1/82-8/31/83
Description: Contract to distribute and display
Institute brochures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following state contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts
Contract: Between The University of Texas
Institute of Texan Cultures and
the Texas Commission on the Arts
Principal Investigator: W. Phil Hewitt, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$1,000
Project Period: 10/4/82-5/6/83
Description: To provide financial support
for travel expenses for the
Exhibits Department

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

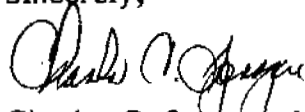
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University | HD-3 |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel | HD-3 |
| Business Contracts for Services | HD-3 |
| Standard Affiliation Agreements | HD-4 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services: | |
| Non-Governmental | HD-4 |
| State | HD-13 |
| Federal | HD-16 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . | HD-27 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . | HD-30 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

O'Donnell Foundation
4275 First National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75202

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for two fellowships for two years in the Center for Human Nutrition under the direction of Dr. Scott Grundy | \$100,000 |
|--|-----------|

TRAVELDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Dr. Samuel M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physiology, traveled to Buenos Aires, Argentina and Sao Paulo, Brazil from October 21, 1982 through November 20, 1982 to consult on research at the University of Buenos Aires Medical School and as a Visiting Professor at the University of Sao Paulo School of Medicine. Expenses were paid by the visited institutions.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency: Contract Title: Principal Investigator: Funds Expended: Contract Period: Description: | Food Enterprises, Inc. Vending Machine Contract Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs UTHSCD will pay a percentage of gross receipts deposited in all machines or a guaranteed monthly commission of \$2,900, whichever is higher each month September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 Food and drink vending machine service for the campus |
| 2. | Agency: Contract Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Contract Period: Description: | Sable Corporation Copy Vending Machine Service Contract Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs A percentage of gross receipts deposited in all machines, based on the retail vending price established for each machine September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 Sable Corporation will provide and maintain various vending copy machines on campus and will provide magnetic cards to be sold to use in the machines. The selling price of the cards is based upon a set amount |

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Austin Orthopedic Clinic
3100 Red River
Austin, Texas
- Date of Execution: July 26, 1982
- Purpose: The University will provide health care related educational experiences for its students through the facilities and personnel of the Clinic

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Baylor University Medical Center
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Bio-medical Communications
New Funds: \$4,000
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For membership in DAHTS with unlimited use of videocassette library
2. Agency: Beauregard Memorial Hospital
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Bio-medical Communications
New Funds: \$2,000
Contract Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Description: For membership in DAHTS with limited use of videocassette library
3. Agency: Navarro Memorial Hospital
Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Bio-medical Communications
New Funds: \$4,000
Contract Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Description: For membership in DAHTS with unlimited use of videocassette library

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Heart Association
Grant No.: 82-143
Project Title: Pathophysiology of Unstable Angina and Coronary Artery Spasm
Principal Investigator: Leslie D. Hillis, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$30,000
Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Studies to elucidate the humoral factors of etiologic importance in patients with ischemic heart disease

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 2. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation Breakthroughs in Cancer Immunology for Pediatric Patients R. Graham Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$10,000 Studies of the immune responses in cancer to better identify at an earlier date those patients destined to relapse |
| 3. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | The Clay Weed Memorial Cancer Fund Trust Control of the Differentiation of Human Malignant Pre-B Lymphocytes <u>in Vitro</u> Peter Lipsky, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$6,000 Research to develop an understanding of the mechanisms involved in the different- iation of normal human B cells into antibody secreting cells |
| 4. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics \$2,038 Additional income |
| 5. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Dallas Area Parkinsonism Society Dallas Area Parkinsonism Research Laboratory R. Malcolm Stewart, M.D., Department of Neurology \$20,890 Continued support |
| 6. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Glaxo Inc. Pharmacokinetics and Efficacy of Cefhazi- dime in Infants and Children John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics \$10,725 Additional income |
| *7. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Safety and Effectiveness of Ceftriaxone (RO 13-9904) in Infants and Children with Bacterial Meningitis George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics \$1,328 Additional income |

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 8. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Pharmacokinetics of Ceftriaxone (RO 13-9904) in Newborn Infants George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics \$14,300 Additional income |
| 9. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Randomized Comparison of Bactrim IV Infusion with Cefazolin and no Treatment as Prophylaxis in Trans-Urethral Prostatectomy James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$8,000 A drug study |
| 10. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Comparison of the Efficacy and Safety of Parenteral Ceftriaxone to Cefoxitin Sodium in the Therapy of Respiratory Infections K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$14,500 Additional income |
| *11. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Janssen R & D, Inc. Clinical Evaluation of Affentanil in Minor Operative Procedures Adolph H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology \$14,400 Additional income |
| 12. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Kali-Duphar Laboratories, Inc. A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Prospectively Randomized Multicenter Study of the Safety, Tolerance and Efficacy of 10 Mg of Oral Secoverine Hydrochloride T.I.D. in Patients with Functional Disorders of the Gastrointestinal Tract (Irritable Bowel Syndrome) Guenter Krejs, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$12,540 A drug study |
| 13. | Agency: Project Title: Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description: | Carl B. & Florence E. King Foundation and Mrs. Florence E. King Immunotherapy of Kidney Cancer Morton D. Prager, Ph.D., Department of Surgery \$60,000 (check no. 6608 - \$30,000; check no. 5430 - \$30,000) Additional income |

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

14. Agency: Lederle Laboratories
 Project Title: A Multi-Center Randomized, Open, Comparative Study of Parenteral Avocin TM Piperacillin Sodium, and Clindamycin: Gentamicin in the Treatment of Hospitalized Patients with Pelvic Infections Caused by Susceptible Aerobic and Anaerobic Pathogenic Bacteria
 Principal Investigator: David Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Description: Additional income
15. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 Project Title: Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Project
 Principal Investigator: Arthur Weinberg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: Funds to continue the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Center
- *16. Agency: Mead Johnson & Company
 Project Title: A Comparative Efficacy Study of Two Regimes
 Principal Investigator: Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$5,700
 Description: Additional income
- *17. Agency: Mead Johnson & Company
 Project Title: Management of Patients with Urinary Tract Infections
 Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$21,939
 Description: Additional income
- *18. Agency: Mead Johnson & Company
 Project Title: The Effect of Potassium on the Blood Pressure of Hypokalemic Hypertensive Patients
 Principal Investigator: Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$16,300
 Description: A drug study
19. Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada
 Project Title: Pathophysiology of Gynecomastia
 Principal Investigator: Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$2,355
 Description: To defray costs of research training for Dr. R. W. Casey, Medical Research Council Centennial Fellow
20. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
 Project Title: Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Mexlocillin and Ampicillin/Gentamicin in the Prevention of Infectious Complications of Appendicitis in Children
 Principal Investigator: Jane D. Siegel, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$5,031.33
 Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

21. Agency: The Moody Foundation
 Grant No.: 80-184
 Project Title: Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Center (SIDS)
 Principal Investigator: Arthur G. Weinberg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$8,250
 Description: Support for the SIDS Center in promoting identification of SIDS cases, educating officials and the public concerning infant deaths, and providing information and counseling to parents and families who have lost young infants suddenly
22. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas
 Project Title: Micro-Computer System for Maintaining Data Base of Children with Kidney Disease
 Principal Investigator: Ronald J. Hogg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Description: Funding for a micro-computer system for storing and retrieving data on all children in the Dallas area with kidney disease
23. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
 Project Title: Effect of Etintidine on Meal-Stimulated Gastric Secretion in Asymptomatic Duodenal Ulcer Patients
 Principal Investigator: Walter L. Peterson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$9,900
 Description: A drug study
24. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
 Project Title: A Prospective Randomized, Double-Blind Clinical Trial of the Efficacy of Cefoperazone, Compared to Cefoxitin, in Preventing Serious Infections Following Abdominal Hysterectomy
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$29,645
 Description: Additional income
25. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
 Project Title: Prazosin Research Fund
 Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Description: Additional income
26. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 Project Title: Protocol for the Double-Blind Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Cefonicid (SK&F 75073-Z2) in Respiratory Infections
 Principal Investigator: K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$15,870
 Description: Additional income

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- *27. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 Project Title: The Effect of SK&F 93479 and Cimetidine on Food-Stimulated Acid Secretion in Duodenal Ulcer Patients
 Principal Investigator: Charles T. Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$12,229
 Description: Additional income
28. Agency: Southwestern Medical Foundation
 Project Title: Development of Clinical Corneal Cell Transplants
 Principal Investigator: James P. McCulley, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
 New Funds: \$120,000
 Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984
 Description: Research in transplantation of tissue cultured cells as alternatives to total corneal transplantation
29. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
 Project Title: Evaluation of Efficacy of Captopril B.I.D. (Q 12 H) in the Treatment of Essential Hypertension
 Principal Investigator: Ronald J. Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$6,572.50
 Description: Additional income
30. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Assessment of the Influence of Intravenous Prostacyclin on Hemodynamics and Coronary Blood Flow in Patients
 Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$6,700
 Description: Additional income
31. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Surveillance of the Vitro Susceptibility of Bacteroides Fragilis
 Principal Investigator: Roger E. Bawdon, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Description: Additional income
32. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Double Blind Efficacy and Safety Study Comparing Adinazolam and Placebo in Depressed Outpatients
 Principal Investigator: A. John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: A drug study
- *33. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Hemodynamic and Neurohumoral Effects of Minoxidil Versus Nitroprusside and Hydralazine in Patients with NYHA Class IV Heart Failure
 Principal Investigator: Brian Firth, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

34. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Project Title: Comparative Efficacy of Xanax and Amitriptyline in Treating Severly Depressed Patients
 Principal Investigator: John Rush, Jr., M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$65,884
 Description: Additional income
35. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories
 Project Title: A Double Blind Parallel Trial of Dezocine vs. Morphine in the Treatment of Acute Ureteral or Renal Colic
 Principal Investigator: Paul C. Peters, M.D., Department of Surgery
 New Funds: \$6,300
 Description: Additional income
36. Agency: Carrollton Fire Department
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide emergency medical service personnel
37. Agency: Dallas County Commissioners' Court
 Contract No.: Court Order No. 82-995
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Contract Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional services to the Dallas County Juvenile Department
38. Agency: Exigency Association
 Contract Title: Contract Amendment
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine
 New Funds: \$2,005
 Contract Period: Began September 1, 1980
 Description: An amendment effective September 1, 1982 to increase the total amount of the contract from \$20,281 to \$22,286
39. Agency: Frito-Lay, Inc.
 Contract Title: An Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Scott Grundy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Contract Period: July 1982 through July 1983
 Description: For a research study entitled "Effects of Snacking and Meal Distribution on Lipid Metabolism and Nutritional Status" to be conducted by the Director of the Center for Human Nutrition

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

40. Agency: William C. Harvey, M.D., Professional Association
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Samuel Lewis, Ph.D., Department of Radiology
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$132,600
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of a radiology faculty member for the purposes of providing academic support and teaching, including the interpretation of routine nuclear medicine for the Association's patients at Presbyterian Hospital
41. Agency: Hospital Medical Specialists Associated, P.A.
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine
 New Funds: \$4,224
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of Bruce Jacobson, M.D., as Director of Family Practice at John Peter Smith Hospital
42. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D. Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: None
 Description: To incorporate Clinic pediatric services in the primary care pediatric rotation
43. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine
 New Funds: \$42,560 plus actual cost of all faculty benefits and malpractice insurance
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of a faculty member to serve as Program Director of the Family Practice Residency Program at Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
44. Agency: The North Central Texas Medical Foundation
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine
 New Funds: \$401,680 plus \$500 tuition allowances per eligible dependent
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of faculty members
45. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Office of the Dean
 New Funds: \$40,254 plus fringe benefits (a rate of \$38,000 for 3 months and \$41,000 for 9 months)
 Contract Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: Reimbursement for salaries of Medical Directors

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

46. Agency: St. Paul Family Practice Center, Inc.
 Contract Title: Contract Amendment
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine
 New Funds: \$54,200 plus fringe benefits
 Contract Period: Beginning June 19, 1978
 Description: Amendment effective September 1, 1982 to increase the Program Director's salary to \$29,200 per annum and the Associate Director's salary to \$25,000
47. Agency: The University of California
 Contract No.: Subcontract Purchase Order No. 89140-0
 Contract Title: Corrected Order Number Six
 Principal Investigator: Charles Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: Beginning June 30, 1981
 Description: An amendment to modify the statement of work
48. Agency: The University of California
 Contract No.: Subcontract Purchase Order No. 89140-0
 Contract Title: Corrected Order Number Seven
 Principal Investigator: Charles Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$92,783
 Contract Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Description: Funding for the 03 year for research activities in support of the UCLA Peptic Ulcer Center

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.
 Project Title: Ultrastructural Analyses of Effects of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors in Diabetic Rats
 Principal Investigator: W. Allen Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$1,600
 Project Period: Beginning September 1, 1982
 Description: Research to determine the effects on the enzyme aldose reductase when inhibited by certain compounds in order to further the knowledge of diabetes mellitus
2. Agency: Biomeasure Inc.
 Project Title: The Effects of IAPP on Avian and Human Muscular Dystrophy
 Principal Investigator: Jerry Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$7,559
 Description: Additional income
3. Agency: The John A. Hartford Foundation Inc.
 Project Title: Hartford Foundation Fellowship
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth L. Luskey, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics
 New Funds: \$10,800
 Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984
 Description: Additional funds for Fellowship award

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

4. Agency: Bethesda Research Laboratories, Inc.
 Contract Title: Letter of Cancellation
 Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics
 New Funds: None
 Description: Cancellation of a contract agreement dated November 12, 1981 (docketed April 7-8, 1982, HD-20, Item 11)
5. Agency: New England Nuclear Corporation
 Contract Title: Research Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 New Funds: \$6,611
 Description: To set up a gene clone bank for Haemophilus influenzae type b

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1510
 Principal Investigator: Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Department of Animal Resources Center
 Funds Expended: \$20,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For the purchase of laboratory animals, biologics and services
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1627
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Medical Computing Resources Center
 New Funds: \$500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For computer services
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1614
 Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Medical Computing Resources Center
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For computer services

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: State Commission for the Blind
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1523
 Principal Investigator: James McCulley, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide medical services

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Agency: Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1635
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$167,090
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants to assist in training the staff at Terrell State Hospital
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1543
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$8,150
 Contract Period: August 18, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Description: The University Affiliated Center shall submit catalogues of continuing education materials on five topics
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1540
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$131,010
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional, administrative and clerical services for the WIC Program
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1539
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$11,910
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To provide professional, administrative and clerical services for the WIC Program for one month
6. Agency: Texas Woman's University
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1678
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$2,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through May 14, 1983
 Description: To provide the teaching services of Ms. Carol Hickey
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Robert Stewart, M.D., Department of Neurology
 Funds Expended: \$22,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: UTA will furnish the services of Dr. George V. Kondraske

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
 Funds Expended: \$8,500
 Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: UT shall provide the research services of Dr. Ken Diller
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1552
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$3,700
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For the services of Dr. Allan Bird to teach a graduate course
10. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$3,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For physical evaluation services provided by Melody Russel Priest, a Physical Therapist
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide the services of a Doctoral Intern to Callier Center for Communication Disorders

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1359
 Principal Investigator: William Gonyea, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$4,400
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For the transfer of twenty cadavers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Student Services
Grant No.: 06L480044-82 BHL17-10
Project Title: Scholarship Program for First-Year Students
of Exceptional Financial Need
Principal Investigator: Robbie G. Koller, Student Financial Aid
New Funds: \$17,472
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Scholarship funds for two students
County of Expenditure: Dallas

2. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: OE BSFA DPO CSGB
Project Title: Federal Student Financial Aid Programs
Principal Investigator: Alex R. Earl, Student Financial Aid
New Funds: \$11,019
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Support for the Supplemental Educational
Opportunity Grants Program and for the
College Work Study Program
County of Expenditure: Dallas

3. Agency: National Library of Medicine
Contract No.: N01-LM-0-3509, Modification No. 7
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
New Funds: None
Contract Period: March 1, 1980 through October 31, 1982
Description: Modifications to change the reporting procedures
and to add to the requirements of the Government
Property clause
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL15949-09
Project Title: Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Athero-
sclerosis
Principal Investigator: David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$2,447
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through February 28, 1983
Description: A revision to adjust the funding in accordance
with the unobligated balance from previous
year
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Grant No.: 5 P50 AI17363-03
Project Title: Immune Mechanisms of Skin Disease
Principal Investigator: James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$109,348
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 1 F32 AM06945-01
Project Title: Intestinal Motor Activity and Absorption
Principal Investigator: Guenter J. Krejs, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$19,236
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Support of a Postdoctoral Fellowship for Mary G. Kane, M.D.
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 2 P01 AM20543-06
Project Title: Formulation of Rational Therapy of Nephrolithiasis
Principal Investigator: Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$286,746
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1985
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 K08 HL00882-02
Project Title: NHLBI Clinical Investigator Award Program
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Rude, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$260
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986
Description: A revision to increase the funding in accordance with the unobligated balance from prior year
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5.R01 AI17685-03
Project Title: Studies of Pollen Antigen Structure
Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Sullivan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
- New Funds: \$45,818
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27470-02
Project Title: Ryanodine: Its Site of Action in Cardiac Muscle
Principal Investigator: John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
- New Funds: \$43,689
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00940-03
Project Title: Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Tigelaar, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
- New Funds: \$39,348
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1985
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 2 R01 AM25692-04
Project Title: Role of Hormones in the Processing of Neuronal Peptides
Principal Investigator: Ayalla Barnea, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
- New Funds: \$55,348
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1985
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Region VI
Grant No.: 06-H-000074-12-4
Project Title: Greater Dallas Family Planning Project
Principal Investigator: Stephen F. Heartwell, D.P.H., Department
of Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1973 through December 31, 1982
Description: A revision to change the approved expendi-
tures with no increase in the total funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27257-03
Project Title: Steroid Metabolism in Human Lung Tissue
and Pneumocytes
Principal Investigator: Leon Milewich, D. Sc., Department of Ob-
stetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$65,724
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 K01 AM00883-03
Project Title: SERCA - Diabetes Mellitus: Pediatric Aspects
Principal Investigator: J. Gerald Quirk, M.D., Ph.D., Department
of Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$47,947
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through August 31, 1985
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA33058-02
Project Title: Studies of Isolated Marrow-Dependent (M)
Cells
Principal Investigator: Vinay Kumar, M.D., Department of Pathology
New Funds: \$55,930
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14706-02
Project Title: Neonatal Responses to Alterations in Plasma
Volume
Principal Investigator: Billy S. Arant, Jr., M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
New Funds: \$57,281
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Grant No.: 5 R01 NU00759-02
Project Title: Non-Pharmaceutical Pain Relief for Burn
Patients
Principal Investigator: Cornella V. Kenner, Department of Surgery
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: September 20, 1981 through December 31,
1982
Total Project Period: September 20, 1980 through December 31,
1982
Description: Revised to extend the budget period and
the project period
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Adminis-
tration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Grant No.: NSG 9026, Supplement No. 10
Project Title: Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual
Levels of Physical Activity
Principal Investigator: C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department
of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$62,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Description: Supplement support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Adminis-
tration
Johnson Space Center
Shuttle Payload Procurement Section
Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification 8C
Principal Investigator: C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department
of Internal Medicine
New Funds: None
Contract Period: Ending December 1, 1982
Description: A revision to extend the project ending date
from July 31, 1982 to December 1, 1982
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17402-02
Project Title: Mechanisms Controlling R-Plasmid Transfer
Principal Investigator: Walter B. Dempsey, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: \$34,501
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through August 31, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM16488-15
Project Title: Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation
Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: \$108,040
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1986
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 2 R01 GM25829-04A1
Project Title: Coordination of Periodic Gene Expression in Yeast
Principal Investigator: David B. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: \$57,201
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1985
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 3 R01 CA14609-0951
Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness
Principal Investigator: Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1982
Description: Supplemental support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL29053-01
Project Title: Cardiovascular Exercise Responses - Brain-
stem Control
Principal Investigator: Gary A. Iwamoto, Ph.D., Department of Cell
Biology
New Funds: \$35,846
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: Research to investigate the role of the brain-
stem cardiovascular centers in the generation
of pressor response to determine how the
central nervous system responds in making
cardiovascular adjustments as a whole
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 1 R01 AG02260-01A2
Project Title: Biology of the Aging Human Testis
Principal Investigator: William B. Neaves, Ph.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: \$58,977
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: By using testes obtained at autopsy of normal
men, dead of trauma, between 20 and 70
years of age, an attempt will be made to
determine the fate of lost Leydig cells from
the testes of aging men
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY03783-02
Project Title: Visual Cortex Development: Neurotrans-
mitters
Principal Investigator: John G. Parnavelas, Ph.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: \$54,804
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29,
1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through September 29,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 5 P40 RR01133-06
Project Title: Production of Syrian Hamster Inbred and
Congenic Strains
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1983
Description: Revised to amend the travel category with
no change in the total amount of funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 1 R01 AI18499-01A1
Project Title: Nucleic Acid Studies of Anti-Arsonate Hybridomas
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: \$65,626
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1987
Description: Studies to provide insights into the genetic origin of antibody diversity and a molecular understanding of idiotypy
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 1 R01 AI18922-01
Project Title: Primary Structural Analysis of Human DR Antigens
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: \$83,674
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: Studies of the human DR antigens to further understanding of the human immune response system and to provide information for DNA studies
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 2 R01 AI18016-03
Project Title: Heavy Chain Gene Organization in Transformed B Lymphocytes
Principal Investigator: Philip W. Tucker, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: \$81,438
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1987
Description: Renewed support
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 P01 AI11851-09
Project Title: The Biology and Biochemistry of the Lymphocyte Surface
Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$14,811
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983
Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984
Description: Revised to decrease the funds in accordance with limited IAID Program funds
- County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Food and Drug Administration
Grant No.: 5 R01 FD01104-03
Project Title: Effect of Disease on Pharmacokinetics of Furosemide
Principal Investigator: Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$44,035
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27059-03
Project Title: Determinants of the Response to Furosemide in Man
Principal Investigator: Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$51,684
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 20, 1980 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL25471-02
Project Title: Prostaglandin Involvement in B-Blocker Pharmacology
Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$1,015
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984
Description: A revision to decrease the amount of funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 3 R23 HL23423-03SI
Project Title: Cardiac Muscle Function in Circulatory Shock
Principal Investigator: Janet Lea Parker, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$1,271
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982
Description: Supplemental support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS-continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 1 F32 GM09275-01
Project Title: Myosin Phosphorylation and Muscle Twitch
Potentiation
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmac-
ology
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship award for Russell
L. Moore
County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 F32 HL06335-02
Project Title: Biochemical Study of Aortic Myosin Light
Chain Kinase
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmac-
ology
New Funds: \$17,040
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship award for Mary
H. Nunnally
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R23 HL26597-02
Project Title: Protein Metabolism in Cardiac Hypertrophy
Principal Investigator: John S. Crie, M.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$14,428
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through June 15, 1982
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through June 15, 1982
Description: Revised to decrease the funds and to amend
the current budget period and the total project
period to cancel one additional year of support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R23 HL26958-02
Project Title: Exercise Circulatory Control in Neuromuscular
Disease
Principal Investigator: Steven F. Lewis, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$1,528
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984
Description: A revision to adjust the funding in accordance
with the unobligated balance from prior year
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS--continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Grant No.: 90AL0014/01
Project Title: Texas Long Term Care Gerontology Center
Principal Investigator: Laura B. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Health
Care Sciences
New Funds: \$97,301
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: A project to develop plans and implement
viable systems of comprehensive long term
care in the chronically impaired elderly
County of Expenditure: Dallas

2. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008201509
Project Title: Prosthetics and Orthotics Long Term Training
Principal Investigator: Bruce P. McClellan, Department of Health
Care Sciences
New Funds: \$139,296
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Description: Support to establish a baccalaureate level
program, to act as a center for continuing
education, and to pursue innovative approaches
to educational development and research
in prosthetics/orthotics
County of Expenditure: Dallas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

LIBRARY

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Place Mrs. Beverly Ann Hilton, Faculty Associate, Associate Librarian, Head, Reference Department (Non-tenure) 95%T, on Leave of Absence without pay effective July 26, 1982 through August 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$21,807
(RBC# 459)

INSTRUMENT REPAIR AND DEVELOPMENT

Transfers of Funds:

2. FROM: Instrument Repair and Development Estimated Income - \$8,500

TO: Instrument Repair and Development - Restricted - \$8,000

Instrument Repair and Development - Unallocated Balance - \$500

This adjustment is necessary due to an increase in sales and an increase in cost of goods sold.

(RBC# 457)

CAFETERIA

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mr. Patrick Kwok-Levng Wong as Assistant Director of Food Service and Student Store (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$20,240 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Student Supply Store - \$20,240
(RBC# 465)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

4. FROM: Prior Year Balance - \$67,136

TO: Student Health Services M & O - \$67,136

Reallocation of resources necessary to fund the 1981-82 budget.

(RBC# 467)

STUDENT SUPPLY STORE

Transfers of Funds:

5. FROM: Estimated Sales = \$53,300

TO: Estimated Cost of Goods Sold - \$50,000

Unallocated Balance - \$3,300

This adjustment is necessary due to an increase in sales and an increase in cost of goods sold.

(RBC# 462)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. William P. Barnes as Instructor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$79,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$79,000
(RBC# 458)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continuedAppointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Yaw Safo as Instructor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$79,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$39,000

(RBC# 460)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete Dr. Rolly R. Steen as Instructor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$79,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$79,000

(RBC# 450)

CELL BIOLOGYAppointments:

4. Appoint Dr. Ann Elaine Chapman as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$26,700 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,700

(RBC# 464)

INTERNAL MEDICINEAppointments:

5. Reappoint Dr. Amal Mukherjee as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 10%T with a total compensation rate of \$27,300 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries - \$27,300

(RBC# 448)

Salary Rate Changes:

6. Amend the budget for Dr. William W. Neal, Instructor in Internal Medicine and Assistant Professor of Physicians Assistants (Non-tenure) from a total compensation of \$72,112 to a total compensation rate of \$68,112 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$68,112

(RBC# 456)

OPHTHALMOLOGYAppointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Howard R. Krauss as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,000 effective August 26, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$70,000

(RBC# 471)

8. Appoint Dr. Laura A. Pels as Optometrist (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$25,000 effective August 4, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Low Vision Aids Account - \$25,000

(RBC# 461)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Delete Dr. Frank D. Ptak as Optometrist (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,693 from the 1981-82 budget effective August 27, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$28,693
(RBC# 463)

PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Delete Dr. Robert M. Graham as Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$43,091 from the 1981-82 budget effective August 27, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$43,091
(RBC# 466)

SURGERY

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Neil H. Saretsky as Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 41%T with a total compensation rate of \$60,606 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$17,576
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$43,030
(RBC# 420 Amended)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Ms. Barbara A. O'Brien as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$21,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,000
(RBC# 455)

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Appointments:

2. Appoint Mrs. Kathy L. Sedlet as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,800 effective August 23, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$20,800
(RBC# 468)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete Ms. Leni C. Reed as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,223 from the 1981-82 budget effective August 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$23,223
(RBC# 454)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointments:

1. Appoint Ms. Jean Stauffer as Coordinator, Council of Presidents 75%T with a total compensation rate of \$32,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the President Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$10,834

Other than State: IAC University of Texas at Arlington - \$10,833
IAC University of Texas at Dallas - \$10,833

(RBC# 004)

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR OPERATIONS

Appointments:

2. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. Eugene E. Smith, Assistant Vice President for Operations, from \$47,500 to \$51,633 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated 8.7% increase.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Assistant Vice President for Operations Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$51,633

(RBC# 007)

MEDICAL COMPUTING RESOURCES CENTER

Appointments:

3. Reappoint, change the status, and increase the total compensation of Dr. William Alan Yasnoff from Assistant Professor of Medical Computer Science (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,300 to Advisor-Task Force on Computer Planning and Research Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$54,600 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$54,600

(RBC# 130)

LIBRARY

Appointments:

4. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. James P. Craig as Faculty Associate, Associate Director TALON Regional Medical Library Program (Non-tenure) from \$29,000 to \$31,523 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$31,523

(RBC# 032)

5. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Ms. Paula L. Galbraith as Faculty Associate, Senior Assistant Librarian, Program Coordinator; On-Line Services (Non-tenure) from \$17,500 to \$19,022 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$19,022

(RBC# 033)

6. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. Robert A. Want as Faculty Associate, Search Analyst/Reference Librarian (Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) from \$15,700 to \$17,066 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$17,066

(RBC# 034)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

LIBRARY - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Beverly A. Hilton, Faculty Associate, Head of Reference Department (Associate Librarian) (Non-tenure) from 100%T with a total compensation of \$24,415 to 75%T with a total compensation rate of \$25,700 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$25,700
(RBC# 031)

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Ms. Linda N. Kondraske from Faculty Associate, On-Line Search Analyst, (Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) to Faculty Associate, On-Line Search Analyst (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$18,465 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,465
(RBC# 030)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Appointments:

9. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. Fredrick J. Dydek as Assistant Director from \$35,000 to \$38,045 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$38,045
(RBC# 001)

10. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Ms. Joan Pickard, Assistant Director from \$32,000 to \$34,784 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$34,784
(RBC# 003)

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Resignations and Leaves:

11. Delete Mr. Edmond E. Griffin as Radiation Safety Officer and Clinical Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Allied Health Education (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$36,620 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Safety Programs Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$34,140
Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$710
Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$1,770

(RBC# 002)

STUDENT SUPPLY STORE

Appointments:

12. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. Patrick K. Wong as Assistant Director of Food Service and Student Store from \$20,240 to \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Student Supply Store - \$11,000
HSC Cafeteria - \$11,000

(RBC# 005)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedMEDICAL SERVICE, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PLANAppointments:

13. Appoint Mrs. Marilyn Laningham as Assistant Director with a total compensation of \$28,425 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$28,425
(RBC# 116)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGYAppointments:

1. Reappoint Dr. Yaw Safo as Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$79,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$39,000
(RBC# 085)

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Delete Mr. Vernon C. Hofmann as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$81,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$64,800
MSRDP Funds - \$16,200
(RBC# 083)

BIOCHEMISTRYSalary Rate Increases:

3. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Glen E. Richards, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) from \$40,306 to \$43,306 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Faculty Salaries - \$3,000
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$40,306
(RBC# 060)

CELL BIOLOGYAppointments:

4. Appoint Dr. Peter J. Wood as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$25,000
(RBC# 086)

Salary Rate Increases:

5. Correct the total compensation of Dr. Wilburn A. Shannon, Jr., Associate Professor (Non-tenure) from \$42,000 to \$42,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$4,018
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$38,482
(RBC# 120)

6. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Gary A. Iwamoto from Instructor in Cell Biology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,900 to Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$27,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$14,840
Other than State: Harry S. Moss Estate - \$1,160
NIH Grant Pending - \$11,000

(RBC# 056)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

DERMATOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. James Gilliam from J. B. Shelmire Professor and Chairman, Division of Dermatology in Internal Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$80,000 to J. B. Shelmire Professor and Chairman of Dermatology (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$106,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$79,800

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$26,700

(RBC# 061)

8. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Paul R. Bergstresser from Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$69,000 to Associate Professor and Vice-Chairman of Dermatology (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$12,000

(RBC# 062)

9. Transfer from Internal Medicine to Dermatology and increase the total compensation of Dr. Robert Tigelaar, Associate Professor (Tenure) from \$66,300 to \$76,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$46,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$30,000

(RBC# 063)

10. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Richard D. Sontheimer from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$59,400 to Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$68,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$43,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$25,000

(RBC# 064)

11. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Michael D. Tharp from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$54,000 to Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$62,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$37,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$25,000

(RBC# 065)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

12. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Dr. Karl Hans Holtermuller, Visiting Professor (Non-tenure), from \$38,400 to \$39,235 effective September 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$10,435

Paid Direct-University of Mainz - \$28,800

(RBC# 122)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments:

13. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Dr. G. Burton Seibert, Jr. as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from \$37,900 to \$41,200 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$22,800
 Medical Computing Resources Center Administrative and
 Professional Salaries - \$12,220

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$6,180
 (RBC# 088)

14. Reappoint, change the status, and increase the total compensation of Dr. Laurel P. Northup from Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine and Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$27,400 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine and Director of Student Health Service (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$48,000 effective September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$45,600
 Center for Human Nutrition - \$2,400

(RBC# 119)

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Delete Dr. John C. Longhurst as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,200 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$23,650
 Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$11,550

Other than State: American Heart Association Grant - \$30,000
 (RBC# 091)

16. Delete Dr. Donald W. Cox as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$48,900 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$48,900

(RBC# 092)

Salary Rate Increases:

17. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Scott Grundy from Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, Distinguished Chair in Nutrition and Director of the Center for Human Nutrition (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$97,000 to Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, Distinguished Chair in Nutrition, Director of the Center for Human Nutrition, Course Director for Introduction to Clinical Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$102,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$76,100
 Other than State: Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition - \$18,712
 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$7,188

(RBC# 066)

18. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Timothy Chappell from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$63,241 to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$63,641 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$400
 Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$63,241

(RBC# 129)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

19. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Lynne M. Kirk from Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$55,200 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine, Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs-Parkland Memorial Hospital, and Medical Director of Physician Assistants Program (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$60,200 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$31,800

Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$5,200

Other than State: Student Health Service Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$3,600

Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$19,600

(RBC# 105)

20. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Khashayar Sakhaee from Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$26,500 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$40,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

(RBC# 117)

Changes in Status:

21. Change the status and amend the budget for Dr. James W. Smith from Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$73,000 to Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$72,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$2,782

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$70,018

(RBC# 107)

22. Change the status and amend the budget for Dr. Philip A. Mackowiak from Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Science (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,318 to Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,018 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid direct-VA Medical Center - \$70,018

(RBC# 108)

NEUROLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

23. Delete Dr. Albert L. Ehle as Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology and Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) 18%T with a total compensation rate of \$71,851 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$11,978

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$59,873

(RBC# 039)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

24. Delete Dr. Michael Sims as Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Medical Director, Division of Maternal Health and Family Planning (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$79,700 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$45,000

Faculty Clinic Income - \$13,860

MSRDP Funds - \$20,840

(RBC# 047)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continuedResignations and Leaves:

25. Delete Dr. Fawzi Iliya as Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$79,200 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
 Other than State: Family Planning Support Agreement - \$14,500
 MSRDP Grant - \$1,690
 Faculty Clinic Income - \$21,600
 MSRDP Funds - \$21,410

(RBC# 046)

Salary Rate Increases:

26. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Gary Cunningham from Professor and Associate Chairman for Clinical Affairs, Director of the Residency Program for Obstetrics and Gynecology and Chief, Division of Obstetrics (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$90,800 to Professor, Interim Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Chief, Division of Obstetrics (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$95,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$76,100
 Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$9,100
 MSRDP Funds - \$10,600

(RBC# 103)

27. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Rigoberto Santos-Ramos from Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$82,700 to Associate Professor (Tenure); Physicians Emergency Room with a total compensation of \$89,700 effective September 1, 1982. The added duties include staffing the emergency room on weekends and holidays.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$61,850
 Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$8,970
 MSRDP Grant - \$11,500
 Faculty Clinic Income - \$7,380

(RBC# 121)

28. Increase the total compensation of Dr. David Gal, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from \$34,200 to \$41,200 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Family Planning Grant - \$4,000
 Faculty Clinic Income - \$23,200
 MSRDP Grant - \$14,000

(RBC# 127)

OPHTHALMOLOGYAppointments:

29. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. Roy L. Honeycutt as Optician (Non-tenure) from \$16,200 to \$17,600 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Optician Fund - \$17,600

(RBC# 023)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Delete Dr. John R. Lynn as David Bruton, Jr. Professor of Ophthalmology (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$112,600 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$73,290
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$16,810
 MSRDP Funds - \$22,500

(RBC# 026)

31. Delete Mr. Frank D. Ptak as Optometrist (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$31,190 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Low Vision Aids Funds - \$31,190

(RBC# 027)

PATHOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

32. Delete Dr. Jerold E. Rehg as Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$44,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$42,992
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,008

(RBC# 093)

PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Delete Dr. Edgar A. Newfeld as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$74,600 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$51,578
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,022
 MSRDP Funds - \$15,000

(RBC# 041)

34. Delete Dr. Norma D. Battles as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$59,785 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Scottish Rite Hospital - \$59,785

(RBC# 042)

35. Delete Ms. Joan M. Edwards as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,800 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: PHS Grant - \$22,800

(RBC# 043)

36. Delete Mrs. Cynthia Michaels as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,879 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: PHS Grant - \$25,879

(RBC# 044)

37. Delete Ms. Kathleen Taylor as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,700 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: PHS Grant - \$22,700

(RBC# 045)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

38. Change the status and increase the compensation of Dr. Charles M. Ginsburg from Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Director of Pediatric Medical Student Education and Acting Medical Director, Children's Medical Center (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$67,400 to Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Director of Pediatric Medical Student Education, and Medical Director, Children's Medical Center (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$75,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Children's Medical Center - \$75,000
(RBC# 104)

39. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Drew W. Alexander from Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 30%T at \$45,800 to Clinical Assistant Professor and Health Team Leader at Parkland Young Adult Clinic (Non-tenure) 30%T with a total compensation rate of \$56,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MAHTP Grant - \$18,480
RWJ Grant - \$37,520

(RBC# 123)

Changes in Status:

40. Change the status of Dr. Frank D. Ohler from Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology (Non-tenure) 80%T to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Psychology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$42,393 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: C&Y Project Operating Fund - \$42,393
(RBC# 100)

PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

41. Delete Dr. Robert M. Graham as Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$53,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$23,000

Other than State: NIH Pending - \$30,000

(RBC# 021)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Salary Rate Increases:

42. Change the status to add Director of Out-Patient Rehabilitation Services (Parkland Hospital) and increase the total compensation of Dr. Geetha Pandian, Assistant Professor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) from \$50,900 to \$55,900 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Faculty Salaries - \$50,900

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$5,000

(RBC# 057)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

43. Appoint Dr. Paul J. Orsulak as Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$65,500

(RBC# 048)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

44. Delete Dr. Robert V. Kemper as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 14%T with a total compensation rate of \$45,383 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Clinical Psychology Faculty Salaries - \$42,206

Other than State: Southern Methodist University - \$3,177

(RBC# 049)

45. Delete Dr. Robert W. Matthews as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$24,800 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$5,719

Clinical Psychology Faculty Salaries - \$19,081

(RBC# 051)

46. Delete Dr. Manuel Balbona as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 12%T with a total compensation rate of \$38,045 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,045

(RBC# 052)

47. Delete Dr. Samira M. Elnaggar as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$58,300 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: John Peter Smith Hospital - \$58,300

(RBC# 058)

48. Delete Dr. Thomas F. Hilton as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,936 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: John Peter Smith Hospital - \$22,936

(RBC# 059)

Salary Rate Increases:

49. Correct the budget and increase the total compensation of Dr. Robert D. Fowler, Professor (Non-tenure) from \$89,400 to \$91,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$16,482

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$75,018

(RBC# 128)

RADIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

50. Delete Dr. Carlos Bazan III as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$66,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$26,488

Other than State: Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$2,247

MSRDP Grant - \$37,265

(RBC# 071)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

51. Delete Dr. Ruppert David as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$80,200 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,468
 Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$5,435
 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$72,297

(RBC# 070)

52. Delete Dr. Leslie A. Kennedy as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$66,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$17,464
 Other than State: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital - \$9,024
 MSRDP Grant - \$19,866
 Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$6,446
 MSRDP Funds - \$13,200

(RBC# 069)

Salary Rate Increases:

53. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Theodore R. Simon from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,000 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$81,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$28,988
 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$52,412

(RBC# 115)

SURGERY

Appointments:

54. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Yi-Ping Feng as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) 34%T from \$32,760 to \$35,611 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,611

(RBC# 037)

55. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Neil H. Saretsky as Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 38%T from \$60,606 to \$65,879 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct - VA Medical Center - \$46,774
 MSRDP Grant - \$19,105

(RBC# 013)

56. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert C. Schoenvogel as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T from \$70,000 to \$76,090 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated increase of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$76,090

(RBC# 008)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

57. Delete Dr. James O. Robinson as Research Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$80,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$20,000

Other than State: Hudson-Penn Professorship - \$30,000

Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$30,000

(RBC# 014)

58. Delete Dr. Ralph E. Holmes as Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$75,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$28,692

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$46,308

(RBC# 012)

59. Delete Dr. Donald E. Meier as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$87,800 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$38,472

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$36,158

MSRDP Funds - \$13,170

(RBC# 010)

60. Delete Dr. Cho Y. Pang as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$31,700 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$31,700

(RBC# 015)

61. Delete Dr. Gordon H. Sasaki as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$75,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,000

MSRDP Funds - \$15,000

(RBC# 016)

62. Delete Dr. Ronald Sato as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$66,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$38,676

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$14,124

MSRDP Funds - \$13,200

(RBC# 017)

63. Delete Dr. Frank S. Baechtel as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,100 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$11,473

Kidney & Pancreatic Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$17,805

Other than State: Carl and Florence King Foundation - \$2,822

(RBC# 018)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued:

Resignations and Leaves:

64. Delete Dr. Nicholas N. Kandalaft as Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery (Non-tenure) 51%T with a total compensation rate of \$64,373 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$64,373
(RBC# 019)

65. Delete Dr. Kenneth R. Kollmeyer as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$44,600 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$44,600
(RBC# 020)

Salary Rate Increases:

66. Change the budget and correct the total compensation of Dr. Gary F. Purdue from Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982. (He was changed to this status July 1, 1982.)

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$50,149
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$29,851
(RBC# 097)

67. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Thomas E. Spicer, Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 91%T from \$52,858 to \$65,879 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$55,338
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$10,541
(RBC# 096)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Delete Dr. Nora S. Ernst as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 77%T with a total compensation rate of \$26,100 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Pending - \$26,100
(RBC# 072)

Changes in Status:

2. Change the status and amend the budget for Dr. Hilda Glazer-Waldman, Associate Professor (Non-tenure) from an effective date of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 to an effective date of September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 with no change in the total compensation of \$23,200.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHEW Grant - \$23,200
(RBC# 106)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointments:

3. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. Lewis Lamont Sadler as Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications (Non-tenure) from \$28,500 to \$31,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$10,133
Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative
and Professional Salaries - \$20,867
(RBC# 081)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS - continuedSalary Rate Changes:

4. Amend the budget for Dr. Scott M. Barrows, Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications (Non-tenure) from a total compensation of \$29,300 to a total compensation of \$28,300 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$10,471
 Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative
 and Professional Salaries - \$16,015
 Other than State: Medical Illustration Service Center Administrative
 and Professional Salaries - \$1,814

(RBC# 112)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCESResignations and Leaves:

5. Delete Ms. Cynthia Campbell as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 2%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,675 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$22,675

(RBC# 073)

6. Delete Mr. Dan Snelson as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 22%T with a total compensation rate of \$47,828 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$47,828

(RBC# 074)

7. Delete Mr. Terry D. Woodard as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 2%T with a total compensation rate of \$24,050 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$24,050

(RBC# 075)

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status and amend the budget for Dr. Charles E. McConnel from Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) with an effective date of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 to Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Tenure) with an effective date of September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 with no change in the total compensation of \$27,417.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$27,417

(RBC# 110)

9. Change the status and amend the budget for Dr. Mark T. Sizemore, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from an effective date of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 to an effective date of September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 with no change in the total compensation of \$23,000.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHEW Grant - \$23,000

(RBC# 111)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedHEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continuedChanges in Status:

10. Change the status and amend the budget for Ms. Maurine E. Giese, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Allied Health Education, School of Allied Health Sciences (Non-tenure) from 31%T with an effective date of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 to 50%T with an effective date of September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$28,153.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$28,153
(RBC# 124)

NUTRITION AND DIETETICSAppointments:

11. Appoint Ms. Kathy L. Sedlet as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$20,800
(RBC# 077)

Resignations and Leaves:

12. Delete Ms. Leni C. Reed as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$24,800 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$24,800
(RBC# 076)

Changes in Status:

13. Change the status and amend the budget for Ms. Kathryn B. Sheeler, Instructor in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics (Non-tenure) from an effective date of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 to an effective date of September 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983 with no change in the total compensation of \$23,700.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$23,700
(RBC# 113)

PHYSICAL THERAPYAppointments:

14. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. Theodore J. Becker as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from \$27,000 to \$28,900 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$28,900
(RBC# 082)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. | G-3 |
| Business Contracts for Services | G-3 |
| Standard Affiliation Agreements | G-4 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services: | |
| Non-Governmental. | G-4 |
| State and Local Government. | G-6 |
| Federal | G-9 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82, 1982-83 Operating Budgets (including Faculty and Staff appointments and changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals). | G-20 |
| Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status. | G-34 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

| <u>Donor and Address</u> | <u>Purpose</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|--|----------------|
| 1. Gamma Foundation c/o Mr. Richard H. Skinner First Mortgage Company of Texas 1919 Allen Parkway Houston, Texas 77019 | Support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program on Schizophrenia. | \$ 45,757.00 |
| 2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550 | Support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund. | \$ 37,000.00 |
| 3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550 | Final payment on the \$7,800,000 total grant awarded toward the John Sealy Hospital Renovation project. | \$2,600,000.00 |
| 4. Robert A. Welch Foundation 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002 | Fourth installment on the Foundation's total pledge of \$650,000 for the establishment of The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry. | \$ 100,000.00 |

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Contract and Lease between the Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc. (GYB) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Galveston Medical Branch leases from GYB 1,867 square feet of office space in the Port Holiday Mall, 400 Strand, Galveston, Texas at the rate of \$.75 per square foot per month for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. This is a renewal of a prior lease. The document was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.
2. Lease Agreement between the Shearn Moody Plaza Corporation, Galveston, Texas, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which UTMB leases 28,283 square feet of space in the Shearn Moody Plaza, 25th and Strand, for the period December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1991 for offices and storage space. The space has been leased at a fixed monthly rental of \$.1466 per square foot plus a monthly pro rata portion of the operation and maintenance expenses. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Alvin Community College, Alvin, Texas, by which students from the Alvin Community College Respiratory Therapy Program will have the opportunity to participate in educational experiences through facilities at UTMB. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President, on September 9, 1982.
2. Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and San Jacinto College, Pasadena, Texas, by which students from San Jacinto College will receive emergency room training through the Medical Branch facilities. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President, on August 25, 1982.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -
NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: *American Home Products Corporation
Whitehall Laboratories
Project Title: Wound Healing of Preparation H With and Without Healing Factors (Study WM-236)
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marcel Patterson
New Funds: \$5,183
Current Budget Period: August, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
2. Agency: Glaxo Inc.
Project Title: Ranitidine Study II-208A
Principal Investigator: Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr.
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: September, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
3. Agency: *The Hogg Foundation
Grant No.: Project #1515
Project Title: Patient Drug Education: A UTMB Demonstration Project
Principal Investigator: Dr. Seymour Fisher
New Funds: \$16,471
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

4. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
Grant No.: 5-286
Project Title: Molecular Basis of Hexosaminidase Deficiency Diseases
Principal Investigator: Dr. David A. Konkel
New Funds: \$12,404
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
5. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
Grant No.: 5-339
Project Title: Intestinal Function in the Developing Small Intestine: The Role of Gastrin and Other Gastrointestinal Hormones
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marshall Z. Schwartz
New Funds: \$24,704
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
6. Agency: The Moody Foundation
Grant No.: 82-47
Project Title: Investigation of Pharmacologic Treatment of Memory Disorder After Severe Head Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Harvey S. Levin
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award.
7. Agency: *Texas A & M Foundation
Project Title: Immunization of Rabbits with Marine Bacteria for the Production of Antisera
Principal Investigator: Dr. Clifford W. Houston
New Funds: \$1,794
Current Budget Period: July 26, 1982 through November 26, 1982
Total Project Period: July 26, 1982 through November 26, 1982
Description: This is a new award.
8. Agency: The Texas Methodist Foundation
Project Title: Urinary N-acety-Beta-D-glucosaminidase(NAG) as a Measure of Short Term Controls in Diabetes Mellitus
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ben H. Brouhard
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: August, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is support for the continuation of an on-going research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0414 which extends the contract period for one year through August 31, 1983 to allow for the orderly completion of the objectives of this contract. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0593 between the Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (MHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to extend the contract performance period through August 31, 1983 (one year extension) with no change in services or total contract amount. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1580, between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which TDC provides \$37,500 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 for UTMB to conduct a day long, semi-monthly obstetrical gynecological clinic at the TDC Gatesville Unit. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1080. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1631, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$2,000 for the period October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0111. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1654, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TRC provides \$250,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for clients authorized by the TRC. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0742. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - continued

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1655, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$642,665.85 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide meals and telephone services for TDC employees assigned to guard inmates from TDC receiving treatment at the Galveston Medical Branch hospitals. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0131. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1656, between The University of Texas at Austin, Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which U.T. Austin, provides \$230,112 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide certain services to the U.T. Austin - Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0085. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1700, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$600,000, for the period September 3, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible endstage renal disease. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0119. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 3, 1982.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1703, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$47,300, for the period October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to serve as full time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0338. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 7, 1982.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1705, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$2,700, for the period October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide dysplasia clinics for patients from the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0336. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 2, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - continued

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1706, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH Provides \$8,800, for the period October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences in Galveston, Brazoria and Jefferson Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0383. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 2, 1982.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1809, between the Texas State Commission for the Blind (Commission) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Commission provides \$500, for the period September 27, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide reproduction services for staff members of the Commission's office at UTMB. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 27, 1982.
13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1855, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$136,609, for the period October 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide family planning services to eligible persons in Galveston, Brazoria and Jefferson Counties. This is a renewal of a previous family planning contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. John C. Kusnerik, Assistant Vice President for Finance. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on October 1, 1982.
14. Texas Education Agency, State Project No. 2-2-6378EA, by which TEA is extending the project period through June 30, 1983 (one year extension) with no change in total entitlement for the project entitled, "Cognitive and Affective Support Services for the Acutely Handicapped." The project is under the direction of the Director of the Department of School Services.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Health Personnel Development
and Service
Grant No.: 06L480043-82 BHL17-10
Project Title: Scholarship for First-Year Students of
Exceptional Financial Need
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark, Financial Aid Officer
New Funds: \$16,074
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for the
Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship
Program.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Grant No.: 2 D18 MB 00150-04A1 (Amended)
Project Title: Peer Tutorial and Counseling Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. David C. Eiland
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984
Description: This amended award statement extends the budget
and project periods for one additional month.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Grant No.: 5 D18 MB 00150-05
Project Title: Peer Tutorial and Counseling Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. David C. Eiland
New Funds: \$47,043
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Grant No.: 5 D18 MB 00607-02
Project Title: Start Up Program for Allied Health
Principal Investigator: Dr. John G. Bruhn
New Funds: \$143,681
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for training program.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Grant No.: 1 D18 MB 00659-01A1 (Amended)
Project Title: Generating Resources Aimed at Student
Preprofessionals
Principal Investigator: Dr. David C. Eiland
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
Description: This amended award statement extends the
budget and project periods for one
additional month.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Grant No.: 5 D18 MB 00659-02
Project Title: Generating Resources Aimed at Student
Preprofessionals
Principal Investigator: Dr. David C. Eiland
New Funds: \$95,503
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support of training grant.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Grant No.: 1 U76 PE 01006-01
Project Title: Area Health Educations Centers (AHEC)
Principal Investigator: Dr. William W. Schottstaedt
New Funds: \$63,867
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: This is a new award to fund Area Health
Education Center Program in Texas to develop
regional centers for health professional
education.
County of Expenditure: Various
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 1 K04 CA 00854-01
Project Title: Surgical Studies on GI Hormone Effects on
Tumor Growth
Principal Investigator: Dr. Courtney Townsend
New Funds: \$41,051
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1987
Description: This is a new research career development award.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 CA 27441-04 (Revised)
Project Title: Cell Surface Changes in Epidermal
Differentiation
Principal Investigator: Dr. Miriam M. Brysk
New Funds: \$61,581 plus indirect costs (Revised)
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983
Total Project Period: May 1979 through April 30, 1985
Description: This revised award provides for an increase
of \$8,700 for the current budget period.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 7 R01 CA 34269-01
Project Title: Radiation and Drug Effects in Mammalian Cells
Principal Investigator: Dr. James A. Belli
New Funds: \$82,698 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984
Description: This research project is concerned with the
investigation of interactions between radiation
and chemotherapeutic agents in drug-sensitive
and drug-resistant mammalian cells in culture.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 03348-03
Project Title: Study of Host Defenses in Herpes Keratitis
Principal Investigator: Dr. G. John Stanton
New Funds: \$68,842 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 26856-03
Project Title: Aldosterone in Hypertension
Principal Investigator: Dr. O. Bryan Holland
New Funds: \$47,491 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL 27116-01A1
Project Title: Modulators of Baroreceptor Activity and Reflexes
Principal Investigator: Dr. Diana L. Kunze
New Funds: \$21,861 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: This is a new grant that will examine arterial baroreceptor properties and their relationship to baroreflexes.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 R01 AG 02172-02
Project Title: Regulation of Albumin Synthesis in Aged Mouse Liver
Principal Investigator: Dr. John Papaconstantinou
New Funds: \$58,114 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 7 R01 AG 04170-01
Project Title: Family Relations in Three Generations of Chicanos
Principal Investigator: Dr. Kyriakos S. Markides
New Funds: \$11,962 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award that studies the intergenerational relations of a three-generational sample of Mexican-American families.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Contract No.: N01 AI 02659, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Antisera to Immune Interferons
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Johnson
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: This modification extends the performance period for four months without additional funds and provides for technical changes to the contract.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTS - FEDERAL - continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI 19072-02
Project Title: Immunology of Major Idiotype
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jan Cerny
New Funds: \$59,977 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
Grant No.: 1 R01 AI 18401-01A1
Project Title: Virulence Factors in the Pathogenesis of
Salmonellosis
Principal Investigator: Dr. Johnny W. Peterson
New Funds: \$52,867 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: This is a new award and the major objective is
to explain the pathogenesis of salmonellosis.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R23 AM 26644-02 (Revised)
Project Title: Mechanism of Insulin Receptor Modulation
Principal Investigator: Dr. Charles A. Stuart
New Funds: \$34,551 plus indirect costs (Revised)
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Total Project Period: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1984
Description: This award is revised to include funds
carried over from the 01 year of the grant.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 27711-02
Project Title: Lymph Depleted Transplants Herpesviruses
and Immunity
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard
New Funds: \$54,570 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM 28458-01A1
Project Title: Developmental Antigens of Chick Erythroid Cells
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard M. Denney
New Funds: \$54,234 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: This is a new award whereby they will apply hybridoma technology to detect and analyze cell surface antigens of chick erythroid cells at different stages of differentiation.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 7 R01 AM 32060-01
Project Title: Calcium, Calcemic Hormones and Gastrin
Principal Investigator: Dr. Cary W. Cooper
New Funds: \$80,515 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985
Description: This is a new award whose objective is to investigate and clarify pharmacological and physiological interrelationships between calcium and secretion and effects of calcemic hormones and gastrointestinal hormones.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Grant No.: 5 K04 HD 00395-04
Project Title: The Multipotential Gonadotrope
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gwen V. Childs
New Funds: \$34,800
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Drug Abuse
Grant No.: 5 R01 DA 02073-03 (Revised)
Project Title: Neurochemical Pharmacology and Phencyclidine
Principal Investigator: Dr. Kenneth M. Johnson
New Funds: \$44,997 (Revised)
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983
Description: This revised award approves the use of unexpended funds in the amount of \$3,473 from the 02 year in the 03 year and extends the project and budget periods for ten months.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 ES 01767-05
Project Title: Chronic Lead Exposure and Autonomic Nervous Development
Principal Investigator: Dr. Betty J. Williams
New Funds: \$48,606 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 ES 02394-02
Project Title: Environmentally Induced Mutagenicity
Principal Investigator: Dr. Leland L. Smith
New Funds: \$67,965 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Mental Health
Grant No.: 1 R03 MH 37758-01
Project Title: Lithium: A New Insight on Mechanism of Action
Principal Investigator: Dr. Tapan K. Banerji
New Funds: \$13,500
Current Budget Period: September 24, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 24, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award whose purpose is to gain advanced knowledge on the psychopharmacology of lithium.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 2 P01 NS 11255-09 (Revised)
Project Title: Comparative Neurobiology
Principal Investigator: Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
New Funds: \$164,955 plus indirect costs (Revised)
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1974 through June 30, 1985
Description: This revised award provides additional funds
in the amount of \$27,411 for the current budget
period and provides for two additional years of
recommended support.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 11946-09
Project Title: Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle
Principal Investigator: Dr. John M. Russell
New Funds: \$55,971 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 13311-06
Project Title: R-3-R14 Glycinergic or Peptidergic Neurons,
or Both?
Principal Investigator: Dr. David J. McAdoo
New Funds: \$46,988 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 P01 NS 13778-06
Project Title: Stochastic and Kinetic Processes in Membrane
Function
Principal Investigator: Dr. Harvey M. Fishman
New Funds: \$225,076 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 17039-02
Project Title: Quantifying and Relating Age to Axon Sprouting
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall
New Funds: \$50,069 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 15, 1981 through August 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 17696-02
Project Title: Transmitter Uptake and Release
Principal Investigator: Dr. Bernard Haber
New Funds: \$39,922 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 7 R23 NS 19352-01
Project Title: Voltage Clamp Studies of Sodium Channels
Principal Investigator: Dr. Li-Yen Mae Huang
New Funds: \$36,000 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: This is a new award the objectives of which
are to 1) characterize the physiological
effects of neurotoxins in sodium channels of
neuroblastoma cells; and 2) compare the
electrical excitability of normal and altered
sodium channels in different clone lines.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
35. Agency: Massachusetts General Hospital
Grant No.: Modification No. 1 to Memorandum of Agreement
for participation in NIH Contract No. N01-CP43222
Project Title: Multi-Center Study of Interferon Prophylaxis of
Primary CMV Infections in Renal Transplant
Recipients
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through September 14, 1983
Total Project Period: September 15, 1981 through September 14, 1983
Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the
performance for one additional year.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

36. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Contract No.: NAS 9-14641, Modification No. 16C
Project Title: Morphological and Neurophysiological Studies
of the Vestibular Primary Afferent/Efferent
System
Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through March 31, 1983
Description: This modification provides for change to
Article IX of the contract regarding voucher
processing responsibilities.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
37. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: SPE-8264030
Project Title: Minority Graduate Fellowship Program
Principal Investigator: Margaret A. Colden, Fellow
Dr. Joel P. Gallagher, Sponsor
New Funds: \$10,900 (\$6,900 - Stipend;
\$4,000 - Institutional Allowance)
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1987
Description: Support for continuation of Fellowship.
\$6,900 Stipend for Margaret A. Colden, Fellow,
under the sponsorship of Dr. Joel P. Gallagher
for the period September 1, 1982 through
August 31, 1983. \$4,000 Institutional
Allowance to be administered by Marjorie
Forster, Coordinating Official.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
38. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
Grant No.: P008305999 (Document Number)
Project Title: Pell Grant Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark
New Funds: \$34,980
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: This is the ED Approved Authorization for the
Pell Grant Program.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
39. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
Grant No.: P008334177 and P008314177 (Document Nos.)
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
Program and College Work Study Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark
New Funds: \$2,522 - SEOGP
\$25,000 - CWSP
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Continued support for the student financial
aid programs.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

40. Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency
Grant No.: R-807820-02
Project Title: Combined Testing Protocol for Detecting
Environmental Mutagenic Agents
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator
New Funds: \$169,966
Current Budget Period: November 3, 1982 through November 2, 1983
Total Project Period: November 3, 1980 through November 2, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
41. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Grant No.: Consortium Agreement for participation in
NIH Grant No. 2 P01 CA 12542-10
Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy at M. D. Anderson Hospital
Principal Investigator: Dr. James A. Belli (Formerly Dr. Marvin H. Olson)
New Funds: \$15,063
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1987
Description: For continuation of support for UTMB's
participation in NIH Grant No. 2 P01 CA 12542-10
awarded to The University of Texas System Cancer
Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor
Institute.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82, 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. William R. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$85,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$29,300

(RBC 780 Corrected)

2. Appoint Dr. George I. Balas (Non-Tenure) as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$115,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$76,100

MSRDP Fund - \$38,900

(RBC 796)

3. Appoint Dr. Linda L. Early (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$19,300

(RBC 806)

4. Appoint Dr. Leo D. Verlander (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 810)

5. Appoint Dr. David J. Perkins (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective July 12, 1982 through July 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,000

(RBC 814)

6. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. David L. Perkins (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$35,000 to Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 815)

FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Lorraine P. Stehn (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Family Medicine at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant Phase II - \$60,000

(RBC 818)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

FAMILY MEDICINE - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Emily L. Ginsberg (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$27,000, effective August 16, 1982. (RBC 832)

FAMILY MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES; PEDIATRICS; and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

9. Return from a Reassignment of Duty Dr. Alice A. O'Donell (Tenure) as Associate Professor 86.86%T in Family Medicine and Assistant Professor 13.14%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$63,524, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,920

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant Phase II - \$23,084

DHHS Grants - \$15,520

MSRDP Fund - \$5,000

(RBC 821)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

10. Appoint Mr. Jerry V. Clement as Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$31,450, effective August 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 850)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Resignations and Leaves:

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. John A. Grant, Jr., (Tenure) Associate Professor, without salary in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, effective June 30, 1982. Dr. Grant continues to serve as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$65,350 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 822)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

12. Appoint Dr. John S. Simpson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 87%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,716, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,716

Percent of Time: 87%

(RBC 817)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Beach (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 76%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 24%T in Internal Medicine, at a total compensation rate of \$27,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$20,500

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$6,500

(RBC 795)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and SURGERY

Appointments:

14. Appoint Dr. Stuart S. Kacy (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 86%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Assistant Instructor 14%T in Surgery at a total compensation rate of \$24,262, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$20,842

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,420
(RBC 811)

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Nabil A. Atweh (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor 21.06%T in Surgery and 78.94%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at a total compensation rate of \$24,702, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 802)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

16. Appoint Dr. Bjorn Thorarinsson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Thorarinsson also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$21,262 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 798)

17. Return from reassignment of duty and change the status of Dr. Ethel V. Patten (Tenure) Assistant Professor from 50%T at a total compensation rate of \$52,548 to 100%T at a total compensation rate of \$54,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$38,600

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,400
(RBC 820)

18. Appoint Dr. James T. H. Cao (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 15, 1982. Dr. Cao also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$21,262 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 824)

19. Appoint Dr. Jafar Farnam (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC 831)

20. Appoint Dr. Akhil Bidani (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Bidani also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$17,928 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 860)

21. Appoint Dr. Carlton R. Cafilisch (Non-Tenure) AS Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective August 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - \$29,000
(RBC 862)

Resignations and Leaves:

22. Accept the resignation of Dr. James W. Wright (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$37,000, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 813)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

23. Appoint Dr. Garnett H. Kelsoe III (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$30,500, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,500
(RBC 842)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Resignations and Leaves:

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. William D. Gentry (Tenure) Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$51,290, effective August 16, 1982. (RBC 852)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

25. Appoint Dr. Randall T. Kelly (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$58,000, effective July 19, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$18,000
(RBC 812)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Resignations and Leaves:

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard W. Walker, Jr., (Non-Tenure) Instructor from Emergency Medical Group, and Obstetrics and Gynecology at a total compensation rate of \$69,000, effective August 15, 1982. (RBC 833)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; and HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

27. Appoint Dr. Francoise T. Vandaele (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 92%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology and Instructor 8%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and without salary in Health Care Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$42,000, effective July 1, 1982 through July 20, 1982. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Vandaele from July 21, 1982 through July 31, 1982 and reappoint Dr. Vandaele at the same status and same compensation rate, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$36,000
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$3,000
MSRDP Fund - \$3,000

(RBC 843)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

28. Appoint Dr. Linda K. Angell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective July 19, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,500
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$4,500

(RBC 807)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointments:

29. Appoint Dr. Charles M. Stiernberg (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 15.82%T at a total compensation rate of \$25,284, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,284

Percent of Time: 15.82%

(RBC 825)

30. Appoint Dr. John C. McKee (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 15.82%T at a total compensation rate of \$25,284, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,284

Percent of Time: 15.82%

(RBC 826)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

31. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Harrison (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$50,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$36,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$14,000

(RBC 791)

32. Appoint Dr. Ramon L. Sanchez (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective August 6, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,000

(RBC 838)

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. Poh-Gek Forkert (Non-Tenure) Faculty Associate at a total compensation rate of \$20,200, effective August 2, 1982. (RBC 805)

PEDIATRICS

Salary Rate Increases:

34. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Patricia H. LaCombe (Non-Tenure), Instructor, 20%T from \$44,583 to \$48,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: C and Y Project - \$48,000

Percent of Time: 20%

(RBC 819)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

35. Appoint Dr. David Sapire (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Sapire also serves as Associate Professor in Pediatrics. Effective this same date, increase his total compensation rate from \$75,000 to \$87,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$70,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$17,000
(RBC 808)

PHARMACOLOGY and GRADUATE SCHOOL

Appointments:

36. Appoint Dr. Cary W. Cooper (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman 75%T in Pharmacology and as Professor and Chairman 25%T in Graduate School, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$53,400
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$6,600
(RBC 840)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

37. Appoint Dr. David D. Busath (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$20,184, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$20,184
(RBC 793)

38. Appoint Dr. Ira R. Josephson (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor 26%T at a total compensation rate of \$19,230, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,230
Percent of Time: 26%
(RBC 809)

39. Appoint Dr. John T. Fisher (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$21,158, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$21,158
(RBC 841)

Resignations and Leaves:

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. June M. Krauhs (Non-Tenure) Research Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$21,000, effective July 23, 1982.
(RBC 803)

Salary Rate Increases:

41. Change the status of Dr. Gerda E. Breitwieser from Research Associate (Trainee) at a salary rate of \$13,512 to Research Associate at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective July 1, 1982. (RBC 797)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

42. Appoint Dr. Richard S. DeFrank (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective August 20, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty
Salaries - \$29,000

(RBC 856)

RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

43. Appoint Dr. Nalinakshi S. Rangala (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy and Unallocated Appropriations -
Instructional - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$19,300

(RBC 836)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

44. Appoint Dr. Martin L. Nusynowitz (Tenure) as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$110,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$40,000

(RBC 788)

Resignations and Leaves:

45. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ralph A. Khan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$38,586, effective August 24, 1982.
(RBC 827)

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. Neal E. Epstein (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective July 30, 1982. (RBC 837)

SURGERY

Appointments:

47. Appoint Dr. Haring J. W. Nauta (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$82,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$62,500

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$19,500

(RBC 779)

48. Appoint Dr. Gregory M. McNeice (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Moody Grant - \$55,000

(RBC 830)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Appointments: - continued

49. Appoint Dr. Isidoro B. Weiner (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 55%T at a total compensation rate of \$46,233, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional -
\$46,233

Percent of Time: 55%

(RBC 835)

Resignations and Leaves:

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. Maryann Thompson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$27,158, effective August 19, 1982.

(RBC 857)

SURGERY and ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

51. Accept the resignation of Dr. William L. Safley (Non-Tenure) Instructor 100%T in Surgery and Instructor in Anesthesiology at a total compensation rate of \$42,040, effective July 31, 1982. (RBC 801)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jeffrey M. Baker (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor at total compensation rate of \$39,180, effective August 20, 1982. (RBC 853)

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH and
OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

53. Appoint Mr. Allen C. Williamson, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum, effective July 1, 1982. Mr. Williamson also serves as Coordinator, Institutional Physical Health Services at a salary rate of \$21,500 in Office of Hospital Affairs.

(RBC 740 Corrected)

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

54. Appoint Miss Patricia K. Foster (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer 10%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration - \$24,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 844)

55. Appoint Mrs. Hyla R. Winters (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer 10%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration - \$24,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 845)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

56. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Lanita Colley (Non-Tenure) Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,900, effective August 27, 1982. (RBC 861)

Changes in Status:

57. Change the status of Mr. William M. Krum, II (Non-Tenure) Instructor from without salary to a total compensation rate of \$24,900, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration Faculty Salaries - \$24,900
(RBC 858)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY and ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Appointments:

58. Appoint Mrs. Judith M. Grace (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy, effective June 1, 1982. Mrs. Grace also serves as Associate Professor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations at a total compensation rate of \$22,100. (RBC 823)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY; ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS; and
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Resignations and Leaves:

59. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Patricia A. Mills (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor of Clinical Occupational Therapy, without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy, and Associated Health Occupations and Associate Director, Occupational Therapy in Occupational Therapy at a salary rate of \$25,749, effective August 11, 1982. (RBC 851)

ALLIED HEALTH SERVICES

Appointments:

60. Appoint Dr. Willard N. Mertz (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective August 23, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Services Faculty Salaries - \$23,000
Percent of Time: 20%
(RBC 849)

Resignations and Leaves:

61. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jerry L. Massey (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Instructor 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective July 30, 1982. (RBC 829)

62. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Barbara Crews, Adjunct Assistant Professor 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective July 30, 1982.
(RBC 854)

63. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frank T. Crews, Jr. (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Instructor 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective July 30, 1982.
(RBC 855)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS and PULMONARY THERAPY SERVICE

Appointments:

64. Appoint Mr. Keith R. Momii (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$27,600, effective August 1, 1982. Mr. Momii also serves as Director of Clinical Education, without salary, in Pulmonary Therapy Service.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Galveston College Contract - \$27,600
(RBC 839)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL and NURSING SERVICE - MEDICINE

Resignations and Leaves:

65. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Jane H. Dimmitt (Non-Tenure) Clinical Instructor, without salary in School of Nursing - Nursing School, effective May 31, 1982. Mrs. Dimmitt also resigned as Clinical Nurse Specialist at a salary rate of \$26,376 in Nursing Service - Medicine, effective June 1, 1982.
(RBC 794)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY

Resignations and Leaves:

66. Accept the resignation of Miss Starla G. Osborn, Chaplain, without salary, effective July 20, 1982. (RBC 800)

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION and SCHOOL OF NURSING - NURSING SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

67. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Bernadette M. McKay, Associate Director, Staff Development in Nursing Service - Administration at a salary rate of \$31,164, effective July 31, 1982. Mrs. McKay continues to serve as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary in School of Nursing - Nursing School.
(RBC 848)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Salary Rate Increases:

68. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Benjamin Schneider, Perfusionist from \$23,849 to \$25,500, effective August 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 792)

CENTRAL SUPPLY

Transfers of Funds:

69. Amount of Transfer: \$414,707.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Central Supply - Cost of Goods Sold

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
(RBC 777)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

HOSPITAL TRANSPORTATION

Transfers of Funds:

70. Amount of Transfer: \$13,428.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Hospital Transportation - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
(RBC 828)

ANESTHESIA SERVICE

Transfers of Funds:

71. Amount of Transfer: \$45,253.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Anesthesia Service - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
(RBC 778)

CLINICAL LABORATORY

Transfers of Funds:

72. Amount of Transfer: \$134,625.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Clinical Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
(RBC 775)

PHARMACY

Salary Rate Increases:

73. Change the status of Mrs. Jill Nicholson from Resident at a salary rate of \$14,427 to Pharmacist I, at a salary rate of \$23,064, effective August 1, 1982.
(RBC 804)

Transfers of Funds:

74. Amount of Transfer: \$233,076.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Pharmacy - Cost of Goods Sold

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
(RBC 776)

RADIOLOGY SERVICE

Appointments:

75. Appoint Mr. Roger O. Pflaasterer as Technical Director of Radiology at a salary rate of \$34,000, effective August 6, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 847)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

RENAL DIALYSIS UNIT - NURSING

Salary Rate Increases:

76. Change the status of Mrs. Constance G. Telek from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$12,288 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$18,864, effective August 12, 1982. (RBC 846)

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

77. Appoint Mrs. Elizabeth T. Payer as Coordinator of Hospital Community Relations at a salary rate of \$23,000, effective July 28, 1982. Funds needed are to come from classified salaries. (RBC 834)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Resignations and Leaves:

78. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard J. Milne, Visiting Scientist at a salary rate of \$25,190, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 799)

79. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth P. VonderPorten, Associate Member at a salary rate of \$24,330, effective August 19, 1982. (RBC 859)

Salary Rate Increases:

80. Change the status of Mr. Thomas E. Sutton, Hyperbaric Technician 50%T at a salary rate of \$15,960 to Physician's Assistant 100%T at a salary rate of \$19,512, effective August 16, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental classified salaries. (RBC 864)

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY and INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

81. Return from a Reassignment of Duty Mr. Emil F. Frey (Tenure), Professor without salary in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Director of Library Services and Professor of Library Sciences in Medical Branch Library at the same total compensation rate of \$66,227, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Branch Library - \$66,227
(RBC 863)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointments:

82. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Miss Laura A. Del Papa, Planning Assistant 50%T from \$23,600 to \$25,653, effective September 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Grant. (RBC 8)

Salary Rate Increases:

83. Increase the total salary rate of Mrs. Elizabeth A. Hermann, Assistant to the President for Administration, from \$33,000 to \$37,700, effective October 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 2)

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE

Appointments:

84. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Stephen W. Alderman, Associate Director, Finance from \$26,000 to \$28,250, effective September 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 10)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Salary Rate Increases:

85. Increase the total salary rate of Mrs. Linda N. Gottlob, Coordinator of Psychiatric Professional Services, from \$24,000 to \$27,000, effective October 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Grant. (RBC 7)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Salary Rate Increases:

86. Change the status of Dr. King-Wai Yau (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$38,800 in Physiology and Biophysics to Associate Professor (Tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$20,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$30,000

(RBC 5)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

87. Appoint Dr. Kyriakos S. Markides (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$42,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health - \$42,000

(RBC 14)

SURGERY

Appointments:

88. Reappoint Dr. Gregory M. McNeice (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at the total compensation rate of \$59,785, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Moody Grant - \$59,785

(RBC 3)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Changes in Status:

89. Change the status of Dr. Steven J. Blackwell (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor to Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$82,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - \$20,917
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,083
MSRDP Fund - \$40,000

(RBC 6)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH; and
PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

90. Change the status of Dr. Guy Parcel (Tenure) Associate Professor 83%T in Pediatrics to without salary and from 17%T to 19%T in Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Also appoint Dr. Parcel as Professor 81%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Professions and change his total compensation rate from \$41,000 to \$42,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Science and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$34,200

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$7,800

(RBC 11)

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS and PULMONARY THERAPY SERVICE

Appointments:

91. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Keith R. Momii (Non-Tenure), Instructor from 100%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations to 60%T and from Director of Clinical Education without salary to 40%T in Pulmonary Therapy Service. Also, change the total compensation rate from \$27,600 to \$30,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Galveston College Contract - \$18,000
Professional Fees - Pulmonary Therapy - \$12,000

(RBC 4)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

92. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Danny J. Oldani as Executive Director, Support Services from \$45,216 to \$49,500, effective September 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from Departmental Unallocated. (RBC 1)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Linda L. Early, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appoint David L. Perkins, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appoint William R. Thompson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appoint Leo D. Verlander, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appoint James T. H. Cao, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
6. Appoint Rafael F. Coutin, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint Larry D. Oliver, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Appoint Thomas G. Sheftel, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Appoint Karon Schrank Simpson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appoint Robert E. Beach, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appoint Lonnie J. Bean, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Appoint Thomas A. Blackwell, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Appoint Michael C. Boyars, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Appoint David M. Buhner, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Appoint Richard W. Carson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
16. Appoint Kenneth B. Kummerfeld, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

17. Appoint Samuel T. Kuna, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
18. Appoint Octavius McGill, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Appoint Scott R. Nelson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
20. Appoint Charles R. Shannon, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
21. Appoint Bjorn Thorarinsson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
22. Appoint Karyl M. Norcross, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
23. Appoint Charles L. Fougerousse, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. Appoint Randall T. Kelly, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
25. Appoint Mae E. Kelver, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Appoint Steven J. Seligman, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Appoint John Scott Simpson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
28. Appoint Lawrence M. Slocki, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
29. Appoint Robert M. Wheeler, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
30. Appoint Françoise T. Vandaele, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
31. Appoint Steven J. Zarzour, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

32. Appoint Linda K. Angell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Appoint Charles M. Stiernberg, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
34. Appoint Patricia S. Beach, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. Appoint Charles W. Daeschner, III, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
36. Appoint Julie A. Jones, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
37. Appoint Wendy J. Wolf, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
38. Appoint Patricia H. La Combe, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
39. Appoint Nalinakshi S. Rangala, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiation Therapy, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
40. Appoint Ewell Clark, M.D., Visiting Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
41. Appoint Samuel W. Parry, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
42. Appoint James Tang, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. Appoint Isidoro Weiner, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Membership with private patient restrictions.
44. Appoint Richard K. Bellinger, Physician's Assistant, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to the Allied Staff Membership.
45. Resign Jonathan Kay, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
46. Resign Delbert R. Foster, M.D., Clinical Assistant professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
47. Resign Douglas P. Fine, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
48. Resign Joseph E. Burks, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

49. Resign Michael D. Schiff, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with Private Patient Restrictions.
50. Resign James W. Wright, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
51. Resign John J. Delaney, M.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Family Medicine and Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
52. Resign J. L. Jenkins, Sr., M.D., Associate Clinical Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
53. Resign Harvey A. Gabert, M.D., Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
54. Resign H. H. Whitehouse, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
55. Resign Richard W. Walker, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
56. Resign Betty Edwards, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
57. Resign Marilyn C. Kay, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
58. Resign R. Michael Nisbet, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
59. Resign Jerry L. Cranford, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with Private Patient Restrictions.
60. Resign Richard W. Furlanetto, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
61. Resign William B. Brendel, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
62. Resign Mary K-Cooper, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with Private Patient Restrictions.



October 27, 1982

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Roger J. Bulger".

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University | HH-3 |
| Fees and Miscellaneous Charges | HH-3 |
| Business Contracts for Services | HH-4 |
| Affiliation Agreements | HH-4 |
| Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services: | |
| Non-Governmental | HH-5 |
| State and Local Government | HH-9 |
| Federal | HH-12 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds) | HH-21 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds) | HH-26 |
| Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments | HH-42 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

| Donor | Purpose and Condition | Amount |
|---|---|---------------|
| <u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u> | | |
| 1. The Ellwood Foundation P.O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052 | To be used at the discretion of Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, for support of a comprehensive Neuropharmacology Research Program | \$ 100,000.00 |
| 2. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052 | To be used for support of the D. C. and Irene L. Ellwood Loan Fund for Medical Students | \$ 50,000.00 |
| 3. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052 | To be used for support of the D. C. and Irene L. Ellwood Scholarship Fund for Medical Students | \$ 50,000.00 |
| <u>HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</u> | | |
| 1. American Legion Auxiliary 709 East 10th Street Austin, Texas 78701 | To be used to provide scholarship money for graduate students involved in cancer research | \$ 30,000.00 |

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGESHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Establish the rate of Two Hundred Eighty (\$280) Dollars per month for the Child Development Center. The Center is designed to accommodate a maximum of 150 children between the ages of 3 months and 5 years of age.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

Approval is respectfully requested for the following Business Contracts and Agreements:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- I. Agency: Vantage Company
 Project Title: Lease Agreement
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of lease of 59,960 square feet of office and warehouse space for Physical Plant, General Stores and Receiving, and the main Print Shop at \$.2809 cents per square foot per month and retraction of Item 2, Page HH-5 on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket which incorrectly stated the cost per square foot.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the following Affiliation Agreements:

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

- I. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Clinic
 Project Title: Affiliation Agreement
 Total Project Period: Effective August 13, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to provide realistic experiences in nutrition counseling and exposure to professionals in this area for the students of the School of Allied Health Sciences
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Houston Academy of Medicine - Texas Medical Center Library
 Project Title: Operating Agreement, Revised
 Contract Amount: \$830,900
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to create a special 8-month budget period so that this agreement can return to a September-August fiscal year. The agreement was originally docketed as Item 1, Page HH-5 of the June 10-11, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Heart Association
 Grant No.: 82-895
 Project Title: A New Synthesis of Fluorine-18 2-Deoxy-2-Fluoroglucose
 Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Tewson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$82,500
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
 Description: For support of research to develop a cyclotron target system which will provide much larger quantities of fluorine-18 available with much shorter bombardment times and a chemical synthesis for 2-deoxy-2-fluoroglucose
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion
 (Collaborating Institution)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement to Grant IP01 HD 13021-04, Amendment No. 3
 Project Title: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health
 Principal Investigator: R. Rodney Howell, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$31,743
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For supplemental support of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 Grant No.: 2-162/C-337
 Project Title: Birth Disabilities Center
 Principal Investigator: William G. Bartholome, M.D.
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 Grant No.: I-831
 Project Title: Structural Studies of the Human Gene for Alpha-Glucosidase
 Principal Investigator: Julian C. Williams, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$18,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
 Description: For support of research to identify different mutations of the gene for an enzyme (alpha-glucosidase) whose deficiency causes disorders ranging from heart failure in infants to progressive muscle weakness in adults
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: National Multiple Sclerosis Society
 Grant No.: RG 1519-A-3
 Project Title: Regulation of T Lymphocyte Mediated Encephalomyelitis by Vasoactive Amines
 Principal Investigator: D. Scott Linthicum, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$163,875
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
 Description: For support of research to understand how immune cells enter the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 Project Title: Ketamine-Neuroleptic Drug Model for Tardive Dyskinesia
 Principal Investigator: Leonard Aldes, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$1,800
 Description: For support to provide rats, pharmacological agents and miscellaneous supplies for the development of an animal model for screening antipsychotic drugs for extrapyramidal effects
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Aramco Services Company
 Contract No.: 700703/00
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Agreement
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$35,600
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For support of consultation and education service with respect to employee assistance programs
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Commercial Drywall, Inc.
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Agreement
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$75 per client
 Total Project Period: Effective August 1, 1982
 Description: To provide a consultation and education service with respect to employee assistance programs
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: Deer Park Manufacturing Complex
 Shell Oil Company/Shell Chemical Company
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Agreement
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$11,750
 Total Project Period: Effective October 27, 1981
 Description: To provide a slide/tape presentation, accompanying brochure, and appropriate training for supervisory, nursing personnel and foremen which focuses on the potential harmfulness of the use and abuse of certain drugs and alcohol
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Hermann Hospital
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$41,400
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide a consultation and education service with respect to employee assistance programs
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Marek Brothers Companies
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$75 per client
 Total Project Period: Effective August 1, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to provide a consultation and education service with respect to employee assistance programs
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: The Miriam Hospital (Contractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract to NIH Grant No. 5 R01-HL-23789-03 CUB
 Project Title: Lipids and Lipoproteins Project
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.
 Contract Amount: \$4,550
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Description: For support to complete all data processing and analysis activities associated with specific objectives in support of the Lipids and Lipoproteins in Myocardial Infarctions Study
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Rockwell International Corporation (Subcontractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement under EPA Grant No. R80873801 and EPA Cooperative Agreement No. CR80710801
 Project Title: Air Monitoring and Analysis
 Principal Investigator: Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$647,496
 Total Project Period: March 16, 1981 through July 2, 1982
 Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out the specific objectives set forth in this agreement
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

8. Agency: The University of Mississippi Medical Center (Subcontractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract under DHHS Grant No. N01-HV-2442
 Project Title: Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.
 Contract Amount: \$40,256
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1982 through June 27, 1985
 Description: For subcontractor's participation in carrying out the specific objectives set forth in this agreement
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Union Texas Petroleum Corporation
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Agreement
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$14,580
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of services of the Employee Assistance Program
 County of Expenditures: Harris

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Lighthouse of Houston, Inc.
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: Fees for services per established fee schedule, cost differences between patient insurance and charges for services rendered and transportation costs
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support to perform speech/language and hearing evaluations and treatment services for patients
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: San Jose Clinic
 Contract Amount: None
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide speech, language and hearing evaluations for the patient population; conduct treatment sessions; and perform services as needed at no cost to the Clinic subject to availability of funds to support this performance
 County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: State Commission for the Blind (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1553
 Contract Amount: \$10,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide medical and medical related services to clients of the Receiving Agency utilizing the expertise of all schools at the Health Science Center
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin (Performing Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1576
 Contract Amount: \$15,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0280)
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer System (Performing Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1599
 Contract Amount: \$2,000,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide general stores supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, security services, joint boiler room services, computer services, utilities, instructional and professional services and other such supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0015)
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Cooperating Institution)
 Project Title: Psychiatry Residents Program
 Principal Investigator: Louis A. Faillace, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$52,500
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support to provide additional educational experiences with the psychiatry service of the Houston Veteran's Administration (VA) Hospital
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections (Performing Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1697
 Contract Amount: \$20,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide kennels and furnish labor and materials necessary for proper maintenance of approximately fifty (50) boarder dogs to be supplied by the Receiving Agency (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0269)
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-0439, Amendment No. 1
 Contract Amount: \$12,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the amount of the contract to \$32,000. The original contract was docketed as Item 14, Page HH-10, on the December 10-11, 1981 Docket
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1596
 Contract Amount: \$35,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for the purchase of laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of The University of Texas System Cancer Center Science Park, Bastrop, Texas (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0439)
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Cooperating Institution)
 Grant No.: Agreement under NIH Grant No. HD-08338-08
 Project Title: Chemical Correlates of Follitropin (FSH) Activity
 Principal Investigator: Emil Steinberger, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$48,145
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support of a cooperative project
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Cooperating Institution)
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$37,440
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For support to develop a plan for a masters level practitioner in Clinical Exercise Physiology as a academic program; lectures on Exercise Physiology to Anatomy and Physiology students; and lectures on Exercise and Nutrition to Nutrition and Dietetics students
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas A & M University (Collaborating Institution)
 Contract No.: Subcontract under Grant No. 2 T15 OH07085, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: NIOSH Educational Resource Center, Industrial Hygiene and Safety Engineering
 Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$238,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance and increase the contract amount. The original subcontract was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-11 of the December 10-11, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Texas Woman's University (Collaborating Institution)
 Contract No.: Subcontract under NIOSH Grant No. 2 T15 OH07785, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: NIOSH Educational Resource Center, Occupational Health Nursing
 Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$42,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for one (1) year and increase the contract amount. The original subcontract was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-11, of the December 10-11, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Performing Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1521
 Contract Amount: \$31,874
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide travel expenses, office supplies, reproduction services, telephone, utilities, computer services and other needed services or supplies as may be necessary to the Receiving Agency's operation (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0293)
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Office of the Director, Bureau of Health Professions
 Grant No.: 5 D18 MB00537-02
 Project Title: UTHSC/H Student Support Program
 Principal Investigator: Jacqueline Smith Ross
 New Funds: \$135,708
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support of a program to provide for the success of a greater number of minority and disadvantaged students matriculating and graduating from the schools of Dentistry, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Medicine
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service, Division of Student Services
 Grant No.: 06L480042-82 BHL 10
 Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan Program
 Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan
 New Funds: \$35,618
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the Medical School
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service, Division of Student Services
 Grant No.: 06L480048-82 BHL 30
 Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan Program
 Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan
 New Funds: \$22,083
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the Dental Branch
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Energy
 Contract No.: DE-AS05-81ER60016, Modification No. A001
 Project Title: In Vitro and In Vivo Carcinogenesis of Metals and their Compounds Produced by Coal Combustion
 Principal Investigator: Max Costa, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$140,000
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the contract amount to \$182,090. The original contract was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-8, on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA32444-01
 Project Title: Mechanism of Retinoid Inhibition of Cell Proliferation
 Principal Investigator: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$81,982
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research to determine the molecular mechanism(s) that account for the action of retinoids to inhibit ODC induction and increases rRNA-synthesis during G1-progression of CHO cells and to determine whether retinoid inhibition of these intracellular events is the cause of the retinoid-induced G1-phase proliferative arrest
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 Contract No.: N01-EY-2-2125
 Project Title: Early Treatment of Diabetic Retinopathy Study Clinic
 Principal Investigator: Charles A. Garcia, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$516,524
 Total Project Period: May 17, 1982 through May 16, 1986
 Description: To provide all necessary expertise, facilities and equipment, expendable supplies and supportive services to perform the functions required of a clinical center under the collaborative study to evaluate the effectiveness of early treatment for diabetic retinopathy
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 EY03869-02
 Project Title: Photodynamic Modifications of Lens Crystallins
 Principal Investigator: John D. Goosey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$31,214
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 K04 HL00791-03
 Project Title: Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic Ganglia
 Principal Investigator: William A. Weems, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$41,148
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 T32 AI 07128-04
 Project Title: Enteric Infection/Etiology, Epidemiology, Immunology
 Principal Investigator: Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.
 New Funds: \$38,674
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through August 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R22 AI 13385-06, Revised
 Project Title: Virulence Factors of E. Coli Enterotoxigenic for Man
 Principal Investigator: Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through February 28, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for six (6) months. The 06 year of this award was docketed as Item 7, Page HH-9 on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Grant No.: 7 R01 AI20006-01
 Project Title: Physiologic Characteristics of Treponema Pallidum
 Principal Investigator: Steven J. Norris, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$69,967
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984
 Description: For support of research to identify growth requirements, optimal oxygen levels and redox potential, the best tissue culture conditions, and to stabilize these conditions in continuous flow or chemostat systems
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Grant No.: 7 R01 AI19810-01
 Project Title: Immunity to Syphilis in the Rabbit
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Sell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$89,539
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research to determine the fate of *T. pallidum* in immune animals, and to characterize further the antigenic components of *T. pallidum*
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM25540-03
 Project Title: Solute and Water Transport in the Nephron
 Principal Investigator: Thomas E. Andreoli, M.D.
 New Funds: \$75,294
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 KO8 AM00824-03
 Project Title: Genitourinary Smooth Muscle: Anatomy and Pharmacology
 Principal Investigator: George S. Benson, M.D.
 New Funds: \$47,754
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 20, 1980 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM19393-07
 Project Title: Disuse and Exercise in Conditions of Muscular Atrophy
 Principal Investigator: Frank W. Booth, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$67,674
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27078-03, Revised
 Project Title: Role of Transglutaminase in Hormone Internalization
 Principal Investigator: Peter J. Davies, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period
 for three (3) months. The 03 year of this award was docketed
 as Item 18, Page HH-19 on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AM18164-08, Revised
 Project Title: Role of Food in the Gut in GI Function and Development
 Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$100
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1987
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to increase the award. The 08
 year of this award was docketed as Item 18, Page HH-20, on
 the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00842-02
 Project Title: Regulation of Gastrin Secretion and Release
 Principal Investigator: Lenard M. Lichtenberger, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$41,148
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AM32379-01
 Project Title: An Experimental Model for IgA Nephropathy
 Principal Investigator: Abdalla Rifai, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$73,127
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research to investigate the pathogenetic
 mechanism through which soluble IgA immune complexes
 induce renal infury in experimental animals using covalently
 cross-linked immune complexes
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: I F32 GM09226-01
 Project Title: Cellular and Molecular Biology - Fellowship Award
 Principal Investigator: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$17,040
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: For support of research to reveal some of the intracellular events responsible for retinoid inhibition of hormonally regulated cell growth which may contribute to future understanding of the mechanisms involved in carcinogen induced transformation
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No: 5 R01 GM26165-03
 Project Title: The Molecular Bases of Cell Adhesion
 Principal Investigator: Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,995
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25457-05
 Project Title: Regulation of the Synthesis of Replication Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$33,334
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 5 R01 MH31114-02, Revised
 Project Title: Nucleus Accumbens; Action of Dopamine and Acetylcholine
 Principal Investigator: Jon DeFrance, Ph. D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through November 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for twenty (20) months. The previous revision to the 02 year of this award was docketed as Item 23, Page HH-18 of the June 11-12, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 5 R01 MH32457-05
 Project Title: Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory
 Principal Investigator: John E. Overall, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$112,638
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative
 Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 K04 NS00335-05
 Project Title: Neurobiology and Pharmacology of GABA
 Principal Investigator: Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,879
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for reserach
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative
 Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 14702-03, Revised
 Project Title: Modulation of Muscle Spindle Sensitivity by B Efferents
 Principal Investigator: Philip L. Gildenberg, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1978 through March 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to change the Principal
 Investigator from K.S. Krishna Murthy, Ph.D. and to extend
 the project period one (1) year. The 03 year was docketed as
 Item 30, Page HH-24 on the August 13-14, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative
 Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS16621-02, Revised
 Project Title: Experimental Seizures and Cerebral Energy Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: David W. McCandless, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period
 for one (1) year. The 02 year of this award was docketed as
 Item 7, Page HH-111 on the April 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 5 F31 MH08173-02
 Project Title: Role of GN-RH in Neuroendocrine Control of Behavior
 Principal Investigator: Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$8,040
 Current Budget Period: August 18, 1982 through August 17, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 18, 1981 through August 17, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27582-03
 Project Title: Genetic Epidemiology of Diabetes in Mexican-Americans
 Principal Investigator: William J. Schull, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$162,393
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD07119-05, Revised
 Project Title: Humoral Regulation of Reproductive Systems
 Principal Investigator: James P. Preslock, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through August 31, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period
 for two (2) months. The 05 year of this award was docketed
 as Item 5, HH-22 of the October 8-9, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: BNS-8013036, Amendment No. 2
 Project Title: Neurophysiological Analysis of Sensory Systems of the Facial
 Nerve
 Principal Investigator: James C. Boudreau, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$73,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 29, 1984
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to provide additional
 funding and extend the project period for an additional year.
 Amendment No. 1 was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-12 on
 the April 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

I. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Grant No.: 5 T15 OH07085-05, Revised
Project Title: Educational Resource Center
Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.
New Funds: None
Current Project Period: July 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through November 30, 1982
Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for five (5) months. The 05 year of this award was docketed as Item 6, Page HH-24 of the October 8-9, 1981 Docket.
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1981-82 Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT

Resignation:

1. Resign William L. Lyons as Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$47,856 effective August 31, 1982. Mr. Lyons' appointments as Assistant Professor, without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at the Medical School and the Department of Environmental Sciences, at the School of Public Health will also terminate. (RBC No. 626)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANALYTICAL SCIENCES

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Resignation:

1. Resign Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 633)

PHARMACOLOGY

Resignation:

2. Resign Richard A. Ortez as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 634)

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Resignation:

3. Resign Gail R. Speir as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 613)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointment:

4. Appoint Dr. Steven J. Allen as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$75,000 effective August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$75,000
 (RBC No. 603)

DERMATOLOGY

Resignations:

5. Resign Theodore Rosen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective July 31, 1982. (RBC No. 601)

6. Resign Jonathan K. Wilkin as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$70,700 effective August 20, 1982. (RBC No. 602)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY

Change in Status:

7. Change the status of Dr. Robert P. Rudy from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Rheumatology Faculty Salaries - \$21,896
(RBC No. 597)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Resignation:

8. Resign James C. Thomas as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 606)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Resignation:

9. Resign Katharine O. Kelley as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,704 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 623)

Change in Status:

10. Revise and correct the promotion of Dr. Robert J. Freedman from Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) to Teaching Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$22,242 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$22,242
(RBC No. 630)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Resignation:

11. Resign Ray A. Verm as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$75,000 effective July 31, 1982. (RBC No. 610)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - HEMATOLOGY

Resignation:

12. Resign Dolores M. Peterson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,108 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 622)

NEUROLOGY

Resignation:

13. Resign Noreen A. Lemak as Senior Research Scientist 49% T at an annual salary rate of \$38,640 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 636)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Resignation:

14. Resign Richard H. Conklin as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$63,200 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 582)

PEDIATRICS

Appointment:

15. Appoint Rebecca Ann Knapp as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$54,400 effective August 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$54,400
(RBC No. 620)

Resignation:

16. Resign Gail E. Richards as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$49,800 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 621)

SURGERY - GENERAL

Resignation:

17. Resign Thomas K. Berry as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 607)

SURGERY - OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Resignation:

18. Resign Lanny G. Close as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$95,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 608)

SURGERY - UROLOGY

Resignations:

19. Resign Roy G. Smith as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,800 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 615)

20. Resign Steve D. Holmes as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 629)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Resignations:

1. Resign John V. Olson as Dean (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$78,048 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 604)

2. Resign Frank B. Trice as Professor, Department of Medicine - Endodontics and Associate Dean (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$70,932 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 617)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

ANATOMY - DENTAL

Appointment:

3. Appoint Dr. Barbara Beasley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Dental Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
(RBC No. 619)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointment:

4. Appoint Johnny G. Cailleateau as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective August 23, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Faculty Salaries - \$22,500
(RBC No. 628)

Resignation:

5. Resign Michael A. Macaluso as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective August 3, 1982. (RBC No. 605)

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Resignation:

6. Resign Julius W. Eickenhorst as Clinical Assistant Professor 50% T (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 30, 1982. (RBC No. 598)

MICROBIOLOGY

Resignation:

7. Resign William A. Nolte as Professor of Microbiology and Chairman (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,800 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 618)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Resignation:

8. Resign Don M. Ranly as Professor of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics and Chairman (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,300 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 624)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

9. Appoint Bonnie Esther Bobo Savoy as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$20,000 (RBC No. 616)

Resignations:

10. Resign Gary J. Wright as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 30, 1982. (RBC No. 599)

11. Resign Thomas M. Lomonte as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective August 18, 1982. (RBC No. 631)

TECHNICAL SERVICE

Resignation:

12. Resign David H. Meeks as Manager at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 612)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Resignation:

13. Resign Connie L. Sylvester as Clinical Assistant Professor 60% T (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 632)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTION

SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER

Appointment:

1. Appoint Louvenia Carter-Dawson as Research Assistant Professor 75% T (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,667 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: National Eye Institute Grant - \$26,667 (RBC No. 596)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Resignation:

1. Resign Sophia O. Rohr as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 614)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Resignations:

2. Resign Carolyn E. Moore as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 600)
3. Resign Rozelia K. Spikes as Clinical Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 611)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Resignation:

1. Resign Martha E. Kilcoyne, Jr. as Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$19,828 effective August 16, 1982. (RBC No. 594)

BIOMETRY

Appointment:

2. Appoint Barbara A. Grimes as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 595)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Resignation:

1. Resign Carol M. Merwin as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Assistant Dean for Research Program 51% T at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective August 6, 1982. (RBC No. 625)

INSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Resignation:

2. Resign Connie S. Wilkinson as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 627)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMPUTER SERVICES

Resignation:

1. Resign John J. Lenahan as Associate Director of Learning Resources at an annual salary rate of \$41,484 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 635)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1982-83 Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

DATA PROCESSING

Change in Status:

1. Change the budgeted title for Paul D. Stewart from Acting Director to Director of Data Processing effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 079)

HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Change in Status:

2. Change the budgeted title for Clough Shelton from Director of Human Resources and Employee Relations to Executive Director of Human Resources and Employee Relations effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 081)

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Appointment:

3. Reappoint Ann E. Fairchilds as Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$24,700 to \$26,900 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 017)

REGISTRAR

Appointment:

4. Appoint Amalia Huckabay as Assistant Registrar at an annual salary rate of \$30,500 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 026)

ACCOUNTING

Appointment:

5. Reappoint Walter J. Schwantes, Jr. as Special Projects Officer and increase his annual salary rate from \$25,824 to \$28,100 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 103)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

BASIC SCIENCES

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Appointment:

1. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 096)

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Gregory N. Fuller from Graduate Assistant, 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$13,872 to Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure), 100% T, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$18,000
 (RBC No. 005)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

3. Appoint Dr. James Franckle Mayhew as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$49,300

(RBC No. 008)

4. Appoint Kenneth P. Grush as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$46,900
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$38,100

(RBC No. 065)

Resignation:

5. Resign Charles S. L'Hommedieu as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective September 13, 1982. (RBC No. 102)

DERMATOLOGY

Change in Status:

6. Change the status of Dr. Stephen B. Tucker from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor and Interim Chairman (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$60,600
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$24,400

(RBC No. 035)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Appointment:

7. Reappoint Robert P. Rudy as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Rheumatology Faculty Salaries - \$21,896

(RBC No. 020)

Change in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Philip C. Johnson from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Infectious Diseases Faculty Salaries - \$21,896

(RBC No. 101)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Change in Status:

9. Change the status of Dr. Charles H. Moore from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,792 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$20,792

(RBC No. 098)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Change in Status:

10. Change the status of Dr. Rochelle Marie Hanley from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology Faculty Salaries - \$21,896
(RBC No. 099)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Appointment:

11. Appoint Dr. Richard Barry Weinberg as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$45,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,000
(RBC No. 009)

Change in Status:

12. Change the status of Rashad Eugene Dabaghi from Teaching Fellow to Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,792 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$20,792
(RBC No. 100)

NEUROLOGY

Appointment:

13. Appoint Dr. Frank M. Yatsu as Professor and Chairman (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$120,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$79,800
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$40,200
(RBC No. 003)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

14. Appoint Dr. Sidney F. Bottoms as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$80,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$54,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$26,000
(RBC No. 010)

15. Appoint Dr. Keikhosrow Kavoussi as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Brackenridge Hospital Contract - \$85,000
(RBC No. 014)

16. Appoint Dr. William Byrd as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Grant Funds - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 015)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Appointments:

17. Appoint Dr. Alan Wu as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 effective September 13, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$26,250
MSRDP Funds - \$8,750
(RBC No. 006)

Appointments: (Continued)

18. Appoint Dr. Wayne J. Horng as Research Scientist at an annual salary of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Grant Funds - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 007)

19. Appoint Abdulla Rifai as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$30,000

MSRDP Funds - \$7,000

(RBC No. 012)

20. Appoint Dr. James Boulter as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Grant Funds - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 016)

PEDIATRICS

Appointment:

21. Appoint Rebecca Ann Knapp as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$54,400 effective September 1, 1982

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$54,400

(RBC No. 044)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Change in Status:

22. Change the status of Roberta L. Wyse from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 029)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

23. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Robert W. McConnell as Professor (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 091)

24. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Betty J. McConnell as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 092)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointment:

25. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Jahrodoerfer as Professor and Chairman (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$137,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries - \$79,800

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$57,700

(RBC No. 004)

SURGERY - UROLOGY

Appointments:

26. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Roy G. Smith as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 085)

27. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Steve D. Holmes as Instructor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 090)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increase:

28. Change the status of Nancy K. Hansel from Health Education Coordinator to Instructor (Non-tenure) and increase her annual salary rate from \$25,920 to \$29,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$29,500
(RBC No. 024)

CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION

Appointments:

29. Appoint Patricia D. Mullen as Associate Director at an annual salary rate of \$37,200 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 027)

30. Appoint Alfred L. McAlister as Associate Director at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 028)

VARIOUS

Change in Status:

31. Change the 1982-83 budgetd status of various Medical School faculty members as enumerated below, to reflect the actions of the Medical School Promotions and Tenure Committee subsequent to the submission of initial recommendations in the 1982-83 Budget. (RBC No. 013)

| Department & Name | 1981-82 | | Budget Page # | From (1982-83 Budgeted) | | To | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| | Title | Rate | | Title | Rate | Title | Rate |
| <u>Biochemistry & Molecular Biology</u> Sirbasku, David A. (2) | Assoc. Prof. (T) | \$ 41,200 | 147 | Professor (T) | \$ 51,500 | Assoc. Prof. (T) | \$ 47,400 |
| <u>Comparative Medicine</u> Kohn, Dennis F. (6) | Assoc. Prof. & Chairman (N-T) | 60,000 | 156 | Prof. & Chairman (N-T) | 70,000 | Prof. of Clinical Comparative Medicine & Chairman (N-T) | 70,000 |
| <u>Pharmacology</u> Thompson, W. Joseph (5) | Assoc. Prof. (T) | 40,000 | 171 | Professor (T) | 45,000 | Assoc. Prof. (T) | 45,000 |
| Davies, Peter (5) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 42,700 | 172 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 62,000 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 60,000 |
| <u>Internal Medicine-General</u> Demberg, James H. (4) | Instructor (N-T) | 50,000 | 214 | Instructor (N-T) | 60,000 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 60,000 |
| Khalil, Sondra L. (4) | Instructor (N-T) | 50,000 | 214 | Instructor (N-T) | 60,000 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 60,000 |
| <u>Internal Medicine-Gastrointestinal</u> Scott, Larry A. (3) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 65,100 | 233 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 72,900 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Int. Medicine (N-T) | 78,000 |
| <u>Internal Medicine-Endocrinology</u> Lavis, Victor R. (6) | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 70,000 | 227 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 80,000 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Int. Medicine (N-T) | 80,000 |
| <u>Internal Medicine-Rheumatology</u> Berman, Louis (3) | Clin. Asst. Prof. (N-T) (50% T) | 70,000 | 248 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 80,000 | Clin. Assoc. Prof. (N-T) (50% T) | 80,000 |

H4-31

HH-32

| Department & Name | 1981-82 | | Budget Page # | From (1982-83 Budgeted) | | To | |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| | Title | Rate | | Title | Rate | Title | Rate |
| <u>Neurology</u> | | | | | | | |
| Marmell, Howard M. (1) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 67,600 | (N/A) | | | Asst. Prof. of Clin. Neurology (N-T) | 74,400 |
| <u>Obstetrics & Gynecology</u> | | | | | | | |
| Ali, Vaseem (6&2) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | \$ 62,100 | 258 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | \$ 78,400 | Asst. Prof. of Clin. Ob/Gyn (N-T) | \$ 72,500 |
| Kaplan, Eldrid (3) | Clin. Asst. Prof. Prof. (N-T) (56% T) | 50,300 | 260 | Clin. Asst. Prof. Prof. (N-T) (56% T) | 54,676 | Clin. Assoc. Prof. (N-T) (66% T) | 54,676 |
| Ross, Patti J. (6) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 70,000 | 259 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 82,000 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Ob/Gyn (N-T) | 82,000 |
| Quigley, Martin M. (5) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 78,000 | 259 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 94,000 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 89,000 |
| <u>Pediatrics</u> | | | | | | | |
| Bartholome, William G. (6) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 59,500 | 289 | Assoc. Prof. | 70,000 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Pediatrics (N-T) | 70,000 |
| Denson, Susan E. (6) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 68,600 | 289 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 80,000 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Pediatrics (N-T) | 80,000 |
| Findlay, Prentiss E. (5&6) | Assoc. Prof.(N-T) | 75,700 | 288 | Prof. (N-T) | 89,000 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Pediatrics (N-T) | 84,000 |
| McNeese, Margaret C. | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 60,400 | 253 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 71,400 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Pediatrics (N-T) | 71,400 |
| <u>Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences</u> | | | | | | | |
| Gynn, Robert W. (5) | Assoc. Prof. (T) | 66,000 | 305 | Prof. (T) | 72,500 | Assoc. Prof. (T) | 72,500 |
| Pfefferbaum, Betty (5) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 70,000 | 307 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 77,500 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 77,500 |
| <u>Radiology</u> | | | | | | | |
| Cohen, Gerald (5) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 45,000 | 316 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 50,000 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 50,000 |
| Ophir, Jonathan (5) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 61,300 | 317 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 65,000 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | 65,000 |

1306

| Department & Name | 1981-82 | | Budget Page # | From (1982-83 Budgeted) | | To | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| | Title | Status Rate | | Title | Rate | Title | Rate |
| <u>Surgery-Thoracic & Cardiac</u> Walker, William E. (5) | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | \$ 95,000 | 366 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | \$115,000 | Asst. Prof. (N-T) | \$ 115,000 |
| <u>Family Practice & Comm. Medicine</u> Barr, Robert H. (6) | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 72,700 | 374 | Assoc. Prof. (N-T) | 79,000 | Assoc. Prof. of Clin. Family Practice & Comm. Med. (N-T) | 79,000 |

- (1) Budgeted as vacant position (received terminal letter last year)
- (2) Disapproved by FAPT Committee
- (3) Approved by FAPT Committee - not budgeted
- (4) Promotion not budgeted
- (5) Not submitted to FAPT committee by the chairman
- (6) Recommended for Clinical Scholar Tract (completing 6th year)

HH-33

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

ANATOMY - DENTAL

Appointment:

1. Reappoint Barbara Beasley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Dental Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
(RBC No. 063)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointment:

2. Reappoint Johnny G. Cailleteau as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Faculty Salaries - \$22,500
(RBC No. 089)

MICROBIOLOGY

Change in Status:

3. Change the status of Dr. William A. Nolte from Professor and Chairman (Tenure) to Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$65,000 effective September 7, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$65,000
(RBC No. 088)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Appointment:

4. Appoint Thomas Coleman Porter as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual rate of \$30,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - Dental Science Institute - \$30,000
(RBC No. 075)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointments:

5. Reappoint Bonnie Esther Bobo Savoy as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
(RBC No. 064)

6. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Thomas M. Lomonte as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 068)

Change in Status:

7. Change the status of Hugh P. Pierpont from Assistant Professor (Tenure) 100% T to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$35,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$35,800
(RBC No. 039)

SURGERYChange in Status:

8. Change the status of Halina L. Wozniak from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$34,800
(RBC No. 040)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENEAppointment:

9. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Connie L. Sylvester as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 095)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDEANAppointment:

1. Appoint Dr. Paul E. Darlington as Associate Dean at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 021)

INSTRUCTIONDEMOGRAPHIC AND POPULATION GENETICS CENTERAppointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Takeo Maruyama as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) 75% T at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective October 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Demographic and Population Genetics Center Faculty Salaries - \$48,000
(RBC No. 069)

3. Appoint Dr. Kailash C. Malhotra as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) 75% T at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective June 10, 1983 through August 9, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Demographic and Population Genetics Center Faculty Salaries - \$48,000
(RBC No. 070)

Changes in Status:

4. Change the status of Hsuan-Ho Chu from Senior Research Associate to Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$18,066 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Demographic and Population Genetics Center Faculty Salaries - \$18,066
(RBC No. 032)

5. Change the status of Takashi Gojobori from Senior Research Associate to Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,720 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Demographic and Population Genetics Center Faculty Salaries - \$18,720
(RBC No. 033)

Changes in Status: (Continued)

6. Change the status of Partha Pratim Majumder from Senior Research Associate to Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$17,466 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Demographic and Population Genetics Center Faculty Salaries - \$17,466
(RBC No. 034)

SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER

Appointment:

7. Reappoint Louvenia Carter-Dawson as Research Assistant Professor 75% T (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982 with no change in the annual salary rate of \$26,667.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: National Eye Institute Grant - \$26,667
(RBC No. 018)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Carol E. Wesolowski as Assistant Professor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiologic Technology Education Faculty Salaries - \$25,500
(RBC No. 002)

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointment:

2. Appoint Camille Pridgen as Assistant Professor and Program Director (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Blood Bank Technology Education Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 001)

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Salary Rate Increase:

3. Reappoint Beverly Plochanski as Instructor in Clinical Histology (Non-tenure) 50% T and increase her annual salary rate from \$18,600 to \$20,200 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Histotechnology Education Faculty Salaries - \$20,200
(RBC No. 084)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Appointment:

4. Reappoint Stephen C. Smith as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$34,000
(RBC No. 066)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Appointments:

5. Reappoint and adjust the salary of Pamela G. Rosser as Instructor (Non-tenure) from \$23,500 to an annual salary rate of \$25,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Emergency Medical Services Training Grant - \$25,400
(RBC No. 054)

6. Reappoint and adjust the salary of William K. Crouch as Assistant Professor and Program Director (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$30,600 to \$33,100 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Emergency Medical Services Training Grant - \$33,100
(RBC No. 055)

7. Reappoint and adjust the salary of Edythe M. Greenberg as Instructor (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$23,500 to \$25,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Emergency Medical Services Training Grant - \$25,400
(RBC No. 056)

8. Reappoint and adjust the salary of James E. Bauman as Instructor (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$22,100 to \$25,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Emergency Medical Services Training Grant - \$25,400
(RBC No. 058)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. James F. Hickson, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 073)

10. Appoint Suzanne Snedeker as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,700 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$26,700
(RBC No. 077)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointment:

11. Appoint Dr. Craig W. Johnson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$36,000
(RBC No. 072)

Change in Status:

12. Change the status of Donna M. Agruso from Graduate Assistant 50% T to Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$14,400
(RBC No. 071)

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGYChange in Status:

13. Change the status of Raymond J. McInnis, Jr. from Instructor and Interim Coordinator (Non-tenure) to Instructor and Coordinator (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Perfusion Technology Faculty Salaries - \$36,000
(RBC No. 074)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCESChange the Status:

1. Change the status of Gerald E. Sussman from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Administrative Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$30,400
(RBC No. 045)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESAppointments:

2. Reappoint Clemmie S. Cummins as Counselor 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Consultation to Organization Grant. (RBC No. 048)

3. Reappoint Virginia L. Young as Marketing Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Consultation to Organizations Grant. (RBC No. 051)

4. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Coordinator Martha E. Kilcoyne, Jr. effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 062)

Change in Status:

5. Reappoint and correct the title of Kathryn A. Dillon to Program Administrator from an annual salary of \$18,000 to \$19,560 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Consultation to Organizations Grant. (RBC No. 076)

BIOMETRYAppointment:

6. Reappoint Barbara A. Grimes as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982 with no change in the annual salary rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 019)

Change in Status:

7. Change the status of William D. Spears from Programmer Analyst II to a Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$28,668 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry Faculty Salaries - \$28,668
(RBC No. 043)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

8. Appoint Ralph G. Stahl, Jr. as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 15, 1982 through March 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Environmental Sciences Faculty Salaries
(RBC No. 067)

9. Reappoint Dr. Thomas H. Connor as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,100 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Environmental Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$32,100
(RBC No. 042)

10. Reappoint Aubrey Ray Pentecost, III as Program Manager at an annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Grant Funds.
(RBC No. 053)

Change in Status:

11. Reappoint and change the status of Francis W. Weir from Associate Professor (Non-tenure) to Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,300 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Environmental Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$41,300
(RBC No. 036)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Appointments:

12. Appoint Nancy A. Brandenburg as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Epidemiology Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
(RBC No. 037)

13. Appoint Deborah J. del Junco as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Epidemiology Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
(RBC No. 038)

Change in Status:

14. Change the status of Sally B. Shirts as Program Coordinator from 75% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Grant Funds. (RBC No. 052)

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Appointment:

15. Reappoint Julian P. Edwards as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Ecology Faculty Salaries - \$21,800
(RBC No. 046)

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Appointment:

16. Reappoint Irene Easling as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,600 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute of Environmental Health Faculty Salaries - \$34,600
(RBC No. 047)

Change in Status:

17. Change the status of Brenda M. Gehan as Program Coordinator from 50% T to 75% T at an annual salary rate of \$24,800 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Grant Funds. (RBC No. 049)

18. Correct the budgeted title of Vincent U. Agu to Senior Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$26,100 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 050)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Appointment:

1. Cancel the appointment of Carol M. Merwin as Assistant Dean for Research Program and Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$49,000 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 059)

INSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

2. Appoint Vera Harmon as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$39,500
(RBC No. 011)

3. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Bohannon as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$33,500
(RBC No. 022)

4. Appoint Sara Susan Wilson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$32,000
(RBC No. 023)

5. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Connie S. Wilkinson as Instructor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 061)

Change the Status:

6. Change the budgeted title for Elsa S. Meyer Tansey from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 060)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMPUTER SERVICES

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Lindsay J. Reed from Supervisor - Programming Services to Assistant Research Computer Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$35,028 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 041)

DESIGNATED FUNDSHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER TELEVISION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Diane Romero as Coordinator for Network Development at an annual salary rate of \$25,024 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 025)

UNIVERSITY HEALTH CARE CENTER

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Dr. Jon Lee Peterson as Staff Physician 20% T at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 030)

3. Reappoint Dr. Laura Edwards Peterson as Staff Physician 20% T at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 031)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Appointment:

1. Change the budgeted title for Robert E. Bowman from Director of Auxiliary Enterprises to Executive Director of Auxiliary Enterprises effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 080)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Gary M. Harwell, D.V.M.**

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier, Ph.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor
 John M. Knox, M.D.**

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Theodore Rosen, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor
 Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.**
 Evan M. Hersh, M.D.**
 Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.**
 Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.**

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Ernest E. Bartimmo, M.D.
 Bernard L. Bradley, M.D.
 Michael W. Bungo, M.D.
 Gary K. Friedman, M.D.
 David E. Westerman, M.D.
 Jack D. VanCampen, M.D.
 Ray A. Verm, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Nelson A. Fernandez, M.D.
 Allan I. Goldberg, M.D.
 Edward L. McCoig, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Professor
 William S. Fields, M.D.*

Clinical Instructor
 Te-Long Hwang, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Instructor
 Janis L. Dubow, B.S.N.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Professor
 John G. Batsakis, M.D.*
 Frederick F. Becker, M.D.*
 Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.*
 Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.*

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor
 Robert L. Stubblefield, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
 Alan J. Adkins, M.D.**
 Sarah E. Howell, M.D.
 Jay D. Tarnow, M.D.
 James R. Wright, M.D.**

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Ninfa Cavazos, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Sulema A. Luna, M.S., R.N.

RADIOLOGY

Professor
 Thomas S. Harle, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Leela P. Kasi Ph.D.*

RADIOTHERAPY

Professor
 Lester J. Peters, M.D.*

SURGERY

Clinical Professor
 Larry I. Lipshultz, M.D.

Associate Professor
 Milam E. Leavens, M.D.*

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor

Floyd L. Haar, M.D.
Kamal G. Khalil, M.D.**
David A. Ott, M.D.**

Assistant Professor

John M. Jessup, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor

J. Michael Duncan, M.D.
James J. Livesay, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Robert S. Bloss, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND
COMMUNITY MEDICINEClinical Assistant Professor

James J. Bernick, M.D.
William H. Bridges, M.D.
Cal K. Cohn, M.D.
Michael W. Gallagher, M.D.
Louis B. Hughes, M.D.
Victor A. Nelson, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Murff W. Box II, M.D.
Martin Vestal Caperton, M.D.
Howard L. Crockett, M.D.
Unal K. Gurol, M.D.
James W. Hayden, M.D., Ph.D.
Mark S. Jenkins, M.D.
Glen E. Keller, M.D.
Ted W. Krell, M.D.
Randall V. Martin, M.D.
Adib R. Mikhail, M.D.
Robert Alan Mobley, M.D.
Presley J. Mock, Jr., M.D.
Joseph W. M. Morgan, M.D.
Barry N. Neeland, M.D.
Charles D. Price, M.D.
Patrick N. Reagan, M.D., Ph.D.
Richard H. Reed, M.D.
Wendy Smolin, M.S.S.W.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHRESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -
MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESISClinical Associate Professor

Donald C. Kramer, D.D.S.*

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert T. Frame, D.M.D.*
Rhonda F. Jacob, D.D.S.*

SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Donald G. Gardner, D.D.S.
James W. Kennedy, III, D.D.S.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESMember of the Graduate Faculty

Michael G. Rosenblum, Ph.D.*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOLRADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY
EDUCATIONClinical Instructor

Lonnie Cozad, R.T.(ARRT)*
Barbara B. McAskill, R.T.(ARRT)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor

Harald E. Fisher, M.D., Ph.D.*

Clinical Instructor

Frances Collins, B.S.
Inga F. Danville, B.S.

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Bonnette L. Davis, B.S.
Rebecca D. Elledge, M.S.
Diana B. Floyd, B.S.
Mary P. Gerrard, B.S.
Myrtle J. Johnson, B.S.
Norman C. Koplin, B.S.
Mona Lasher, B.S.
Michael S. Newhouse, B.A., B.S.
Janis Painter, B.A., B.S.
Lisa Peters, B.A., B.S.
Inam H. Rizvi, B.S.
Estelle R. Rubenstein
David J. Soloy, M.S.
Gertie Tso, B.S.
Linda Wagner, B.S.
Wallace L. Wester, M.S.
Polly Williams, B.S.
Alice M. Wood, B.S.

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY
EDUCATIONAssistant Professor

Harald E. Fischer, M.D., Ph.D.*

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Ken D. Hargett, B.S.**
Thomas Smith

Clinical Instructor

Dawn Allen, R.R.T.
Amin Abdul, C.R.T.T.
Sandra L. Duree, C.C.P.T.
Willie R. Fasion
William E. Hagan, C.R.T.T.
Anne M. Locke, R.R.T.
Robert L. Muniz, C.R.T.T.
Maurice Vogelsong, C.R.T.T.
Richard E. Webb, R.R.T.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Associate Professor

Luean E. Anthony, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Carolyn E. Moore, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Donna C. Follette, B.S., R.D.*
Pamela L. Fulkerson, B.S., R.D.
Cynthia Foster, M.S., R.D.*
Claudia M. Gibson, R.D.*
Mary F. Nee, R.D.
Ruby A. Washington, R.D.

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Daniel W. Teat, Pharm.D.

Clinical Instructor

Stephen R. Igo
Trudi B. Stafford, B.S.N.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Adjunct Assistant Professor

E. T. Blakeney, J.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor of
Child and Health Development

Patricia M. Shell, M.Ed.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Associate Professor

Ann M. Valadez, Ed.D.**

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jacqueline B. Anderson, B.S.N.
Opal Benage, M.S.N.**
Rena G. Boss-Victoria, M.S.N.
Martha Bostick, M.S.N.
Carol A. Cavouras, M.S.N.
Betty Cody, M.S.N.*
Glenda S. Iha, M.S.N.
Susan K. Nunchuck, M.S.N.
Sharon L. Perkins, M.S.N.
Margo D. Snider, M.S.N.
Carolyn Stamps, M.P.H.**
Greg C. Waddill, J.D., M.P.H.

Clinical Instructor

Judith J. Jarvis, B.S.N.
Lee A. Kelly, M.S.N.
Libbie Landureth, M.S.N.
Mary L. Long, M.S.N.
Sue E. Milfelt, M.S.N.
Shirley L. Smith, M.S.N.
Kathryn Ward, M.S.N.
Lin C. Weeks, M.S.N.

Clinical Teaching Associate

Susan J. Dunlavy, R.N.
Carolyn E. Griffin, B.S.N.

Clinical Teaching Associate

Roy S. Martin, D.Min.*
Billie Rogers, B.S.N.
Susi Ware, R.N.
Richard W. Weir, B.S.N.
Rebecca Williams, M.P.H.

* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

** Denotes Promotion



1319

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

October 27, 1982

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel | HS-3 |
| Business Contracts for Service. | HS-4 |
| Standard Affiliation Agreements | HS-5 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services: | |
| Non-Governmental | HS-7 |
| State and Local Government | HS-16 |
| Federal. | HS-23 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | HS-31 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) | HS-44 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Joe O. Barboza, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 19, 1982 through December 10, 1982 to attend the 37th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.
2. Michael J. Hagy, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 19, 1982 through December 10, 1982 to attend the 37th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.
3. Debi L. Van Horn, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 19, 1982 through December 10, 1982 to attend the 37th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Science Dynamics Corporation
Torrance, California

1. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between Science Dynamics Corporation and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and reviewed by The University of Texas System. The purpose of this agreement is to obtain the services of Science Dynamics Corporation to provide for the automated data processing of certain professional fee accounts.

Baylor College of Medicine
Dallas, Texas

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Galveston, Texas

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Houston, Texas

2. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between Baylor College of Medicine, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The purpose of this agreement is to establish a central applications center to facilitate processing of applications for potential minority students in the summer work and study programs conducted by the four institutions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Dallas, Texas

1. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide a clinical training site for students of allied health.

Lutheran General Hospital
San Antonio, Texas

2. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Lutheran General Hospital signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide a clinical training site for allied health students.

Barrio Comprehensive Family Health Care Center
San Antonio, Texas

3. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Barrio Comprehensive Family Health Care Center signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide training opportunities for our students.

Houston Physical Therapy Service, Inc.
Houston, Texas

4. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Houston Physical Therapy Service, Inc. signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide training opportunities for physical therapy students.

Austin Orthopedic Clinic
Austin, Texas

5. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Austin Orthopedic Clinic signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide training opportunities for our students.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Standard Affiliation Agreements (continued)
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Department of Human Services, State of Oklahoma
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

6. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and the Department of Human Services, State of Oklahoma signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide training opportunities for our students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Heart Association
Grant No.: 82 690
Project Title: Monoclonal Antibodies to Platelet Membrane Proteins
Principal Investigator: Rodger P. McEver, M.D.
New Funds: \$109,890
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Description: Monoclonal antibodies to platelet membrane proteins will be used to isolate and purify these proteins and to study their structure and functions
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: American Heart Association
Grant No.: 82 998
Project Title: Vasculature Antiotension Receptors in Acute Renal Failure
Principal Investigator: Peter Smolens, M.D.
New Funds: \$66,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Description: To study the possibility that altered renal vascular reactivity in ARF is a function of a decrease in the number or binding affinity of renal vascular receptors for vasoactive hormones
County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
Grant No.:
Project Title: Services of Dr. Thomas C. Pomeroy
Principal Investigator: Thomas C. Pomeroy, M.D.
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1983
Description: For services of Dr. Pomeroy as Director of Radiation Therapy and Medical Education
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

4. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
 of South Texas
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Services of Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr.,
 and Dr. Arthur L. Boyer
- Principal Investigator: Jay Stein, M.D.
- New Funds: \$110,624
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1983
- Description: For the continued services of Dr. Charles
 A. Coltman and Dr. Arthur L. Boyer
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
 of South Texas
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Services of Dr. Charles F. LeMaistre
- Principal Investigator: Jay Stein, M.D.
- New Funds: \$14,421
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
- Description: To utilize the services of Dr. Charles
 F. LeMaistre, a postdoctoral fellow
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Ecumenical Center for Religion and
 Health of San Antonio
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Provide Faculty Teaching Services in
 Various Medical School Departments
- Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
- New Funds: \$6,883
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1983
- Description: Renewal of agreement for services
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Fisons Corporation
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: An Investigation of Clinical Compliance
 and Medical Outcome with Intal
- Principal Investigator: Samuel W. LeBaron, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$25,740
- Current Budget Period: No dates
- Total Project Period: No dates
- Description: Support of above drug study
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

8. Agency: Health Research Inc.
 Grant No.: HRI 21082-07
 Project Title: Biological Functions of Immunological
 Reactive Human and Canine Cells In-
 fluenced by in Vitro Exposures to
 Electric and Magnetic Fields
 Principal Investigator: Wendell D. Winters, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$125,668
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
 Description: Controlled investigations of in vitro
 exposures to electric, magnetic and
 simultaneously applied electric and
 magnetic fields on cellular immune
 functions
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Mexican American Preterms: Parenting
 and Development Over the First Year of
 Infants of Birthweight Less than
 2 3/4 Pounds
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn B. Escobedo, M.D.
 New Funds: \$34,999
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation Inter-
 national
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Role of the Mitochondrial Monocarbox-
 ylate Translocator in the Regulatory
 Interactions between Ketogenesis and
 Gluconeogenesis in the Liver
 Principal Investigator: Tarun B. Patel, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,794
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To assess the involvement of the mito-
 chondrial monocarboxylate translocator
 in regulation of stimulated glucone-
 genesis during elevated ketogenesis in
 the rat liver
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

11. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: A Critical Reappraisal of the Mouse Model for the Study of DES-Induced Vaginal and Cervical Pathology
 Principal Investigator: Andrzej Bartke, M.D.
 New Funds: \$3,150
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Support of above drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Merieux Institute, Inc.
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Evaluation of a New Method (Patch Test) for the Use of the Neoantigen Di-nitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in the Assessment of Cellular Immunity
 Principal Investigator: William T. Kniker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$17,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Support of above drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Merieux Institute, Inc.
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Immunovirology: Research and Development
 Principal Investigator: Wendell D. Winters, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$11,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: To develop quantitative in vitro assays for measuring host immune responses to cellular, bacterial and viral substances
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 Grant No.: 093-005
 Project Title: Dose Range Efficacy and Tolerance of Intravenous MDL 17,043 in Acute Heart Failure: A Multicentric Study
 Principal Investigator: Michael H. Crawford, M.D.
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: To investigate and define the efficacy and safety of MDL 17,043 when administered intravenously to patients with acute heart failure or severe exacerbations of chronic congestive heart failure
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

15. Agency: Morrison Trust
 Grant No.: RA-66(2)
 Project Title: Characterization of Varicella-Specific Serum Antibodies by Hybridoma Technology
 Principal Investigator: Charles Grose, M.D.
 New Funds: \$27,131
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
 Description: Renewal of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: Morrison Trust
 Grant No.: RA-69
 Project Title: Synthesis and Biological Effects of Swainsonine and Its Analogs on Serum Glycoproteins
 Principal Investigator: Alan D. Elbein, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$33,690
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: An alkaloid, swainsonine, will be tested in hematocytes that produce all of the serum glycoproteins to determine its efficacy in preventing certain types of sugar from being formed
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Morrison Trust
 Grant No.: RA-70
 Project Title: Serial Dietary Recall in Mexican Americans and Anglo Americans in Two San Antonio Neighborhoods
 Principal Investigator: Steven M. Haffner, M.D.
 New Funds: \$32,820
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: Research to gather data and to examine the association between nutrient intake and diabetes prevalence
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Morrison Trust
 Grant No.: RA-71
 Project Title: Effects of Electroconvulsive Shock and Their Modification by Carbon Dioxide
 Principal Investigator: Alexander L. Miller, M.D.
 New Funds: \$28,380
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: Using rats, studies will be done on the effects of hypercapnia on glucose and energy metabolism after ECS and the influence of hypercapnia on anmesia produced by ECS will be tested
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

19. Agency: Northwestern University
 Grant No.: PARFR-300T
 Project Title: Poly (lactide-co-glycolide) Norethis-
 terone Microcapsule Study (Poly NET 90)
 Principal Investigator: Jose P. Balmaceda, M.D.
 New Funds: \$30,369
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: To undertake preliminary human tests
 on a new injectable contraceptive
 system
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
20. Agency: Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association
 Foundation, Inc.
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: PMA Foundation Fellowship in Pharma-
 cology
 Principal Investigator: Linda Marshall, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$33,050
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984
 Description: To provide fellowship in pharmacology-
 morphology program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Physicians Educational Foundation, Inc.
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Family Practice Residency Training Pro-
 gram
 Principal Investigator: Richard E. Ellis, M.D.
 New Funds: \$242,628
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continuation of support for training pro-
 gram
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Rohm and Haas Company
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Mode of Action of Kathon 886 Microbio-
 cide on Selected Eucaryotic and Pro-
 caryotic Cells
 Principal Investigator: Stephen J. Mattingly, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$26,534
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To study the site of action of Kathon
 886 microbiocide on macromolecular syn-
 thesis
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

23. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Services of Psychologist
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.
 New Funds: \$21,393
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of service program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Services of Psychiatrist
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.
 New Funds: \$19,806
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of service program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
25. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Service of Psychology Resident
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.
 New Funds: \$8,855
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of service program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: Schering Corporation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Single-Blind Cooperative Efficacy and Safety Comparison Study in Psoriasis Using Once-a-Day Dosing with Diprolene Ointment, 0.05%, and TID Dosing with Lidex Ointment, 0.05%
 Principal Investigator: Darl E. VanderPloeg, M.D.
 New Funds: \$12,720
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Support of above drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Services of Dr. Henry C. McGill as Scientific Director
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$65,148
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support for service program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

28. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
 Grant No.: Subgrant to 1 P01 HL28972-01
 Project Title: Diet, Stress and Genotype in Primate Atherosclerosis
 Principal Investigator: Henry C. McGill, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$217,643
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987
 Description: To examine in a nonhuman primate model the interactions of selected dietary lipid components, environmental stress, and genotype as they influence experimental atherosclerosis
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
29. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
 Grant No.: Win 40350/P-330
 Project Title: An Evaluation of Durapatite Root Implants vs No Implants for the Preservation of the Alveolar Ridge in Humans Following Tooth Extraction
 Principal Investigator: M. Franklin Dolwick, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$90,482
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
30. Agency: The Rockefeller Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Postdoctoral Fellowship in Reproductive Biology
 Principal Investigator: Miryala Ramachandra Rao
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Budget Period: August 10, 1982 through August 9, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 10, 1982 through August 9, 1983
 Description: Supply allowance for fellowship program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
31. Agency: University of Southern California
 Grant No.: Purchase Order M 111013
 Project Title: Cancer Control Program for Clinical Cooperative Groups
 Principal Investigator: Paul Zeltzer, M.D.
 New Funds: \$16,214
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982
 Description: To gather data for the children's cancer study group
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

32. Agency: Vanderbilt University
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Ethanol Effect, Drug Metabolism and Intestinal Integri
 Principal Investigator: Anastacio M. Hayumpa, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$2,201
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Description: Subcontract to Vanderbilt University NIH grant AA04860-02 of which Dr. Hoyumpa was principal investigator prior to coming to the Health Science Center
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
33. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AQ-814-2-1073
 Project Title: Primary Structure of the F1-ATPase Subunit 2
 Principal Investigator: Michael G. Douglas, M.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: Supplemental award for continuing research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Grant No.:
Project Title: Centralized Radiation Safety
Principal Investigator: Paul C. Crall
New Funds: \$55,648
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continuation of radiation services
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
Grant No.:
Project Title: Psychiatrists' Services
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.
New Funds: \$131,477
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continuation of agreement for services
County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
Grant No.:
Project Title: Psychologists' Services
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.
New Funds: \$154,922
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continuation of agreement for services
County of Expenditure: Bexar

4. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
Grant No.:
Project Title: Psychology Resident's Services
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.
New Funds: \$8,855
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1983
Description: Continuation of agreement for services
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar
 County
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Child Psychiatry Services
- Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.
- New Funds: \$5,000
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1983
- Description: Continuation of agreement for services
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 San Antonio State Chest Hospital
- Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1774
- Project Title: Immune Complexes in Coccidioidomycosis
- Principal Investigator: Richard M. Pope, M.D.
- New Funds: \$21,876
- Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through April 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 15, 1982 through April 30, 1983
- Description: Prepare, isolate and characterize immune complexes from specimens sent from another institution
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
- Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1364
- Project Title: Pathology Lectures
- Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
- New Funds: \$4,500
- Current Budget Period: July 26, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: July 26, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Description: To provide lectures in pathology via interactive two-way television for undergraduate students
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch
 at Galveston
- Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1365
- Project Title: Teleconference Programs
- Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
- New Funds: \$6,000
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

9. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1438
 Project Title: Psychology Resident Services
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$17,710
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide services of two psychology residents
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1439
 Project Title: Services and Supplies
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide services and supplies as needed
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1443
 Project Title: Interactive Television Service
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$15,462
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled courses and special telecasts
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1482
 Project Title: Computer Service
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For services of Computation Center computer systems
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: State Commission for the Blind
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1502
 Project Title: Medical Services
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide medical services to clients
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

14. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1506
 Project Title: Computer Services
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$180,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For use of the IBM 370/158 computer system
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1521
 Project Title: School of Public Health
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$31,874
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide supplies and services for cooperative program in Public Health
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1585
 Project Title: Laboratory Animals
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For purchase of laboratory animals, biologics and services of the Veterinary Resources Division
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1601
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide management assistance for teleconference network with the College of Pharmacy
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

18. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1602
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide education network access to produce cooperative programs and to provide education and training conferences for professional staff
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1603
 Project Title: Continuing Education Programs
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For education and training conferences for employees
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
20. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1604
 Project Title: Computer Services
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide computing resources services
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1610
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$600
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide histotechnology teleconference programs
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1614
 Project Title: Computer Services
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For use of the DECSYSTEM-10 timesharing system
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

23. Agency: Wichita Falls State Hospital
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1662
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: San Antonio State Chest Hospital of the Texas Department of Health
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1682
 Project Title: Teleconference Programs
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide education and training conferences for professional staff
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
25. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1713
 Project Title: Computer Services
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$200,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For medical computing resources center services through a remote interactive terminal
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1802
 Project Title: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Services
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: September 22, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 22, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional medical services and consultation with counselors and supervisors
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

27. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services
 Commission
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1833
 Project Title: System 1022 Maintenance
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For tape distribution service on System
 1022 maintenance
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
28. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1843
 Project Title: Pediatric Intensive Care Program
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$47,542
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide an intensive care program for
 high risk infants in Bexar County and
 surrounding areas
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
Grant No.: P008305108
Project Title: Pell Grant Program
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$40,790
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Authority to make payments to eligible students of the Health Science Center
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
Grant No.: P008334162
Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$12,398
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1983
Description: For continued support of eligible students at the Health Science Center
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Grant No.: 06L480045-82 BHL17-10
Project Title: Scholarship for First Year Students of Exceptional Need
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$8,803
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1983
Description: Scholarships for first year medical students of exceptional need
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Grant No.: 06L480049-82 BHL17-30
Project Title: Scholarship for First Year Students of Exceptional Need
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$11,680
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1983
Description: Scholarships for first year dental students of exceptional need
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 1 F31 GM09137-01 MRC
 Project Title: MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
 Principal Investigator: Renee M. De Shambo
 New Funds: \$9,040
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1987
 Description: For support of National Research Ser-
 vices Award MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Grant No.: 1 F32 HD06380-01 CLN
 Project Title: Fertility - Infertility
 Principal Investigator: Kathleen S. Matt
 New Funds: \$16,380
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: National Research Service Award to
 examine the mechanisms controlling
 gonadotropin secretion in seasonally
 breeding animals
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and In-
 fectionous Diseases
 Grant No.: 1 K04 AI00557-01 MG
 Project Title: E Coli Fibriae: Structure-Function
 and Regulation
 Principal Investigator: Barry I. Eisenstein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$40,986
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1987
 Description: For support of a Research Career Develop-
 ment Award for Dr. Eisenstein
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and In-
 fectionous Diseases
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AI19896-01 IMS
 Project Title: B Cell and Repertoire Development
 in Vitro
 Principal Investigator: Judy M. Teale, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$58,776
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: To study the differentiation of B
 lymphocytes and the process of diversi-
 fication under defined conditions using
 an in vitro fetal organ culture system
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL28728-01 NTN
 Project Title: Infant Nutrition and Adipocyte Number
 Principal Investigator: Edward J. Masoro, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$72,305
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: To test the hypothesis that food intake during early postnatal life markedly influences number of adipocytes of the adult and that adipose tissue hypercellularity predisposes to obesity
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29121-01 PTHA
 Project Title: The Role of Complement in Ischemic Myocardial Injury
 Principal Investigator: Robert N. Pinckard, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$192,848
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
 Description: To assess the mechanisms for the activation of complement within the ischemic myocardium of baboons and how such activation is involved in the apparent complement-dependent injury of the ischemic myocardium
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Grant No.: 1 R23 AI19811-01 BM
 Project Title: Animal Model of Pseudomonas Infection in Cystic Fibrosis
 Principal Investigator: R. Lee Boyd, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$35,944
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: To improve the understanding of chronic colonization and infection of the respiratory tract by Pseudomonas aeruginosa
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and In-
 fectious Diseases
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AI15492-04 VR
 Project Title: Immunization with a Varicella-Zoster
 Virus Vaccine
 Principal Investigator: Philip A. Brunell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$86,522
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985
 Description: Renewed support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM23476-04 CBY
 Project Title: Control of Microtubule Assembly in
 Vitro and in Vivo
 Principal Investigator: Richard F. Luduena, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$65,429
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985
 Description: Renewed support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 2 R01 NS15339-04 NLS
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Drugs on GABA Post
 Synaptic Events
 Principal Investigator: Maharaj K. Ticku, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$33,500
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985
 Description: Renewed support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 3 P01 NS14546-05S1 NSPA
 Project Title: Program of Research in Spinal Cord
 Injury
 Principal Investigator: Eduardo Eidelberg, M.D.
 New Funds: \$35,643
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1984
 Description: Supplemental award to fund Project 5
 for research in spinal cord injury
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Office of the Director, Bureau of
 Health Professions
 Grant No.: 5 D18 ME00238-05 STC
 Project Title: MCAT and DAT Performance Improvement
 for Minorities
 Principal Investigator: Miguel A. Medina, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$53,184
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of training program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 F32 NS06406-02 BNSE
 Project Title: Sensory Physiology & Biophysics
 Principal Investigator: William F. Colmers, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$17,736
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of training program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 Grant No.: 5 R23 AG03096-02 PHRA
 Project Title: Effect of Age on Hypotensive Drug
 Kinetics/Response
 Principal Investigator: Alexander M. Shepherd, M.D.
 New Funds: \$34,415
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research
 project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and In-
 fectionous Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI14604-05 EVR
 Project Title: Antigenic Determinants of Varicella
 Virus
 Principal Investigator: Charles F. Grose, M.D.
 New Funds: \$40,006
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research
 project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-
 betes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM28639-02 EH
 Project Title: Affinity Isolation of Erythroid
 Progenitors
 Principal Investigator: Garson D. Roodman, M.D.
 New Funds: \$44,840
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 20, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-
 betes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM29797-02 MET(AHR)
 Project Title: Peptide Hormone Catabolism in the
 Perfused Rat Liver
 Principal Investigator: Walter F. Ward, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$32,826
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DA00755-09 DABR
 Project Title: Chronic Barbiturates and CNS
 Biochemistry
 Principal Investigator: William W. Morgan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$75,016
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1974 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD13459-03 SBS BEM
 Project Title: Psychosocial and Physical Results
 of Tubal Ligation
 Principal Investigator: Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$105,586
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support for research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD16584-02 CNGT MGN
 Project Title: Genetic Control of the Structure of
 Human Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Barbara H. Bowman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$98,057
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1981 through August 31, 1986
 Description: Continued support for research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R23 HL27508-02 CVB
 Project Title: Diagnosis and Treatment of Right
 Ventricular Infarction
 Principal Investigator: Mark R. Starling, M.D.
 New Funds: \$34,394
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 Grant No.: 7 R01 AA05850-01 ALCB
 Project Title: Ethanol and the Intestine
 Principal Investigator: Anatacio M. Hoyumpa, M.D.
 New Funds: \$44,079
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To study the mechanism underlying the
 effect of ethanol on hepatic drug meta-
 bolism and on the intestinal transport
 of nutrients
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 7 R01 CA34880-01 PBC
 Project Title: Clinical Application of Esterase, A
 Monocyte Marker
 Principal Investigator: Kwok-Wai Lam, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$16,782
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To purify each esterase into highly
 homogeneous protein preparations and
 produce antiserum specific to each
 purified esterase
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 7 R01 CA34881-01 BIO
 Project Title: Biochem and Clinical Application of
 Acid Phosphatase 5
 Principal Investigator: Kwok-Wai Lam, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,847
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
 Description: To study the biochemical properties of
 isoenzyme 5 of hairy cell and to expand
 the study to enzymes in pathologic
 serum and in normal tissues
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 7 R01 GM31780-01 PHRA
 Project Title: Hepatic, Cerebral and Renal Side
 Effects of Cimetidine
 Principal Investigator: Kermit V. Speeg, M.D.
 New Funds: \$58,163
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984
 Description: To define and characterize the altera-
 tion in hepatic drug elimination caused
 by cimetidine
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointment:

1. Appoint Dr. Terence J. Gilbert as Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$90,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Anesthesiology V.A. Contract - \$60,000
 Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$30,000

(RBC 565)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Appointment:

2. Appoint Dr. Lynne M. Diamond as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$48,000

(RBC 569)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Kisner as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$66,500 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$58,000

Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$8,500

(RBC 489)

4. Appoint Dr. J. Donald Easton as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$98,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$28,000

(RBC 559)

5. Appoint Dr. David G. Sherman as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$82,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$62,500

Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$19,500

(RBC 560)

6. Appoint Dr. John E. Carter as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$62,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$12,000

(RBC 572)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

7. Appoint Dr. Christopher G. Meredith as Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$23,500 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine NIH Grant - \$23,500
 (RBC 586)

Resignations:

8. Accept the resignation of Mr. Alexander M. Guillermo as Special Research Coordinator (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,800 effective August 20, 1982.

(RBC 553)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Nobuyuki Miyasaka as Research Assistant Professor of Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 for 54.7% time effective August 13, 1982.

(RBC 561)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kyoko Miyasaka as Research Instructor of Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$16,900 effective August 13, 1982.

(RBC 562)

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Yoshihiro Takamitsu as Research Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,547 effective August 20, 1982.

(RBC 573)

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gregory T. Golden as Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,500 effective August 24, 1982.

(RBC 574)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. John M. Bertoni as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$52,600 effective August 20, 1982.

(RBC 575)

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patricio F. Reyes as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$51,749 effective August 23, 1982.

(RBC 577)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. Kwok-Wai Lam as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 effective August 10, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$65,000
 (RBC 557)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

16. Appoint Dr. Marilyn C. Kincaid as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 for 87.5% time in the Department of Ophthalmology and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 for 12.5% time in the Department of Pathology effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$48,738

Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$6,962

Other than State: Ophthalmology MSRDP Funds - \$8,137

Pathology MSRDP Funds - \$1,163

(RBC 563)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

17. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Payne as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery effective August 1, 1982. Dr. Payne will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$37,000 in the Department of Pediatric Dentistry.

(RBC 570)

18. Appoint Dr. Ioannis A. Mangos as Professor (tenure) and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$110,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$73,400

Other than State: Pediatrics MSRDP Funds - \$36,600

(RBC 571)

Change in Status:

19. Change the status of Dr. Robert C. Franks from Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 to Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 effective August 16, 1982. Dr. Franks will continue to serve as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice.

(RBC 578)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Appointment:

20. Appoint Dr. Anathial Kalantri as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$57,489 effective August 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries - \$12,500

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$44,989

(RBC 576)

RADIOLOGY

Appointment:

21. Appoint Dr. Ralph Blumhardt as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$105,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$62,500

Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$42,500

(RBC 483)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

SURGERY

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Fred G. Corley as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$73,000 effective August 4, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$16,875
 Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$12,928
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$43,197

(RBC 564)

23. Appoint Dr. William H. Edwards, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 33.3% time effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$44,955
 Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$15,045

(RBC 583)

ANATOMY

Appointments:

24. Appoint Dr. Ashok Kumar as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$36,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$36,000

(RBC 567)

25. Appoint Dr. Charleen M. Moore as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective August 8, 1982. Dr. Moore will also serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$50,000

(RBC 568)

26. Appoint Dr. Kinji Inoue as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1982.

(RBC 585)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointment:

27. Appoint Dr. Barry I. Eisenstein as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$64,000 effective July 1, 1982 for 60% time in the Department of Microbiology and 40% time in the Department of Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$19,703
 Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$36,600
 Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$3,000
 NIH Grant - \$4,697

(RBC 493)

PATHOLOGY

Appointment:

28. Appoint Dr. Dean A. Troyer as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1982.

(RBC 558)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Resignation:

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Howard W. Huntington as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,055 effective August 27, 1982.
 (RBC 554)

Changes in Status:

30. Change the status of Dr. Eugene A. Sprague as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,741 to Principal Investigator and Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology NIH Grant - \$16,200
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$2,700
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$8,100

(RBC 530)

31. Change the status of Dr. Jim L. Kelley as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,500 to Principal Investigator and Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology NIH Grant - \$19,200
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$3,200
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$9,600

(RBC 531)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointment:

32. Appoint Dr. George I. Henderson as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$41,000 effective June 14, 1982. Dr. Henderson will also serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$22,758
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$18,242

(RBC 500)

DENTAL SCHOOL

ORTHODONTICS

Appointment:

33. Appoint Dr. Robert H. Biggerstaff as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$63,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$63,000

(RBC 547)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Change in Status:

34. Change the status of Dr. Ann Hersey as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) for 70% time to Instructor (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$28,500 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$28,500

(RBC 546)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointment:

35. Appoint Ms. Marie A. Reilly as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,500 for the period of July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$28,500
 (RBC 584)

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

36. Appoint Ms. Nancy C. Snyder as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$23,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$23,000
 (RBC 551)

37. Appoint Ms. Kathie L. Schweitzer as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$22,000
 (RBC 552)

38. Appoint Ms. Mary F. Sobieralski as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,000 for 50% time effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$19,000
 (RBC 555)

39. Appoint Ms. Theresa E. Nicks as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$21,000
 (RBC 556)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

COMPUTING RESOURCES

Salary Rate Increase:

40. Promote and increase the total compensation of Mr. Fred J. Dziuk from Systems Analyst IV (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,160 to Manager of Systems Services (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Computing Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$30,000
 (RBC 550)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

PHYSICAL PLANT - GENERAL SERVICES

Appointment:

41. Appoint Mr. Ralph G. Yarbrough as Director of Physical Plant (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,298 effective August 17, 1982. Mr. Yarbrough will also serve as Director of Physical Plant (non-tenure) without salary for Telephone Service and Institutional Safety Program.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Services - \$48,298

(RBC 566)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

42. Amount of Transfer: \$69,735.73

| | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| From: Medicine - Teaching Salaries | \$ | 6,332.47 |
| Microbiology - Teaching Salaries | | 1,100.00 |
| Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries | | 4,170.64 |
| Periodontics - Teaching Salaries | | 3,250.00 |
| Unallocated Resident Instruction | | 49,954.23 |
| Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | | 4,928.39 |
| | | |
| To: Office of the Personnel Director - Classified Salaries | | 1,752.00 |
| Office of Employee Development and Training - Administrative and Professional Salaries | | 2,425.00 |
| Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries | | 615.30 |
| Family Practice - Teaching Salaries | | 835.25 |
| Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries | | 8,800.00 |
| Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries | | 6,436.65 |
| Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries | | 3,980.40 |
| Radiology - Teaching Salaries | | 7,126.21 |
| Surgery - Teaching Salaries | | 14,779.01 |
| Anatomy - Teaching Associates | | 540.00 |
| Pathology - Teaching Salaries | | 3,690.17 |
| General Practice - Teaching Salaries | | 4,316.70 |
| Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified Salaries | | 422.70 |
| Graduate School Instruction - Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries | | 155.85 |
| Occupational Therapy - Classified Salaries | | 328.69 |
| Nursing School - Teaching Salaries | | 849.85 |
| Nursing School - Teaching Salaries/Summer Session | | 12,681.95 |

To cover changes in fund sources due to increased workload.

(RBC 528)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

43. Amount of Transfer: \$132,835.47

| | | |
|--|----|------------|
| From: Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll | | |
| Services - Maintenance and Operation | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| Surgery - Wages | | 4,212.98 |
| Surgery - Travel | | 582.00 |
| Library - Wages | | 4,900.00 |
| Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | | 120,640.49 |
| | | |
| To: Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll | | |
| Services - Wages | | 2,500.00 |
| Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll | | |
| Services - Computer Services | | 72,000.00 |
| Office of the Personnel Director - Wages | | 800.00 |
| Medicine - Maintenance and Operation | | 19,000.00 |
| Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 5,290.38 |
| Surgery - Equipment | | 256.03 |
| General Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 2,494.06 |
| Community Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation | | 300.00 |
| Prosthodontics - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,601.00 |
| Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Wages | | 1,594.00 |
| Library - Computer Services | | 12,000.00 |
| Library - Books, Serials, and Bindings | | 8,700.00 |
| University Police - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,000.00 |
| Office of News and Information - Maintenance | | |
| and Operation | | 4,300.00 |
| Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Maintenance | | |
| and Operation | | 1,000.00 |

To cover maintenance and operating and equipment needs
 of departments due to an increase in faculty and addi-
 tional unanticipated operating expenses.

(RBC 579)

44. Amount of Transfer: \$412,752.29

| | | |
|---|----|------------|
| From: General Services - General Account | \$ | 38,519.50 |
| General Services - Maintenance and Operation | | 369.66 |
| Rheumatology - Maintenance and Operation | | 836.55 |
| Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation | | 152.85 |
| Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | | 245,441.92 |
| Building Maintenance - General Account | | 127,431.81 |
| | | |
| To: Office of the President - Maintenance and | | |
| Operation | | 2,555.92 |
| Office of the Director of Grants Management and | | |
| Auxiliary Enterprises - Maintenance and | | |
| Operation | | 381.87 |
| Office of the Director of Grants Management and | | |
| Auxiliary Enterprises - Computer Services | | 190.97 |
| Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll | | |
| Services - Maintenance and Operation | | 122.58 |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

44. Amount of Transfer: \$412,752.29 (continued)

| | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| To: Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services - Computer Services | \$ | 6,554.62 |
| Office of the Accounting Director - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,460.03 |
| Office of the Accounting Director - Computer Services | | 8,461.79 |
| Internal Audit Office - Equipment | | 1,039.00 |
| Internal Audit Office - Travel | | 24.95 |
| Office of Student Services - Computer Services | | 19,084.34 |
| Inventory Office - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,035.72 |
| General Services - Services | | 38,519.50 |
| Central Receiving - Maintenance and Operation | | 278.01 |
| Expediting - Maintenance and Operation | | 91.65 |
| Office of News and Information - Computer Services | | 504.94 |
| Miscellaneous General Expense - Diplomas | | 5,761.92 |
| Miscellaneous General Expense - Employee X-Ray Service | | 418.25 |
| Miscellaneous General Expense - Institutional Mem- bership Dues | | 2,350.00 |
| Miscellaneous General Expense - Official Publications | | 5,865.10 |
| Staff Benefits - Lump Sum Vacation Payment | | 39,583.73 |
| Office of the Dean, Medical School - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,402.21 |
| Office of the Dean, Medical School - Computer Service | | 16.18 |
| Office of the Dean, Medical School - Equipment | | 36.56 |
| Medicine - Maintenance and Operation | | 83.64 |
| Medicine - Equipment | | 970.93 |
| Gastroenterology - Maintenance and Operation | | 302.21 |
| Neurology - U.T. - Maintenance and Operation | | 297.41 |
| Neurology - V.A. - Maintenance and Operation | | 58.75 |
| Oncology - U.T. - Maintenance and Operation | | 31.40 |
| Oncology - V.A. - Maintenance and Operation | | .74 |
| Pulmonary Diseases - Maintenance and Operation | | 146.04 |
| Obstetrics-Gynecology - Equipment | | 4,296.92 |
| Ophthalmology - Equipment | | 165.44 |
| Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation | | 7,304.60 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Maintenance and Operation | | 463.04 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Equipment | | 3,881.74 |
| Radiology - Maintenance and Operation | | 997.21 |
| Radiology - Computer Services | | 17.42 |
| Radiology - Equipment | | 113.34 |
| Surgery - Equipment | | 248.50 |
| Cardiothoracic Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 737.76 |
| General Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 151.73 |
| Oral Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 194.54 |
| Orthopaedics - Maintenance and Operation | | 561.60 |
| Orthopaedics - Equipment | | .12 |
| Otorhinolaryngology - Maintenance and Operation | | 273.22 |
| Plastic Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 42.39 |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

44. Amount of Transfer: \$412,752.29 (continued)

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| To: Urology - Maintenance and Operation | \$ | 1,382.23 |
| Urology - Equipment | | 37.95 |
| Research Career Development - Maintenance and Operation | | 152.85 |
| Pathology - Computer Services | | 148.59 |
| Pathology - Travel | | 636.00 |
| Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,373.33 |
| Physiology - Equipment | | 1,500.16 |
| Community Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation | | 223.14 |
| Dental Diagnostic Science - Maintenance and Operation | | 60.46 |
| Endodontics - Computer Services | | 18.48 |
| Pediatric Dentistry - Computer Services | | 383.75 |
| Prosthodontics - Equipment | | 8.30 |
| Restorative Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,110.07 |
| Restorative Dentistry - Computer Services | | 989.39 |
| Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,012.01 |
| Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation | | 3.78 |
| Physical Therapy - Equipment | | 2,607.88 |
| Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Maintenance and Operation | | 205.46 |
| Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation | | 99.39 |
| Laboratory Animal Resources - Equipment | | 1,281.90 |
| Office of Educational Resources - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,033.60 |
| Computing Resources - Travel | | 82.02 |
| Library - Computer Services | | 4,367.83 |
| OR Sub. #01 - Medicine - Adams, N. - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,847.67 |
| OR Sub. #02 - Anatomy - Kamp, C. - Maintenance and Operation | | 428.23 |
| OR Sub. #03 - Anesthesiology - Bready, L. - Maintenance and Operation | | 6.30 |
| OR Sub. #04 - Surgery - Wiederhold - Maintenance and Operation | | 3.54 |
| OR Sub. #06 - Pathology - McManus, L. - Maintenance and Operation | | 8.50 |
| OR Sub. #08 - Anatomy - Kemp, C. - Maintenance and Operation | | 4.46 |
| OR Sub. #08 - Medicine - Dunn, J. - Maintenance and Operation | | 18.49 |
| OR Sub. #09 - Medicine - Dystlinh, M. - Maintenance and Operation | | 6.50 |
| OR Sub. #10 - Surgery - De Lee - Maintenance and Operation | | 210.01 |
| OR Sub. #13 - Ob-Gyn - Silverman, A. - Maintenance and Operation | | 2.32 |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

44. Amount of Transfer: \$412,752.29 (continued)

| | |
|---|------------|
| To: OR Sub. #13 - Pathology - McManus - 2/82 - Maintenance and Operation | \$ 5.29 |
| OR Sub. #05 - Pediatrics - Copeland, K. - Equipment | 104.48 |
| OR Sub. #07 - Surgery - Wiederhold, M. - Equipment | 195.00 |
| Continuing Education Service - Maintenance and Operation | 747.07 |
| Continuing Education - Medical - Maintenance and Operation | 326.36 |
| Continuing Education - Nursing - Maintenance and Operation | 1,239.53 |
| Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation | 5,098.30 |
| Physical Plant - General Services | 1,360.88 |
| Institutional Safety Program - Maintenance and Operation | 5,861.65 |
| Institutional Safety Program - Equipment | 252.79 |
| Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation | 176,694.10 |
| Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation | 2,076.55 |
| Custodial Service - Equipment | 14,228.69 |
| Utilities - Maintenance and Operation | 8,810.19 |
| Special Projects - General Account | 17,416.29 |

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.
 To cover unexpected increases in computer programming.
 To cover maintenance and operation and equipment needs of
 departments due to an increase in faculty and additional
 unanticipated operating expenses.

(RBC 580)

45. Amount of Transfer: \$346,085.08

| | |
|--|---------------|
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | \$ 294,799.71 |
| Grounds Maintenance and Operation | 20.00 |
| Custodial Service - Classified Salaries | 60.00 |
| Dental Out-Patient Clinic - Maintenance and Operation | 51,205.37 |
| To: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Travel | 145.21 |
| Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services - Maintenance and Operation | 306.36 |
| Office of the Accounting Director - Maintenance and Operation | 717.36 |
| Office of the Personnel Director - Maintenance and Operation | 144.56 |
| Expediting - Maintenance and Operation | 7.20 |
| Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation | 188,710.99 |
| Miscellaneous General Expense - Employee X-Ray Service | 32.00 |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

45. Amount of Transfer: \$346,085.08

| | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| To: Staff Benefits - Lump Sum Vacation Payment | \$ | 37,515.89 |
| Medicine - Maintenance and Operation | | 382.30 |
| Medicine - Travel | | 279.50 |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation | | 2.56 |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology - Travel | | 1,858.12 |
| Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,280.24 |
| Psychiatry - Maintenance and Operation | | 332.19 |
| Radiology - Maintenance and Operation | | 123.20 |
| Surgery - Computer Services | | 1,354.25 |
| General Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 535.56 |
| Plastic Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 215.20 |
| Podiatry Residency Training Program - Maintenance and Operation | | 5,739.01 |
| Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation | | 3,191.21 |
| Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation | | 329.42 |
| Community Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation | | 50.60 |
| Dental Diagnostic Science - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,537.99 |
| Restorative Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,239.39 |
| Restorative Dentistry - Computer Service | | 361.83 |
| Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Maintenance and Operation | | 1,033.54 |
| Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Maintenance and Operation | | 755.85 |
| Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation | | 108.95 |
| Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation | | 331.35 |
| Office of Educational Resources - Maintenance and Operation | | 880.06 |
| OR Sub. #08 - Medicine - Dunn, J. - Maintenance and Operation | | 5.84 |
| Teaching Equipment - Teaching Equipment | | 44,469.58 |
| Subaccount #02 Ob-Gyn - Equipment | | 157.00 |
| Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation | | 200.76 |
| Institutional Safety Program - Maintenance and Operation | | 5.84 |
| University Police - Maintenance and Operation | | 230.63 |
| Grounds Maintenance - Longevity Pay | | 20.00 |
| Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation | | 116.00 |
| Custodial Service - Longevity Pay | | 60.00 |
| Purchased Utilities - Unallocated | | 51,205.37 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Maintenance and Operation | | 73.85 |
| Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation | | 38.32 |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

45. Amount of Transfer: \$346,085.08 (continued)

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.
To cover unexpected increases in computer programming.
To cover maintenance and operation and equipment needs of
departments due to an increase in faculty and additional
unanticipated operating expense.

(RBC 581)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

Appointment:

1. Editorial correction of Dr. Thomas F. Newcomb as Professor and Director of V.A. Hospital Affairs and Associate Dean for V.A. Hospital Affairs (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate from \$83,439 to \$93,312 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - President's Office - \$18,294
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$75,018

(RBC 2)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointment:

2. Editorial correction of Dr. Wichard A.J. van Heuven as Professor (tenure) and Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate from \$126,385 to \$130,440 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$79,785
 Other than State: Ophthalmology MSRDP Funds - \$50,655

(RBC 3)

PSYCHIATRY

Salary Rate Increase:

3. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Kenneth N. Vogtsberger as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$56,102 to \$58,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$50,800
 Other than State: Psychiatry MSRDP Funds - \$7,200

(RBC 4)

RADIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

4. Editorial correction of Dr. Robert L. Siegle as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate from \$118,655 to \$116,655 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$9,513
 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$42,923
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$64,219

(RBC 10)

5. Editorial correction of Dr. Theodore Hopens as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$94,962 to \$92,962 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$7,575
 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$20,840
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$64,547

(RBC 11)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

RADIOLOGY (continued)

Changes in Status: (continued)

6. Editorial correction of Dr. Ashwani Kapila as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$91,263 to \$90,060 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$7,473
 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$18,368
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$64,219

(RBC 12)

7. Editorial correction of Dr. Ray W. Ware as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate from \$54,560 to \$52,564 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$14,892
 Other than State: Radiology MRSDP Funds - \$3,178
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$34,494

(RBC 13)

PATHOLOGY

Salary Rate Increase:

8. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Jim L. Kelley as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) from \$30,250 to \$32,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology NIH Grant - \$19,200
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$9,600
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$3,200

(RBC 6)

Changes in Status:

9. Editorial correction of Dr. Kathleen S. Kagan-Hallet as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,157 to \$73,653 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$19,961
 Other than State: Pathology MSRDP Funds - \$8,103
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$45,589

(RBC 14)

10. Editorial correction of Dr. Jeffrey I. Kreisberg as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 for 100% time effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Kreisberg will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$45,000

(RBC 15)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Changes in Status: (continued)

11. Editorial correction of Dr. Roxy C. McLaren as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$73,010 to \$64,446 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$5,500
 Other than State: Pathology MSRDP Funds - \$2,700
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$56,246

(RBC 16)

12. Editorial correction of Dr. Eugene A. Sprague as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate from \$17,741 for 6.4% time to \$27,000 for 100% time effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology NIH Grant - \$16,200
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$2,700
 Pathology NIH Grant - \$8,100

(RBC 17)

PHYSIOLOGY

Change in Status:

13. Change the status of Dr. Hiroshi Maeda as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from without salary to a total compensation rate of \$23,916 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Teaching Salaries - \$23,916

(RBC 7)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

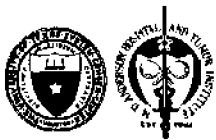
Change in Status:

14. Change the status and increase the salary of Mr. Richard K. Schwartz from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,000 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and Acting Program Director at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 effective September 1, 1982. Mr. Schwartz will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$33,000

(RBC 8)



The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

October 27, 1982

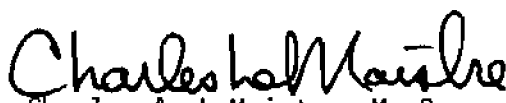
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the December 2-3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,


Charles A. LeMaistre, M. D.
President

CAL:ng

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 2-3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. | CC-3 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services: | |
| Non-Governmental. | CC-5 |
| State and Local Government. | CC-6 |
| Federal. | CC-9 |
| Business Contracts for Services. | CC-16 |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). | CC-17 |
| Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). | CC-27 |

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

| <u>Donor</u> | <u>Purpose and Explanation</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1. Ms. Joanne Vandenberg Hill c/o Mr. Thomas D. Hogan Senior Vice President InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. P. O. Box 83773 Dallas, Texas 75283 | For Interferon Research | \$ 50,000.00 |
| 2. Pfizer Pharmaceuticals Ms. Sherryl I. Frisch Clinical Research Assoc. 235 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10017 | For the Program of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey | 60,000.00 |
| 3. *SmithKline Beckman Corp. P. O. Box 7929 Philadelphia, PA 19101 | For Research on Cancer Metastasis | 30,000.00 |
| 4. Estate of May N. Gough c/o John E. Swain Denson and Swain P. O. Box 7862 Houston, Texas 77270 | For Cancer Research | 35,651.30 |
| 5. Mr. & Mrs. T. N. Law 713 River Oaks Bank Tower 2001 Kirby Drive Houston, Texas 77019 | For UCF Annual Campaign | 72,674.75 |
| 6. The Ruth & Vernon Taylor Foundation Mr. C. A. Schmitt Trustee 1670 Denver Club Bldg. Denver, Colorado 80202 | For Cancer Research | 35,000.00 |
| 7. *Mrs. Lawrence Reed 3688 Willowick Houston, Texas 77019 | For Medical Breast Service | 50,071.61 |
| 8. Interferon Foundation Mr. Leon Davis Chairman Suite 2660, South Tower Pennzoil Place Houston, Texas 77002 | For Purchase of Interferon | 143,280.00 |

* No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| 9. Interferon Foundation Mr. Leon Davis Chairman Suite 2660, South Tower Pennzoil Place Houston, Texas 77002 | For Purchase of Interferon | \$143,280.00 |
| 10. * Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002 | For Purchase of Interferon | 251,352.00 |

*No Letter of Transmittal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

1369

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
Grant No.: 5-365
Project Title: Cellular Recognition During Early Embryonic Development
Principal Investigator: Raymond J. Ivatt, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$24,200
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984
Description: For support for research to study the role of glycans linked to proteins and of basal lamina tissue in the development of the early embryo.
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
Project Title: PERSANTINE^R Aspirin Trial
Principal Investigator: William S. Fields, M.D.
New Funds: \$136,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: For support for clinical evaluation of PERSANTINE^R (dipyridamole) Aspirin
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Max Kade Foundation, Inc.
Project Title: Postdoctoral Research Exchange Grant
Principal Investigator: Guenther E. Umbach, M.D.
New Funds: \$24,680
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For support of candidate in research exchange program
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.: SG-128
Project Title: American Cancer Society Scholar
Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$7,500
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982
Description: To provide financial support for scholar to study abroad
County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas Health Center
at Tyler
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1522
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$35,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For computer service supplied by Education
and Research Computer Center in Houston
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at San Antonio
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1585
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and
services
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
3. Receiving Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental
Sciences
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1466
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$35,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For computer services
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Receiving Agency: State Purchasing and General Services
Commission
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1444
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$29,682
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For switchboard operator service
County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Receiving Agency: Texas Animal Health Commission
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1652
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$6,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For sheep blood and guinea pig serum
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
6. Receiving Agency: Texas Department of Health
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1221, Amendment No. 1
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$57,000
Current Budget Period: April 27, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: The purpose of this amendment is to
increase the total amount of the contract.
County of Expenditure: Harris

7. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1562
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and services
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
8. Receiving Agency: Texas A&M University
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1664
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$5,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and services
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
9. Receiving Agency: Texas Department of Health
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1617
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$32,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For animal biologics and services supplied by The University of Texas System Cancer Center Science Park Veterinary Resources Division
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
10. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1510
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For animal resources and biologics supplied by The University of Texas System Cancer Center Science Park Veterinary Resources Division
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
11. Receiving Agency: Texas Woman's University
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1535
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$78,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For Centrex telephone services
County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1587
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$2,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To provide data entry services to our Department of Pathology
County of Expenditure: Harris

13. Performing Agency: State Purchasing and General Services
Commission
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1605
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$1,500
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For computer services to The University
of Texas System Cancer Center
County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1586
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$2,200
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For microfilming of bone marrow files
County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1612
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For microimaging services to The University
of Texas System Cancer Center General
Accounting Department
County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1613
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$2,500
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: For microimaging services for our
Academic Affairs Office
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

1373

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 5 U10 CA10953-15 CCI
Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$287,056
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Services Administration
Contract No.: 240-82-0038
Project Title: Medical Care for Wayne Wildonger, American
Seafarer (Case #162514)
New Funds: \$52,000
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
Description: To provide medical care for Wayne Wildonger,
American Seafarer (Case #162514) for treat-
ment at The University of Texas System Cancer
Center
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Resources, Centers and Community
Activities
Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09299-05 CT
Project Title: Cancer Biology
Principal Investigator: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$90,853
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
Grant No.: 2 R01 CA20657-07 CPA
Project Title: Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical Carcinogenesis
Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
New Funds: \$96,241
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through August 31, 1987
Description: For continuation of support of research
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal con't
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27612-03 RAD
 Project Title: Endocrine Radiotherapy of Tumors of Head and Neck
 Principal Investigator: Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.
 New Funds: \$48,086
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA26312-03S1 RAD
 Project Title: Repair of Radiation Damage in Vitro and in Vivo
 Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,309
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982
 Description: This supplemental award provides 1 months support and 1 months additional time.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA12542-06S1 SRC Revised
 Project Title: Develop Neutron Therapy Facility in Houston, Texas
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$2,583,981
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through July 31, 1983
 Description: This award is revised to change the 06S1 year termination date to July 31, 1983.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA21927-04A1 PTHB
 Project Title: Chromatin Structure of Normal and Malignant T-Cells
 Principal Investigator: Abby L. Maizel, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$58,454
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through March 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM09801-18 END
 Project Title: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related Hormones
 Principal Investigator: Jarrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$112,107
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community
 Activities
 Grant No.: 3 R18 CA16413-06S1 CCG
 Project Title: Cancer Control and Prevention Development and
 Support
 Principal Investigator: Guy R. Newell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$83,597
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983
 Description: This supplemental award provides seven months
 phase out support and seven months additional
 time.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-97277, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Phase I and Phase II Studies of New Anticancer
 Agents
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$743,996
 Increase by Modification: \$30,000
 Revised Contract Amount: \$773,996
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1979 through May 31, 1983
 Description: To extend the contract with funds in order to
 complete Phase II studies
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA20124-05A1 PTHB Revised
 Project Title: Messenger RNA of Normal and Malignant Human
 Cells
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$70,539
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through November 30, 1986
 Description: This award is revised to restore \$9,600.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA28153-03 CCP
 Project Title: Human Leukemia Research Center Program
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$992,290
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 UTD CA34503-01 NSS Revised
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable Non-Oat Cell
 Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 New Funds: \$27,516
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986
 Description: This award is revised to provide additional
 funding for the 01 year and to correct the
 recommended levels for future years.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community
 Activities
 Contract No.: N01-CN-25569, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Cancer Communications Network (CCN)
 Principal Investigator: Stephen C. Stuyck
 Contract Amount: \$236,801
 Increase by Modification: \$598,762
 Revised Contract Amount: \$835,563
 Period of Modification: September 22, 1982 through November 30, 1984
 Total Contract Period: January 16, 1982 through November 30, 1984
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 increase the contract amount.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Contract No.: N01-CP-D1047, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer and Radiation
 Dosimetry
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn Stovall
 Contract Amount: \$349,180
 Previously Funded: \$264,710
 Increase by Modification: \$ 24,950
 Total Incremental Funding: \$289,660
 Revised Contract Amount: \$374,130
 Period of Modification: September 25, 1982 through September 24, 1983
 Total Contract Period: September 25, 1980 through September 24, 1984
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase
 the contract amount and allot additional in-
 cremental funding.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Contract No.: N01-RS-7-2142, Modification No. 9
 Project Title: Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees
 Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.
 Contract Amount: \$924,527.74
 Increase by Modification: \$95,000.00
 Revised Contract Amount: \$1,019,527.74
 Period of Modification: September 30, 1982 through January 15, 1983
 Revised Contract Period: September 30, 1977 through January 15, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the contract 4 months with additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
18. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior
 U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
 Contract No.: 14-16-0002-81-227, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Survey of Migratory Peregrines, Their Population Dynamics and Tissue Pesticide Residues on North Padre Island and Adjacent Mainland, Texas
 Principal Investigator: Kenton E. Riddle, D.V.M.
 New Funds: \$9,035
 Funded Period: December 2, 1982 through December 1, 1983
 Contract Period: April 22, 1981 through December 1, 1983
 Description: This modification is for the purpose of extending the period of performance with additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-17524, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Phase I Evaluation of Equipment for Hyperthermic Treatment of Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Peter Corry, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$822,838
 Increase by Modification: \$46,185
 Revised Contract Amount: \$869,023
 Currently Allotted: \$305,723
 Total Incremental Funding: \$351,908
 Current Budget Period: September 29, 1982 through September 29, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through October 31, 1986
 Description: To provide additional funds for equipment, amend Article IX-Project Officer, amend Article XII-Government Property, and amend Article XIV-Additional Provisions
 County of Expenditure: Harris

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 1 F33 HD06465-01 CLN
Project Title: Research Fellowship Award
Fellow: Cornelia P. Channing, Ph.D.
Sponsor: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$27,628
Total Project Period: August 31, 1982 through August 30, 1983
Description: This award provides support for a research
fellowship in Fertility-Infertility
County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Contract No.: N01-CM-17524, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Phase I Evaluation of Equipment for Hyperthermia
Treatment of Cancer
Principal Investigator: Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: September 28, 1982 through September 29, 1982
Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through October 31, 1986
Description: This modification is to correct SUB OC# and
EIN No. on Modification No. 1 and Amend Special
Provisions.
County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Contract No.: N01-CM-27550, Modification No. 1
Project Title: Phase I Studies of New Anticancer Agents
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: August 9, 1982 through July 1, 1985
Total Project Period: May 3, 1982 through July 1, 1985
Description: This contract modification revises Article XIV
and Article XII. The total estimated cost and
expiration date remain unchanged.
County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
Grant No.: 7 R01 CA34690-01 GMA
Project Title: Importance of Dark Cells in Skin Carcinogenesis
Principal Investigator: Adres J. Klein-Szanto, M.D.
New Funds: \$52,975
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984
Description: For support for research to establish the nature
and role of dark epidermal cells (D cells)
in skin tumor promotion
County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA34890-01 GMA
 Project Title: In Vitro Transformation of Epidermal Cells
 Principal Investigator: Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$100,111
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: For support for research to develop a reliable and quantitative in vitro transformation system using mouse epidermal cells from skin tumor sensitive (SENCAR) and to use these cells plus those from tumor resistant mice to study the mechanism of action of chemical carcinogens and tumor promoters.
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 U10 CA34503-01 NSS
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 New Funds: \$23,466
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986
 Description: For support of a Reference Center to provide a standardized histologic and anatomic classification for each patient randomized to the NCI's program of surgical adjuvant therapy in resectable and partially resectable non-oat cell lung cancer
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1380

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

The following Agreements have been negotiated by the Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agency: Meloy Laboratories, Inc.
Project Title: Purchase Agreement for Clinical Interferon Research
Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
New Funds: \$1,000,000
Current Budget Period: March 30, 1982 through March 30, 1983
Description: For the purchase of 8 billion 350 million units of immune (gamma) interferon by the Cancer Center to be produced by Meloy
County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Pharmacia Laboratories
Project Title: Evaluation of SPHEREX Compound
Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Budget Period: August 2, 1982 until completion
Description: For evaluation of the effectiveness and uses of SPHEREX Compound and to provide Pharmacia Laboratories with the results of the investigation.
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 2-3, 1982

1381

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE
MEDICAL STAFF

Thoracic Surgery

Appointment:

1. Appoint Valerie W. Rusch, M.D., Faculty Associate in Thoracic Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000
(RBC No. 243)

Resignation:

2. Resign Joseph F. Paone, M.D., Assistant Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$61,300 per annum, effective August 2, 1982.

(RBC No. 222)

Internal Medicine

Appointment:

3. Appoint Eric Duquella, M.D., Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective August 16, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$14,000
Gift Funds - \$24,000
(RBC No. 267)

4. Appoint Ernest G. Espinoza, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$50,600 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$31,400
Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$19,200
(RBC No. 230)

5. Appoint Ambrose Aboud, M.D., Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000
(RBC No. 240)

6. Appoint Jaffer A. Ajani, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$45,000
(RBC No. 241)

7. Appoint Roberto J. Vieto, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$48,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$48,000
(RBC No. 245)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

8. Appoint Stanley H. Stein, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$50,600 per annum, effective July 6, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$35,000

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$15,600

(RBC No. 250)

Resignation:

9. Resign Brian C. Barnes, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$51,300 per annum, effective July 9, 1982.

(RBC No. 225)

10. Resign Raul L. Echenique, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$52,500 per annum, effective July 30, 1982.

(RBC No. 254)

11. Resign Nurit H. Patt, M.D., Assistant Psychiatrist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum for 75%T, effective August 6, 1982.

(RBC No. 257)

12. Resign Kyoung Oh, Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective August 27, 1982.

(RBC No. 263)

Change in Title and Salary:

13. Change in title and salary for Kyoung Oh, M.D., from Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Dr. Oh.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$45,000

(RBC No. 252)

14. Change in title and salary for Mahesh Kanojia, M.D., from Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Dr. Kanojia.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$45,000

(RBC No. 253)

Pathology

Appointment:

15. Appoint Karen F. Cleary, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000

(RBC No. 224)

16. Appoint Austin K. Raymond, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000

(RBC No. 235)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

17. Appoint Marylee M. Kott, M.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$26,000
Gift Funds - \$4,000

(RBC No. 248)

Laboratory Medicine

Appointment:

18. Appoint Bailey A. Birdsong, M.D., Faculty Associate in Laboratory Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000

(RBC No. 223)

Diagnostic Radiology

Appointment:

19. Appoint Leigh S. Shuman, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$55,000

(RBC No. 242)

20. Appoint Ruppert David, M.D., Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective August 2, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000

(RBC No. 259)

21. Appoint Steven E. Harms, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$62,500 per annum, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$42,000

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$20,500

(RBC No. 260)

Resignation:

22. Resign Patricia L. Barnes, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$52,500 per annum, effective July 9, 1982.

(RBC No. 237)

23. Resign Beth S. Edeiken, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000 per annum, effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC No. 238)

Radiotherapy

Resignation:

24. Resign Marsha D. McNeese, M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$63,200 per annum, effective July 13, 1982.

(RBC No. 226)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

25. Resign Jerrold P. Saxton, M.D., Associate Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$67,000 per annum, effective July 23, 1982.
(RBC No. 228)

26. Resign Bruce Borgelt, Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$64,400 per annum, effective August 13, 1982.
(RBC No. 262)

Head and Neck Surgery

Appointment:

27. Appoint Vicki Tabor, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Head and Neck Surgery, payable at the full time rate of \$23,000 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Funds, effective August 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 258)

General Surgery

Appointment:

28. Appoint Donald K. Watson, D.O., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000

(RBC No. 249)

Resignation:

29. Resign Peter C. Richards, M.D., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective July 2, 1982. (RBC No. 221)

Dental Oncology

Appointment:

30. Appoint Robert T. Frame, D.M.D., Faculty Associate in Dental Oncology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000

(RBC No. 231)

31. Appoint Rhonda Jacob, D.D.S., Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Instructor in Dental Oncology (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$41,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,000

(RBC No. 232)

32. Appoint Donald C. Kramer, D.D.S., Associate Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Associate Professor of Clinical Dental Oncology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$52,000 per annum, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$12,000

(RBC No. 261)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

RESEARCH

Research Physics

Resignation:

33. Resign Lawrence W. Berkley, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$30,184 per annum from Grant CA-10953, effective July 1, 1982. (RBC No. 239)

Change in status:

34. Change in time status for John E. McGinness, III, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$24,317 from 20%T to 50%T, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$24,317
(RBC No. 227)

Experimental Pathology

Appointment:

35. Appoint Chiu-Nan Lai, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$19,500 per annum, effective July 14, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift funds - \$19,500
(RBC No. 251)

Return to duty:

36. Return to duty from extended leave without pay Jean-Numa Lapeyre, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist (Pathology) and Assistant Professor of Pathology (Biochemistry) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$31,600 per annum, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$31,600
(RBC No. 266)

Developmental Therapeutics

Appointment:

37. Appoint Sundar Jagannath, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$45,000
(RBC No. 236)

Resignation:

38. Resign Douglas E. Swartzendruber, Ph.D., Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biophysics) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$37,500 per annum for 50%T, effective August 20, 1982.

(RBC No. 256)

Change in status:

39. Change in time status for Douglas E. Swartzendruber, Ph.D., Associate Biophysicist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biophysics) (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$37,500 from 100%T to 50%T, effective June 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DKHS Grants - \$37,500
(RBC No. 229)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Developmental Therapeutics and Gynecology

Change in title:

40. Change in title for John J. Kavanagh, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics and Instructor in Gynecology (Medical Oncology) (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine and Assistant Professor of Gynecology (Medical Oncology) (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$52,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$52,000
(RBC No. 234)

Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Appointment:

41. Appoint J. Lee Murray, M.D., Faculty Associate in Clinical Immunology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000
(RBC No. 244)

Change in title:

42. Change in title for Moshe Talpaz, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure) to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$30,000
PRS Funds - \$15,000
(RBC No. 233)

PATIENT CARE

Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services

Appointment:

43. Appoint Honoria M. Heer, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, payable at the full time rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1982. (RBC No. 246)

44. Appoint Georgia A. Thomas, M.D., Staff Assistant to the Vice President for Patient Care (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, payable at the full time rate of \$22,000 per annum, effective July 26, 1982. (RBC No. 255)

Clinical Physics and Diagnostic Radiology

Appointment:

45. Appoint Abraham Naparstek, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology Physics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$46,000 per annum, effective August 16, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$46,000
(RBC No. 265)

GENERAL SERVICES

Communication Services

Resignation:

46. Resign Sharon A. Jetelina, Manager of Communications (Administrative Staff), Communication Services, payable at the full time rate of \$27,846 per annum, effective August 25, 1982. (RBC No. 264)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

47. Transfer funds as indicated on the attached schedule to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1981-82.

TRANSFER FROM:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item/Title</u> | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs | Professional Salaries | 152 | \$1,600,000 |
| Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance | Classified Salaries | 9 | 35,000 |
| Grants Management | Classified Salaries | 21 | 35,000 |
| General Surgery | Classified Salaries | 69 | 60,000 |
| Tumor Biochemistry | Classified Salaries | 85 | 40,000 |
| Immunology | Classified Salaries | 88 | 50,000 |
| Tumor Biology | Classified Salaries | 101 | 80,000 |
| Nuclear Medicine | Classified Salaries | 111 | 50,000 |
| Patient Studies | Classified Salaries | 134 | 130,000 |
| Veterinary Medicine and Surgery | Classified Salaries | 143 | 55,000 |
| Appointments | Classified Salaries | 181 | 460,000 |
| Blood Bank | Classified Salaries | 182 | 180,000 |
| Nutrition and Food Service | Classified Salaries | 190 | 115,000 |
| Respiratory Therapy | Classified Salaries | 194 | 220,000 |
| Bone Marrow Transplantation - Service | Classified Salaries | 198 | 160,000 |
| Medical Records | Classified Salaries | 199 | 70,000 |
| Anatomical Pathology Services | Classified Salaries | 204 | 75,000 |
| Diagnostic Radiology Service | Classified Salaries | 217 | 27,000 |
| Radiotherapy Service | Classified Salaries | 220 | 150,000 |
| Rehabilitation Medicine Service | Classified Salaries | 222 | 180,000 |
| Nursing Service - Clinic | Classified Salaries | 228 | 120,000 |

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

TRANSFER FROM (Cont'd):

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item/Title</u> | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Nursing Service - Post Operative Care Unit | Classified Salaries | 232 | \$ 245,000 |
| Nursing Service - Medical Intensive Care Unit | Classified Salaries | 233 | 210,000 |
| Nursing Service - Operating Room | Classified Salaries | 234 | 180,000 |
| Nursing Service - Surgical Intensive Care Unit | Classified Salaries | 236 | 240,000 |
| Rehabilitation Center - Nursing Service | Classified Salaries | 253 | 390,000 |
| Rehabilitation Center - Rehabilitation Medicine Service | Classified Salaries | 258 | 100,000 |
| Personnel Training and Development | Classified Salaries | 278 | 100,000 |
| Medical Communications | Classified Salaries | 282 | 60,000 |
| Housekeeping | Classified Salaries | 308 | 75,000 |
| Cancer Prevention | Classified Salaries | 316 | 45,000 |
| Interferon Research - Tumor Immunology | Classified Salaries | 320 | 80,000 |
| Reserve for Professional Salaries | Reserves | 322 | 809,500 |
| Reserve for Classified Salaries | Reserves | 322 | 150,000 |
| Reserve for Maintenance and Operation | Reserves | 322 | 75,000 |
| Immunology | Maintenance & Operation | 88 | 20,000 |
| Pharmacology | Maintenance & Operation | 133 | 15,000 |
| Research Medical Library | Maintenance & Operation | 165 | 40,000 |
| Medical Records | Equipment | 199 | 20,000 |
| Diagnostic Radiology Service | Maintenance & Operation | 217 | 75,000 |
| Radiotherapy Service | Maintenance & Operation | 220 | 40,000 |

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

TRANSFER FROM (Cont'd):

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item/Title</u> | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Rehabilitation Center - Physical Plant | Maintenance & Operation | 255 | \$ 60,000 |
| Housekeeping | Maintenance & Operation | 308 | <u>90,000</u> |
| TOTAL | | | <u>\$7,011,500</u> |

TRANSFER TO:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item/Title</u> | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Laboratory Medicine Service | Classified Salaries | 207 | \$ 90,000 |
| Nursing Service - Hospital | Classified Salaries | 230 | 310,000 |
| Hospital Administrative Services | Classified Salaries | 239 | 68,000 |
| Clinic Scheduling Service | Classified Salaries | 243A | 365,000 |
| Physical Plant | Classified Salaries | 304 | 45,000 |
| Police Department | Classified Salaries | 311 | 92,000 |
| Office of the President | Maintenance & Operation | 2 | 12,500 |
| Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance | Maintenance & Operation | 9 | 13,500 |
| Human Resources | Maintenance & Operation | 27 | 22,000 |
| Internal Medicine | Maintenance & Operation | 39 | 20,000 |
| Head and Neck Surgery | Maintenance & Operation | 66 | 14,500 |
| Genetics | Maintenance & Operation | 94 | 12,500 |
| Veterinary Medicine and Surgery | Maintenance & Operation | 143 | 15,500 |
| Vice President for Academic Affairs | Maintenance & Operation | 152 | 75,000 |
| Blood Bank | Maintenance & Operation | 182 | 150,000 |
| Clinic Outpatient Service | Maintenance & Operation | 186 | 100,000 |
| Pheresis Center | Maintenance & Operation | 193 | 350,000 |
| Respiratory Therapy | Maintenance & Operation | 194 | 12,000 |
| Medical Records | Maintenance & Operation | 199 | 35,000 |

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

TRANSFER TO (Cont'd):

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item/Title</u> | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Laboratory Medicine Service | Maintenance & Operation | 207 | \$ 252,500 |
| Pharmacy | Maintenance & Operation | 209 | 3,150,000 |
| Clinical Physics | Maintenance & Operation | 211 | 15,000 |
| Clinical Isotopes | Maintenance & Operation | 215 | 165,000 |
| Operating Room | Maintenance & Operation | 242 | 130,000 |
| Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution | Maintenance & Operation | 237 | 190,000 |
| Hospital Inpatient Services - General | Maintenance & Operation | 243 | 646,500 |
| Development Office | Maintenance & Operation | 268 | 11,500 |
| Laundry | Maintenance & Operation | 280 | 165,500 |
| Central Stores | Maintenance & Operation | 288 | 30,000 |
| Physical Plant Operations | Maintenance & Operation | 304 | 50,000 |
| Police Department | Maintenance & Operation | 311 | 46,000 |
| Tumor Virology | Equipment | 98 | 18,000 |
| Clinical Physics | Equipment | 211 | 15,500 |
| Radiotherapy Service | Equipment | 220 | 51,000 |
| Operating Room | Equipment | 242 | 12,500 |
| Central Stores | Equipment | 288 | 60,000 |
| Interferon Research - Tumor Immunology | Equipment | 320 | <u>200,000</u> |
| TOTAL | | | <u>\$7,011,500</u> |

(RBC No. 268)

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

Appointment:

1. Appoint Frances E. Goff, Staff Assistant to the President (Administrative Staff), Office of the President, payable at the 33%T rate of \$13,174 per annum (full time rate \$39,921), effective September 2, 1982. (RBC No. 81)

General Accounting

Reappointment:

2. Reappoint and change salary for Michael A. Stefan, Manager - General Accounting (Administrative Staff), General Accounting, from the full time rate of \$33,000 per annum to \$36,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 11)

Inventory Control

Reappointment:

3. Reappoint and change salary for Gary L. Brock, Manager - Inventory Control (Administrative Staff), Inventory Control, from the full time rate of \$22,000 per annum to \$24,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 7)

Human Resources

Resignation:

4. Resign Peggy L. Knight, Director of Employment (Administrative Staff), Human Resources, payable at the full time rate of \$33,100 per annum, effective September 24, 1982. (RBC No. 92)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Dental Oncology

Reappointment:

5. Reappoint and change salary for Donald C. Kramer, D.D.S., Associate Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Associate Professor of Clinical Dental Oncology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$52,000 per annum to \$56,524 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$42,000

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$14,524

(RBC No. 52)

6. Reappoint and change salary for Robert T. Frame, D.M.D., Faculty Associate in Dental Oncology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300

(RBC No. 23)

7. Reappoint and change salary for Rhonda Jacob, D.D.S., Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Instructor in Dental Oncology (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$41,000 per annum to \$44,567 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$44,567

(RBC No. 24)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Diagnostic Radiology

Appointment:

8. Appoint Cesar H. Carrasco, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,000 per annum, effective for the period September 13, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$55,000
(RBC No. 89)

Reappointment:

9. Reappoint Brad Cogan, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$20,000
(RBC No. 66)

10. Reappoint and change salary for Ruppert David, M.D., Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300
(RBC No. 48)

Delete Name:

11. Delete the name of Anthony G. Bledin, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 73)

12. Delete the name of Chiu-Shiun G. Soo, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$66,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 50)

13. Delete the name of Patricia Barnes, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$52,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 34)

General Surgery

Reappointment:

14. Reappoint and change salary for Donald K. Watson, D.O., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300
(RBC No. 31)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

15. Reappoint, transfer and change salary for Vernon B. Grossie, Ph.D., Assistant Pharmacologist (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$21,500 per annum to \$23,400 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$23,400
(RBC No. 67)

Resignation:

16. Resign Edward M. Copeland, M.D., Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$54,500 per annum, effective September 30, 1982. Dr. Copeland was also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston at the full time rate of \$76,000 per annum and \$4,500 per annum MSRDP funds for a total compensation rate of \$135,000 per annum.

(RBC No. 95)

Head and Neck Surgery

Reappointment:

17. Reappoint and change salary for Richard P. Moser, M.D., Assistant Surgeon (Neurosurgery) Neurosurgery Service and Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$65,000 per annum to \$70,700 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$45,500
Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$25,200
(RBC No. 53)

18. Reappoint and change salary for Vicki Tabor, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Head and Neck Surgery, from the full time rate of \$23,000 per annum to \$25,000 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Funds, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 44)

Delete Name:

19. Delete the name of Karen Borgelt, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Head and Neck Surgery, payable at the full time rate of \$27,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 15)

Internal Medicine

Appointment:

20. Appoint Sebron C. Dale, M.D., Associate Internist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$81,800 per annum for 33%T, effective September 2, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State Funds: PRS Funds - \$81,800
(RBC No. 76)

21. Appoint Bob Hoke, M.D., Assistant Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Psychiatry) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$69,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$46,000
Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$23,000
(RBC No. 79)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Reappointment:

22. Reappoint and change salary for Eric Duquella, M.D., Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$13,180
Gift Funds - \$28,120

(RBC No. 72)

23. Reappoint and change salary for Stanley H. Stein, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$50,600 per annum to \$55,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$38,000
Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$17,000

(RBC No. 32)

24. Reappoint and change salary for Ambrose Aboud, M.D., Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300

(RBC No. 29)

25. Reappoint and change salary for Ernest G. Espinoza, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$50,600 per annum to \$55,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$34,100
Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$20,900

(RBC No. 22)

Delete Name:

26. Delete the name of Raul L. Echenique, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$52,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 14)

27. Delete the name of Frank C. Schell, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$59,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 10)

28. Delete the name of Brian C. Barnes, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,800 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 16)

29. Delete the name of Nurit H. Patt, M.D., Assistant Psychiatrist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$48,933 per annum for 75%T, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 40)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

30. Delete the name of Kyoung Oh, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 51)

31. Delete the name of Antonio Trindade, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$58,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 49)

Change in Title:

32. Change in title for Peter F. Farha, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$51,300, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$51,300

(RBC No. 2)

33. Change in title for Hari M. Dhingra, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$53,500, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$33,500

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$20,000

(RBC No. 3)

Laboratory Medicine

Reappointment:

34. Reappoint and change salary for Bailey A. Birdsong, M.D., Faculty Associate in Laboratory Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300

(RBC No. 20)

Change in Salary:

35. Change in total compensation for Willard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D., Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine (without tenure), from \$49,300 per annum to \$52,900 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$35,600

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$17,300

(RBC No. 1)

Pathology

Appointment:

36. Appoint Michael L. Ibanez, M.D., Pathologist and Professor of Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$84,700 per annum for 33%T, effective September 2, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$84,700

(RBC No. 77)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Reappointment:

37. Reappoint and change salary for Marylee M. Kott, M.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$30,000 per annum to \$32,600 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$28,360
Gift Funds - \$4,240

(RBC No. 33)

38. Reappoint and change salary for Austin K. Raymond, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300

(RBC No. 25)

39. Reappoint and change salary for Karen R. Cleary, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300

(RBC No. 21)

Delete Name:

40. Delete the name of Michael L. Ibanez, M.D., Pathologist and Professor of Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$91,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 38)

Radiotherapy

Delete Name:

41. Delete the name of Bruce Borgelt, M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$71,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 42)

42. Delete the name of Arthur D. Hamberger, M.D., Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$86,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 39)

43. Delete the name of Jerrold P. Saxton, M.D., Associate Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$73,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 19)

44. Delete the name of Marsha D. McNeese, M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$69,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 17)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Thoracic Surgery

Reappointment:

45. Reappoint and change in salary for Valerie W. Rusch, M.D., Faculty Associate in Thoracic Surgery (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300
(RBC No. 27)

Delete Name:

46. Delete the name of Joseph F. Paone, M.D., Assistant Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$66,700 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 18)

RESEARCH

Biochemistry

Reappointment:

47. Reappoint, change in salary and source of funds for Roy A. Johanson, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$23,000 per annum to \$25,000 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$25,000
(RBC No. 86)

48. Reappoint and change salary for Bruno Calabretta, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$20,000 per annum to \$22,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: ACS Grant - \$22,000
(RBC No. 57)

Change in Salary:

49. Change in salary for William T. Moore, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$22,500 per annum to \$20,658 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$20,658
(RBC No. 47)

Cell Biology

Appointment:

50. Appoint Jan C. Liang, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$17,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: EPA Grant - \$17,000
(RBC No. 68)

51. Appoint Lorraine M. Cherry, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$19,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: EPA Grant - \$19,000
(RBC No. 61)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Genetics

Delete Name:

52. Delete the name of Marilyn S. Arnott, Ph.D., Associate Biologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$32,400 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 63)

Tumor Virology

Appointment:

53. Appoint William S. Kloetzer, Ph.D., Research Associate in Tumor Virology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$29,000 per annum, effective September 15, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$29,000
(RBC No. 90)

Tumor Biology

Appointment:

54. Appoint Motowo Nakajima, Ph.D., Research Associate and Research Instructor in Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$18,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$18,000
(RBC No. 69)

Research Physics

Appointment:

55. Appoint Paula M. Kennedy, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the 75% time rate of \$20,100 per annum (full time rate \$26,800), from Grant CA10953, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 70)

Reappointment:

56. Reappoint and change salary for Tariq A. Mian, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, from the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum to \$26,100 per annum from Contract CN-5506, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 60)

Delete Name:

57. Delete the name of Lawrence W. Berkley, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$32,900 per annum, from Grant CA 10953, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 26)

Research Physics and Diagnostic Radiology

Change in Title:

58. Change in title for Tommie J. Morgan, Ph.D., from Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology (Physics) (without tenure) to Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology Physics (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$47,800 per annum.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$47,800
(RBC No. 30)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Nuclear Medicine

Change in Title:

59. Change in title for Leela P. Kasi, Ph.D., from Assistant Chemist (without tenure), to Assistant Chemist and Research Assistant Professor of Nuclear Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$28,100 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$28,100
(RBC No. 35)

Experimental Pathology

Reappointment:

60. Reappoint and change salary for Chiu-Nan Lai, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$19,500 per annum to \$21,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$21,200
(RBC No. 58)

Experimental Radiotherapy

Appointment:

61. Appoint William M. McBride, Ph.D., Visiting Associate Professor (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$32,000 per annum, effective for the period September 7, 1982 through December 2, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$32,000
(RBC No. 80)

Developmental Therapeutics

Reappointment:

62. Reappoint and change salary for Shailendra K. Sahu, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$23,000 per annum to \$25,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$25,000
(RBC No. 56)

63. Reappoint and change salary for Thymios P. Lambrou, M.D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$35,000 per annum to \$38,000 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through October 15, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$38,000
(RBC No. 65)

Change in Title:

64. Change in title and source of funds for Ronald S. Walters, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure) to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$51,300 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$51,300
(RBC No. 4)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

65. Change in title for Rajeshwari Ayyar, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure) to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$51,300 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$35,000
PRS Funds - \$16,300

(RBC No. 5)

Delete Name:

66. Delete the name of Ramadasan Kuttan, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$21,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 88)

67. Delete the name of Douglas E. Swartzendruber, Ph.D., Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biophysics) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 41)

Bone Marrow Transplantation - Research

Transfer and Change in Source of Funds:

68. Transfer and change in source of funds for Axel R. Zander, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Term Appointment) from Developmental Therapeutics to Bone Marrow Transplantation - Research, with no change in the total compensation of \$70,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional
Salaries - \$46,000

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$24,000

(RBC No. 45)

Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Reappointment:

69. Reappoint and change salary for J. Lee Murray, M.D., Faculty Associate in Clinical Immunology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$38,000 per annum to \$41,300 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$41,300

(RBC No. 28)

EDUCATION

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

Appointment:

70. Appoint Robin R. Sandefur, Ph.D., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Director of Learning Resources (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$65,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional
Salaries - \$65,000

(RBC No. 74)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Transfer and Change in Title and Salary:

71. Transfer, change in title and salary for James M. Bowen, Ph.D., from Associate Vice President for Research, Virologist and Professor of Virology (Term Appointment), Office of Vice President for Research, to Vice President for Academic Affairs, Virologist and Professor of Virology (Term Appointment), Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs, from the total compensation rate of \$64,100 per annum 81-82 FY/\$75,000 per annum 82-83 FY to \$80,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Dr. Bowen.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$80,000
(RBC No. 75)

PATIENT CARE

Office of Vice President for Patient Care Services

Reappointment:

72. Reappoint and change salary for James R. Machuga, Assistant to the Administrator (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, from the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum to \$27,200 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1982 through June 13, 1983.
(RBC No. 55)

73. Reappoint and change salary for Honoria H. Heer, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, from the full time rate of \$35,000 per annum to \$38,100 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 54)

74. Reappoint and change in salary for Georgia A. Thomas, M.D., Staff Assistant to the Vice President for Patient Care (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, from the full time rate of \$22,000 per annum to \$23,900 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 46)

Insurance

Reappointment:

75. Reappoint and change salary for Douglas F. Stapf, Supervisor, Patient Services (Administrative Staff), Insurance, from the full time rate of \$25,600 per annum to \$28,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 12)

Delete Name:

76. Delete the name of Mary L. Brady, Insurance Supervisor (Administrative Staff), Insurance, payable at the full time rate of \$25,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 8)

Hospital Administration

Change in Name:

77. Change in name for Mary K. Martin to Mary K. Tannahill, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), Hospital Administration, payable at the full time rate of \$25,600 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 91)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

GENERAL SERVICES

Communication Services

Appointment:

78. Appoint Richard G. Riker, Director of Communication Services (Administrative Staff), Communication Services, payable at the full time rate of \$40,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 78)

Delete Name:

79. Delete the name of Sharon A. Jetelina, Manager of Communications (Administrative Staff), Communication Services, payable at the full time rate of \$30,300 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 62)

Development Office

Reappointment:

80. Reappoint and change salary for Betty J. Anderson, Operations Manager (Administrative Staff), Development Office, from the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum to \$27,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 13)

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

81. Appoint Aurora V. Viaje, Research Analyst (Administrative Staff), Science Park, Research Laboratories, payable at the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum from New Program Development Funds, effective September 1, 1982.
(RBC No. 85)

82. Appoint Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D., Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$79,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$79,000
(RBC No. 84)

83. Appoint Andres J. P. Klein-Szanto, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$48,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$42,000
Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$6,000
(RBC No. 83)

84. Appoint Rebecca J. Morris, Ph.D., Research Associate in Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$19,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$19,000
(RBC No. 87)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Reappointment and Change in Salary:

85. Reappoint and change in salary for Moon-Shong Tang, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$29,000 per annum to \$31,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$31,500
(RBC No. 59)

Transfer and Change of Status:

86. Transfer, change in source of funds and tenure status for Ellen S. Richie, M.D., from Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Immunology) (Term Appointment), Experimental Pediatrics, to Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Immunology) (without tenure), Science Park, Research Laboratories, with no change in the total compensation rate of \$42,000 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Gift Funds - \$42,000
(RBC No. 43)

Change in Title:

87. Change in title for Gerald M. Adair, Ph.D., from Assistant Biologist (without tenure), to Associate Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$29,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grants - \$29,200
(RBC No. 64)

88. Change in title for Rodney S. Nairn, Ph.D., from Research Associate (without tenure), to Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$22,500 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grants - \$22,500
(RBC No. 37)

89. Change in title for Donald C. Morizot, Ph.D., from Research Associate (without tenure), to Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$19,300 per annum, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$19,300
(RBC No. 36)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Operations

Appointment:

90. Appoint William B. Shoff, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$36,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 71)

Delete Name:

91. Delete the name of William E. Chess, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$36,200 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 9)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting December 2-3, 1982

Change in Title and Salary:

92. Change in title and salary for Preston H. Allen, from Maintenance Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$33,700 per annum, to Senior Engineer (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$38,100 per annum, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 6)

CANCER PREVENTION

Resignation:

93. Resign Barbara C. Tilley, Ph.D., Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics and Assistant Professor of Cancer Prevention (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$34,300 per annum, effective September 30, 1982. (RBC No. 82)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

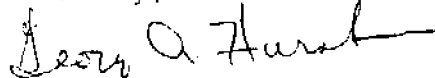
October 25, 1982

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 3, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
 DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 3, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Service..... | HT-3 |
| Non-Governmental..... | |
| State and Local Government..... | |
| Federal..... | |
| Amendments to the 1981-82 and 1982-83 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)..... | HT-4 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 3, 1982

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(82-83)1245 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas at Tyler (UTT) provides for the purchase of hospital supplies for classroom use by UT-Tyler's Nursing Program and other departments in the amount of \$10,000 from the period June 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983. This is a new contract and has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Director, and signed by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission May 11, 1982.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(82-83)1677 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas at Tyler (UTT) provides for the purchase of supplies and services for classroom and support use by various UT-Tyler departments in the amount of \$75,000 from the period September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983. This is a new contract and has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Director, and signed by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission September 1, 1982.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(82-83)1715 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Rusk State Hospital provides for physiotherapy, laboratory analysis and x-ray diagnosis to patients of Rusk State Hospital referred to the Health Center's Outpatient Clinic. The contract is for \$25,000 from the period September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983. This is a renewal of IAC (82-83)0743 and has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Mr. David S. Turman, Associate Director for Business Affairs, and signed by The State Purchasing & General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(82-83)1772 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas at Tyler (UTT) provides for the release of Dr. Donald Nash, Research Associate Professor of Microbiology/Immunology, UTHCT, for approximately 10 hours per week for the fall semester to teach a course in immunology at UTT. The new contract is in the amount of \$2,000 to be paid to UTHCT and is for the period September 1, 1982 to January 15, 1983. The contract has been signed by George A. Hurst, M.D., and by The State Purchasing & General Services Commission on September 15, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 3, 1982

1981 - 1982 Operating Budget

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES:

PURCHASING

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 2,568.00

From: Materials Management - Other Staff Salaries \$ 2,568.00

To: Purchasing - Classified Salaries \$ 2,568.00

To create (1) Clerk-Typist I position effective May 19, 1982. (RBC# 65)

RESEARCH:

CELL BIOLOGY/ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

2. To appoint Margaret Davis, Ph.D., Associate Research Specialist, with an annual salary of \$18,399 effective August 1, 1982. (RBC# 64)

1982 - 1983 Operating Budget

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

OFFICE OF ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Appointment:

3. To appoint Dennis P. Kilday, Assistant Director for Fiscal Affairs, with an annual salary of \$47,965 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 7)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

INFORMATION SERVICES

Department Title Change:

4. To change the title of Public Information to Information Services with no transfer of funds effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 10)

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$ 17,352.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 17,352.00

To: Information Services - Classified Salaries \$ 17,352.00

To create (1) Medical Photographer position effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 11)

PHYSICAL PLANT:

GENERAL PLANT MAINTENANCE

Salary Rate Increase:

6. Change the status and transfer Stephen Lowe from Assistant Utilities Operator Supervisor, Power Plant, at an annual salary of \$22,668 to Assistant to the Director of Physical Plant, General Plant Maintenance, at an annual salary of \$24,264 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 13)

POWER PLANT

Salary Rate Increase:

7. Change the status and transfer Wilfred Paradis from Maintenance Worker III, General Plant Maintenance, at an annual salary of \$17,352 to Assistant Utilities Operator Supervisor, Power Plant, with an annual salary of \$20,508 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 14)

PATIENT SERVICES:

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

Department Title Change:

8. To change the title of Office of the Associate Director for Clinical Affairs to Office of Executive Associate Director with no transfer of funds effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 12)

Status Change:

9. To change the title of Oran L. Ferrell, III, from Assistant Director for Clinical Affairs to Assistant Director for Patient Services with no change in annual salary of \$48,117 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 15)

SURGERY

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$ 20,508.00

| | |
|---|--------------|
| From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries | \$ 20,508.00 |
| To: Surgery - Classified Salaries | \$ 20,508.00 |

To create (1) Staff Nurse III at annual salary of \$20,508 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 6)

EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY & REHABILITATION

Department Title Change:

11. To change the title of Exercise Laboratory to Exercise Physiology & Rehabilitation with no change in funds effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 9)

LIBRARY:

LIBRARY

Status Change:

12. To change the status of Regina Harris from Librarian II to Director of Library Services with no change in annual salary of \$21,936 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 8)

RESEARCH:

CELL BIOLOGY/ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Re-Appointment:

13. To re-appoint Margaret Davis, Ph.D., Assistant Research Specialist, at an annual salary of \$20,000.04 effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 5)